PAR

538

THE

# CANADIAN

# PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION

1885.

---

EDITED BY

J. A. GEMMILL,

*Barrister-at-Law.*

---

ESTABLISHED 1862.

---

OTTAWA:

J. DURIE & SON.

1885.

JL
5
A3
1885

*Entered according to the Act of Parliament, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, by*

**J. A. GEMMILL.**

*In the Office of the Minister of Agriculture, at Ottawa.*

**MONTREAL:**

PRINTED BY THE GAZETTE PRINTING COMPANY.

# Clubs in Canada.

---

*Rideau*—Facing Parliament Houses, Ottawa. Mr. SHERIFF SWEETLAND, President; C. H. CARRIERE, Esq., Treasurer; JOHN MAKINSON, Esq., Secretary.

*Toronto*—York St., Toronto. A. THORNTON TODD, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; L. OGDEN, Esq., Secty. Treas.

*Hamilton*—St. James St., Hamilton. J. J. MASON, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; JOHN B. YOUNG, Esq., Secty. Treas.

*St. James's*—Dorchester St., Montreal. H. S. MACDOUGALL, Esq., Chairman of Managing Committee; JOHN CASSILS, Esq., Treasurer; GEO. E. SMALL, Esq., Secretary.

*Quebec Garrison*—Lieut.-Col. T. J. DUCHESNAY, President; Lieut.-Col. G. T. ARTHUR EVANTUREL, Secty. Treas.

*Halifax*—152 and 154 Hollis St., Halifax. ROBIE UNIACKE, Esq., President; H. W. JOHNSON, Esq., Secretary.

*Union*—Victoria, B.C. Sir M. B. BEGBIE, President; ANDREW ROME, Esq., Secretary.

*Manitoba*—Winnipeg. C. J. BRYDGES, Esq., President; T. HOWARD WRIGHT, Esq., Hon. Sec. Treasurer.

# Table of Contents.

*A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on last pages of* THE COMPANION.

PART I.—The Queen and Royal Family; Chief Officers of State; The Colonial Office; Briiish Minister at Washington; His Excellency the Governor General and Staff; the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet; Departmental Committees and Government Commissioners; Members of the Privy Council who are not now members of the Cabinet; High Commissioners for Canada; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court.

PART II.—Changes in the Dominion Cabinet from 1867 to 1885.

PART II.—Parliamentary Procedure.

PART IV.—Members of the Senate.

PART V.—Members of the House of Commons.

PART VI.—Counties, Districts, Cities and Boroughs returning members to the House of Commons, with names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, and at each subsequent Election, and the total vote polled for each Candidate, respectively, etc.

PART VII.—The Local Government and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North-West Territories.

PART VIII.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, etc.

PART IX.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion; List of Imperial Honors borne by Canadians.
Addenda.

# Key to Abbreviations.

A.B. or B.A., Bachelor of Arts; Acclam., Acclamation; Am., America or American; Apptd. Appointed; Asso., Association; Atty.-Gen., Attorney General; B., Born; Batt., Battalion; B.C., Province of British Columbia; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; C., Conservative; Can., Canada; Capt., Captain; C.B., Companion of the Bath; C.M.G., Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; C.E., Civil Engineer; Co., County or Company; Coll., College; Commr. Commissioner; Dau., Daughter; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law; D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor; Dir., Director; Dist., District; Dom., Dominion; Ed., Educated; Eng., England; E.R., East Riding; Ex. Council, Executive Council; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; G.E., General Election; Govt., Government; Hon., Honorable; I., Independent; Insu., Insurance; Irel., Ireland; J.P., Justice of the Peace; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; L., Liberal; L.C., Lower Canada or Legislative Council; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; Leg. Assem., Legislative Assembly; M., Married; M.A., Master of Arts; Man., Province of Manitoba; Mem. Member; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; M.L.C., Member of Legislative Council; M.P., Member of House of Commons; N.B., Province of New Brunswick; N.P., Notary Public; N.R., North Riding; N.S., Province of Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; Parlt., Parltament; P.C., Privy Council of Canada; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; P.Q., Province of Quebec; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; Regt., Regiment; S., Son; S.R., South Riding; Secy., Secretary; Scot., Scotland; Soc., Society; Sol.-Gen., Solicitor General; Tp., Township; Treas., Treasurer; U.C., Upper Canada; U.E. Loyalists, United Empire Loyalists; U.P., United Provinces; Univ., University; V.M. or Vol. Mil., Volunteer Militia; W.R., West Riding.

Cana

Her
Britain
IV., Jun
1840, to
who die
are :—

H.R.
21, 1840;
Crown Pr
daughters

H.R.
wall, and
1863, to
H.R.H.
H.R.H.
H.R.H.
1867; H.
1868; and
1869.

H.R.
Prince Lo
and four

H.R.
1844; m.
Russia; a

H.R.
to H.R.H.
two sons a

THE

# Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1885.

## The Queen and the Royal Family.

Her Majesty, ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, b. May 24, 1819; succeeded William IV., June 20 ,1837; crowned June 28, 1838; m. Feb. 10, 1840, to her cousin, H.R.H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg, who died December 14, 1861. The issue of the marriage are:—

H.R.H. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, b. Nov. 21, 1840; m. Jan. 25, 1858, to H.R.H. Prince Frederick William, Crown Prince of Prussia, and has issue, living, two sons and four daughters.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Cornwall, and Rothesay, Earl of Dublin, b. Nov. 9. 1841; m. March 10, 1863, to H.R.H. Princess Alexandra of Denmark; and has issue, H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, b. Jan. 8, 1864; H.R.H. Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, b. June 3. 1865: H.R.H. Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, b. Feb. 20, 1867; H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, b. July 6, 1868; and H.R.H. Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, b. Nov 26, 1869.

H.R.H. Alice Maud Mary, b. April 25. 1843; m. July 1, 1862. to Prince Louis of Hesse; d. Dec. 14, 1878, leaving issue, living. one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert. Duke of Edinburgh, b. Aug. 6, 1844; m. Jan. 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia; and has issue one son and three daughters.

H.R.H. Helena Augusta Victoria. b. May 24, 1846; m. July 5, 1866, to H.R.H. Prince Christian of Augustenburg, and has issue, living, two sons and two daughters.

H.R.H. Louise Caroline Alberta, b. March 18, 1848, m. March 21, 1871, to the Marquis of Lorne.

H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught, b. May 1, 1850; m. March 13, 1879, to the Princess Louise Marguerite of Prussia, and has issue one daughter and one son.

H.R.H. Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, b, April 7, 1853; m. April 27, 1882, to the Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont; d. March 28, 1884, leaving issue one daughter and one son.

H.R.H. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodora, b. April 14, 1857.

---

## The Cabinet of Great Britain.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *First Lord of Treasury* | | Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone |
| *Lord High Chancellor* | | Rt. Hon. Earl of Selborne |
| *Lord Lieut. of Ireland* | | Rt. Hon. Earl of Spencer. |
| *Lord Privy Seal and President of the Council* | | Rt Hon. Lord Carlingford |
| *Chancellor of Exchequer* | | Rt. Hon. H. G. E. Childers. |
| *Secretaries of State.* | *Home Department* | Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Vernon Harcourt. |
| | *Foreign Affairs* | Rt. Hon. Earl Granville. |
| | *Colonies* | Rt. Hon. Earl of Derby. |
| | *War* | Rt. Hon. Marquis of Hartington. |
| | *India* | Rt. Hon. Earl of Kimberley. |
| *First Lord of the Admiralty* | | Rt. Hon. Earl of Northbrook. |
| *Pres. Local Government Board* | | Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Dilke. |
| *President of the Board of Trade* | | Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. |
| *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster* | | Rt. Hon. G. O. Trevelyan. |

---

## THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

*Secretary of State*—The Earl of Derby, K.G., Dec., 1882.

*Under-Secretaries*—Hon. E. Ashley, M.P., Sir Robert G. W. Herbert, D.C.L., K.C.B., May 21, 1871.

*Assistant Under-Secretaries*—Hon. Robert H. Meade, M.A., May 21, 1871; John Bramston, D.C.L., June 30, 1876; Edward Wingfield, M.A., B.C.L., July 19, 1878.

## BRITISH MINISTER TO THE UNITED STATES.

*Hon.* Lionel Sackville West, *C.B.*—Born in 1827. Chargé d'Affaires in Sardinia, 1858-63; Envoy to the Argentine Confederation, 1872-78, and to Spain, 1878-81; apptd. Envoy and Minister to the United States, 1881. (*Salary*, £6,000.) *Washington D.C.*

# Dominion of Canada.

## The Governor General and Staff.

*Governor General*—His Excellency the Most Honorable* HENRY CHARLES KEITH PETTY-FITZMAURICE, G.C.M.G., fifth Marquis of Lansdowne in the Co. of Somerset; Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, Co. Bucks: Viscount Caln and Calnstone, Co. Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, Co. Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw, and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Irel.; b. 14 Jan., 1845; succeeded his father in 1866; ed. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; m. 1869, Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton, youngest dau. of the first Duke of Abercorn, K.G. Was a Commr. of Exchequer of Great Britain, and of Treasury of Irel., 1868-72; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1872-4, and Under-Secretary for India in 1880. Was some time Capt. in Wilts Yeomanry Cavalry. Is a magistrate for Co. of Wilts. Created G.C.M.G. 28 Jan. 1884. Apptd. Governor-General of Canada, 24 Aug., 1883. (*Salary £10,000 stg.*), *Government House, Ottawa.*

### STAFF.

*Secretary of the Governor-General—Hon. Major,* GILBERT JOHN, VISCOUNT MELGUND, eldest s. of the Earl of Minto. B. 9 July 1845. Ed. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge, where he graduated B. A. 1866. M. 28 July. 1883, Mary Caroline, youngest dau. of the late

* PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

1. Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., from the Union, 1867, until Nov., 1868.
2. Right Hon. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M.G., from latter date until May, 1872.
3. Right Hon. Earl of Dufferin, K.P., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., from May, 1872; until Nov., 1878.
4. Right Hon. Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., from Nov., 1878, to Oct., 1883.

Gen., the Hon. Charles Grey, and neice of Earl Grey. K. G. Entered the Scots Fusilier Guards, 1867, and retired 1870. Is a Capt. and Hon. Major 1st Roxburghshire Mounted Rifle Vol. and Capt. in Army Reserve. In 1877, attached to Col. Lennox, the English Military Attaché with Turkish Army, and was present at several engagements in the Russo-Turkish War. Served as a volunteer on the staff of Lieut. Gen. Sir Frederick Roberts, G. C. B., in Afghanistan in the spring of 1879, and accompanied Sir Frederick as Private Secy. to Natal, 1881. Served in the Egyptian Campaign and was wounded at Magfar, the first action after leaving Ismalia. Apptd. to present office 24 Oct., 1883. (Salary, $3,000.) *Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

*Military Secretary.—Hon. Major,* VISCOUNT MELGUND. Apptd. 24 Oct., 1883.

*Aides-de-Camp.—Lieut.* Henry Streatfeild, eldest s. of Colonel Henry D. Streatfeild, J.P., D.L., of Chiddingstone, Kent, England. B. 4 Jan., 1856; entered Grenadier Guards, 1876. Apptd. A. D. C., 11 Oct. 1883—*Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

*Lieut. The Honorable* Henry James Anson, third s. of the Earl of Lichfield. B. 1858. Ed. at Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Is Lieut. in Highland Light Infantry. Apptd. A. D. C., 11 Oct. 1883.—*Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

*Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Capt.* RUSSELL STEPHENSON, Apptd. 23 Oct. 1883.—*Montreal.*

*Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col.* HEWITT BERNARD, C. M. G., B. 1825. Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer Service as Lieut., Nov. 1855; apptd. Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 18 5: extra Aide de-Camp to Gov. Gen. Can., Jan. 1865: gazetted do. to Gov. Gen. of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868, apptd. by H. M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of "*Isabel la Catolica,*" 1872; created C. M. G. 1872; entered Civil Service of Can. in 1858. Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, from 1867 to Sept. 1876, when superannuated; a Queen's Counsel. Acted with Sir A. T. Galt as a Commissioner to negotiate with France and Spain for a commercial treaty, 1879.—*Toronto; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.*

---

## GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE IMPERIAL FORCES IN CANADA.

*Lieut. General, Lord* ALEX. GEORGE RUSSELL, *C. B.*, s. of 6th Duke of Bedford. B. 1821. M. 3, July 1844, Anne Emily, youngest dau. of the late Sir Leonard Worsley Holmes, Bart. of Westover, Isle of Wight. Entered the army 1839; became Capt. 1846, Major 1853, Lieut. Col. 1856, Col. 1861, Major Gen. 1874, and Lieut. Gen. 1877; went on half pay 1871; was A. D. C. to Gov. Gen. of Can. in 847. Served in the Kaffir War 1852-3 as Deputy Assistant-Quartermaster-Gen. to 1st Division; was present at Battle of Berea (medal); served in Crimea at seige of Sebastapol (Crimea Medal and Clasp. Sardinian and Turkish Medals and Order of the Medjidie); held command at Shorncliffe 1873-4, and commanded South Eastern District, Eng. 1877-8. Apptd. to command the troops in Can., 24 May, 1883.—*Halifax, N.S.*

## The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

(Ministry formed 17 October, 1878.)

*President of the Privy Council, Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, and Prime Minister—The Right Hon.* SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, G.C.B.

*Minister of Finance—Hon. Sir* LEONARD TILLEY, K.C.M.G.

*Minister of Justice—Hon. Sir* ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, K.C.M.G.

*Minister of Public Works—Hon. Sir* HECTOR L. LANGEVIN, K.C.M.G.

*Minister of Railways and Canals—*

*Minister of Agriculture—Hon.* JOHN HENRY POPE.

*Minister of Customs—Hon.* MACKENZIE BOWELL.

*Minister of the Interior—Hon. Sir* D. L. MACPHERSON, K.C.M.G.

*Minister of Militia—Hon.* A. P. CARON.

*Minister of Marine and Fisheries—Hon.* A. W. McLELAN.

*Postmaster-General—Hon.* JOHN CARLING.

*Minister of Inland Revenue—Hon.* JOHN COSTIGAN.

*Without portfolio—Hon.* FRANK SMITH.

*Secretary of State—Hon.* J. A. CHAPLEAU.

---

## COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER ACT 31 VIC., CAP. 27.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS (*ex-officio*) CHAIRMAN.

*The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN MACDONALD.

*Hon. Sir* LEONARD TILLEY.

" *Sir* HECTOR LANGEVIN.

" *Sir* CHARLES TUPPER.

---

* The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

## COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT, 31 VIC., CAP. 68.

*The Hon. the* MINISTER OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.
" MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS.
" SECRETARY OF STATE.
" MINISTER OF JUSTICE.
" MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE.

---

## TREASURY BOARD, CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT, 32 VIC., CAP. 4.

*The Hon. the* MINISTER OF FINANCE (*ex-officio*), CHAIRMAN.
" MINISTER OF CUSTOMS.
" MINISTER OF INLAND REVENUE.
" MINISTER OF JUSTICE.
JOHN MORTIMER COURTENAY, *Secretary of the Board.*

---

## MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

*Hon. Sir* ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *G.C.M.G., D.C.L.*—Youngest s. of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept., 1817. Ed. in England. M., 1st, Elliot, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq., of Montreal; 2nd, Amy, sister of the above. Is Presdt. of the Guarantee Co. and of the Accident Insu. Co. of North America. Was for many years in the service of the British America Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commr. of the Co. for a considerable period. Was Presdt. of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-53, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec & Richmond, Atlantic & St. Lawrence, Toronto & Guelph, and Montreal & Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a Govt. director, 1857-58. Proposed resolutions in Parliament in favour of a Federal Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Govt., which he joined that year under Sir G. E. Cartier; and, together with that gentleman and the Hon. John Ross, proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B.N.A. and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Finance, Can., from 7 August, 1858, to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time from March, 1864, to August, 1866, when, in

his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L. C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the Administration. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Minister of Finance of the Dominion from 1 July, 1867, until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67. Declined the C.B. (Civil), 1867; mission to England with Hon. Dr. (now Sir Charles) Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March, 1868; and Finance Ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Was a mem. of the Fisheries Commission apptd. under the Treaty of Washington, which sat at Halifax in 1877. Conducted negotiations on behalf of Canada for a commercial treaty with France and Spain, 1879. Author of *Canada from* 1849 *to* 1859, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869, and advanced to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross, 25 May, 1878. LL.D. (Hon.) of Edinburgh, 1883. Received a diploma of Honor for special services in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883. The consolidation of the public debt, with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in L.A., Can., from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at g.e. 1867. Was High Commissioner for Canada in England, 1880 to 1883. 290, *Mountain Street, St James' Club, Montreal*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa*.

*Hon.* WILLIAM MCDOUGALL, *C. B. Q. C.*—S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Marys, Ont., and grands. of John McDougall, Esq., a native of Scot. and a U. E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution; settled in N. S. at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U. C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan. 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. M., 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank (she d. Jan. 1869); 2nd, 18 Nov., 1872, Mary Adelaide, dau. of John Beatty, Esq., M.D., formerly a professor in Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C. 1847. Called to the Bar U.C. in Hilary Term, 1862. Apptd. a Q.C., 13 August, 1881. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe* from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can. at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Asso. of U.C. 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from May 1862 to March 1864, (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration), when the Govt. resigned; Prov. Secy. (in the Tache-Macdonald Union Administration) from June 1864, and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July 1866 until the Union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July 1867 until commissioned Lieut. Gov. of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct. 1869. Created C.B. (Civil) 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-66. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec in the same year: and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete the terms of Union of

B.N.A. Colonies 1866-67. Delegate to England, with the late Sir G.E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North-West Territory, 1868. Apptd Govt Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont. for the settlement of the North-Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. Sent to England by Dominion Govt. 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt. on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney Genl., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872). Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assem. from 1858 to 1863; for North Ontario from g.e. 1863 until July 1864; and for North Lanark fr m Nov. 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that house until g.e 1872 when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth 1854; for Waterloo at g.e. same year; for Perth at g.e. 857; and for East York in the Ont. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Returned for S. Simcoe in the Ont. Assem., 25 May 1875, on death of sitting mem., and held the seat until he resigned, Sept. 1878, to contest Halton for the Commons, which he represented until g.e. 1882. Mr. McDougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the Corrupt Practices at Elections Act; the Grammar School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—*Ravenscourt, Bank Street Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

*Hon.* Sir William Pearce Howland, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* B. at Kinderhook, Hudson River, N.Y., 29 May, 1811 Came to Can., 1830. M., 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late—Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U.C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is Presdt. of the Ontario Bank; of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Confederation Life Asso. of Canada; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Apptd. a Commr. to report on route of proposed Baie Verte Canal 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May 1862 to 29 March 1864, and from 24 Nov. 1864 until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May 1862 to 15 May 1863; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov. 1864 to 30 August 1866; when a second time apptd. Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, July 1868, in which office he remained until Nov. 1873. Created C.B. (Civil) 1867. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1879. Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866 respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B.A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until July, 1868.—"*Shrewsbury Lodge,*" *Toronto.*

*Hon.* Adams George Archibald, *C.M.G., D.C.L., Q.C.*. S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy, under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June 1843, Elizabeth A., only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Apptd. Q.C. 1856; D.C.L. (1883) of King's College N.S. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Provident Asso. Was a member of theEx.

Council, N.S., first as Solicitor General, from 14 Aug., 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb., 1857; secondly, as Attorney General, from 10 Feb. 1860 until 11 June 1863. Was a delegate to England with the late Hon. J. W, Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Government and General Mining Asso. in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments; in reference to the Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, and was Secretary of State for the Provinces from that date until early in 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut. Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories from 20 May 1870 until May 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia from 24 June 1873 until 4 July same year, when he was appointed Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Jos. Howe, and continued in that office until July 1883. Was one of the dirs. of the Can. Pacific Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1872. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George 1873. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1851 to 1859, when, county being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in the Commons from Sept. 1869 until apptd. Lieut. Governor of Manitoba, in May 1870. — *The Cottage, Truro, N.S.*; *Halifax Club*.

*Hon.* PETER MITCHELL, *M.P.*

*Hon.* JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, *Senator*.

*Hon. Sir* EDWARD KENNY, KNT. B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M. 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E. Kenny. Has been Mayor of Halifax; twice Presdt. of the Irish Soc., a dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchant's Bank of that city; and a Commr. for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L. C. of N.S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was Presdt. of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver General of Can., July 1867, which office he held until Oct. 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council; retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N.S. Created a Knt., Sept., 1870. Called to the Senate May, 1867. Resigned 1876.—"*Sherwood*," 100 *Pleasant st., Halifax, Halifax Club*.

*Hon. Sir* JOHN ROSE, *Bart., G.C.M.G.* B. in Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1821. Ed. at Udney Academy, and afterwards at King's Coll., Aberdeen, where he obtained a Bursary. M., June, 1843, Charlotte, dau. of the late Robert Emmett Temple, Esq., of Rutland, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1842. Created Q.C., 1848. Received degree of (hon.) M.A., 1855, from Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. Was a mem. of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, and a Governor of the Univ. of McGill Coll., and a Trustee of Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1870, and advanced to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross of the same Order, 1878. Created a Baronet of

United Kingdom, 1872. Apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission on Copyright, 1875. Apptd. by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Receiver Gen. of the Duchy of Cornwall, 24 July, 1883. Has been a mem. of the banking firms of Morton, Rose & Co., London, and of Morton, Bliss & Co., New York, since 1869. Is a dir. of the Bank of British Columbia. Was Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from Nov. 1857 to Aug. 1858; a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 6 Aug., 1858, to June, 1861; Receiver-Genl., 6 Aug., 1858; a second time Solicitor-Genl., L.C., from 7 Aug., 1858, to 10 Jan., 1859; and Commissioner of Public Works, from 11 Jan., 1859, to 12 June, 1861, when he retired from the Cabinet, owing to ill health. Apptd. in 1864 by the Imperial Govt., British Commissioner under the Treaty with the U.S. of Am. for the settlement of claims arising out of the Oregon Treaty. Requested by the Gov. Gen., on behalf of Her Majesty's Govt., to make a confidential examination into the alleged grievances of the Province of Nova Scotia with regard to the financial terms conceded to that province in entering the Union, and for a redress of which they had appealed to the Imperial Parliament. He recommended the extending of large financial concessions to them. Was selected in 1869 to proceed to Washington to confer with the Govt. of the United States on the subject of reciprocal trade, the question of the fisheries, copyright, patent laws, navigation of the St. Lawrence and extradition of criminals. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 30 Nov., 1867, and held the office of Minister of Finance from that date until his retirement from public life, in 1869. Was a delegate to Eng. during the sitting of the Colonial Conference in London, 1867, representing certain Protestant educational interests; and, again, as Minister of Finance, on public business, 1868. Sat as a member for Montreal, in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1857, until g. e. 1861; and for Montreal Centre, from latter date until the Union, when he declined a requisition to stand for that constituency, and was returned for Huntingdon, which he continued to represent until his retirement from public life in Can. —18 *Queen's Gate, London (S. W.), England: St. James' Club (Montreal); Athenæum Club; St. James' Club, (London.)*

*Hon. Sir* Francis Hincks, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* Youngest s. of the late Rev. Dr. Hincks, Professor of Oriental languages in the Royal Belfast Institution; and bro. of the late Rev. Edward Hincks, D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Rector of Killyleagh, who was well known by his writings on subjects connected with Egyptian, Persian, and Assyrian Archeology. The Irish family is a branch of one long settled in Chester, Eng. B. in the city of Cork, 14 Dec., 1807. Ed. at the Royal Belfast Institution. M., 1st, 1832, Martha Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., of Ligoniel, near Belfast [she d. 1874]; 2ndly, 14 June, 1875, Emily Louisa, relict of Hon. Justice Sullivan, of Toronto. Settled in Can. 1832. Founded, in 1839, the Toronto *Examiner*, a Reform journal, which he edited for several years, and, in 1844, the Montreal *Pilot*, also devoted to the interests of the Reform party, of which he was, for many years, chief political writer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Inspector-Gen. of Can. from June, 1842, to Nov., 1843, when he retired from the Govt. with his political chiefs, Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin; held the same office again, from March, 1848, to Oct., 1851, in the Cabinet of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, and, 2ndly, from latter date to Sept., 1854, in the Hincks-Morin Administration, of which he was a leader. Visited Washington on several occasions to confer with British Minister there on the subject of commercial intercourse between Can. and the U.S., and was selected by the Earl of Elgin to accompany him as representative of Can. when he negotiated the Reciprocity Treaty in 1854; was a delegate to the Maritime Provinces in 1852 on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway, and in the same year a delegate to the Imperial Govt. to urge the repeal of the Clergy

Reserve Act, and a grant of a guarantee for the Intercolonial Railroad, during which visit he made the preliminary arrangements with Messrs. Peto, Brassey, Betts and Jackson, which resulted in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway by English capitalists. Was Governor-in-Chief of Barbadoes and the Windward Islands from 1855 to 1862; and Gov. of British Guiana from latter date until 1869. Created a Companion of the Order of the Bath [Civil], 1862; and a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can. and appointed Minister of Finance for the Dominion, 9 Oct., 1869; resigned Feb., 1873. Served on the Ontario Boundary Commission with Chief Justice Harrison and Sir Edward Thornton, 1878. Author of various pamphlets on public affairs, and of *Reminiscences of his Public Life* (1884). Sat for Oxford, in Can. Assem., from g. e. 1841 until g. e. 1844, when defeated. Returned for same Co. at g. e., 1851, and also for Niagara, but elected to sit for Oxford. Returned for South Oxford and for Renfrew at g. e., 1854; elected to sit for latter seat, which he did until he temporarily retired from Canadian public life, 1855, on accepting an appt. from the Imperial Govt. On again accepting office in Can., returned for North Renfrew in the Commons, Oct., 1869, which he represented until the close of Parlt., when returned for Vancouver, for which he sat until his final retirement at g. e., 1874.—418, *St. Antoine st., Montreal; Reform Club, London; Toronto Club.*

*Hon.* ALEXANDER MORRIS, *D.C.L., Q.C., M.P.P., Ontario.*

*Hon.* JAMES COX AIKINS, *Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.*

*Hon.* SIR CHARLES TUPPER, *K.C.M.G., C.B., High-Commissioner for Canada in England.*

*Hon.* JOHN O'CONNOR, *Q.C.*—Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors, of Kerry, Irel.; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1828, and settled in Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan. 1824. Came to Essex with his parents in 1828. Ed. there. M., April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau. of Richard Barrett, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1873. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, and for 12 years fulfilled the duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor-General, on the subject of Fenianism* (1870). Was Presdt. of the Council in Sir John Macdonald's Administration from 2 July, 1872, until 4 March, 1873; Minister of Inland Revenue from 4 March until 1 July, 1873, and Postmaster-General from the latter date until the resignation of Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Again sworn as Presdt. of Council 17 Oct., 1878, which position he held until 15 Jan., 1880, when he resigned and became Postmaster General. Apptd. Secretary of State Nov. 8, 1880, and again Postmaster-General 20 May, 1881. Resigned May, 1882. Apptd. a Commr. to consolidate and revise the statutes of Can. 13 Nov., 1883. Apptd. a Judge of the High Court of Justice, Ontario, 11 Sept., 1884. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Essex in L.A., Can., at g.e. 1861, but elected and sat for a short period in 1863. Returned to Commons for the Co. of Essex at g. e. 1867 and 1872, and for Russell at the g. e. 1878.—*Toronto.*

*Hon.* THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M.D.* Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand-uncles, Messire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia Force of L.C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal

side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. curate to the parish of St. Roche des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the Ste. Anne Coll., of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Leg. from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis Adolphe Robitaille N.P. Born at Varennes, P.Q., 29 Jan. 1834. Ed. at the Model School of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of Ste. Thérèse, the Laval Univ., and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov. 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, for many years M.L.C. of Canada. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver-General of Canada from 30 Jan. 1873 until 5 Nov. same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for Bonaventure in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861 until the Union, and in Commons from g.e. 1867 until July 1878. Sat for Bonaventure in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1874 when he retired in order to confine himself to Commons. Was Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Quebec from 26 July 1879 until Sept. 1884.—*Quebec; Rideau Club.*

*Hon.* HUGH MCDONALD, *Q.C.*—Descended from McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 4 May 1827. Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Appt. a Q.C. 1872. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship, N.S., 1862. An anti-union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1866. Sworn of the Privy Council 14 June 1873, and was Presdt. of that body until 1 July when appt. Minister of Militia and Defence, in which he remained until elevated to the Bench of the Supreme Court of N.S., 5 Nov., same year. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assem. from 1859 to 1862 and for Antigonish in Commons from 1867 until Nov. 1873.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

*Hon.* ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *M.P.*

*Hon. Sir* ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Knt., Q.C.* S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assem., from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion (who d. Nov. 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assem., and another brother, Pierre Néré Dorion, sat in the Commons. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade P.Q., 17 Jan. 1818. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal (she d). Called to the Bar, L.C., Jan. 1842. Appt. Q.C., 1863. Created a Knight, 1877. Was leader of the *Rouge* or French-Canadian Liberal party of the Province of Quebec, from his entrance into political life until his retirement. Occupied a distinguished position at the Bar; and was *Battonier* of the Montreal Bar for some years; and also *Battonier Genera* of the Bar of the Province. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1859. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, Can., from 2 to 4 Aug. 1858; from 24 May 1862 to 27 Jan. 1863; and again from the 16 May 1863 until the 29 Mar. 1864, and during those several periods held the offices of Commr. of Crown Lands from 2 to 4 Aug. 1858, when the Govt., of which he was co-leader, resigned; Prov. Secy. from May 1862 to Jan. 1863, when he resigned on the Intercolonial Railway question; Attorney-Genl., L.C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as Premier), from May 1863 to March 1864, when the Ministry retired from office. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Justice from that date until apptd. Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec 1 June 1874. (*Salary*, $6,0000.) Sat in Can. Assem. for Montreal from 1854 until g.e., 1861, when defeated,

and for Hochelaga from 1862 until the Union. Represented the same county in the Commons from the Union until g. e., 1872, when returned for Napierville, for which he continued to sit until his elevation to the Bench. Was Administrator of the Province of Quebec, Dec. 1876, during the last illness of Lieut.-Gov. Caron.—336 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal: St. James' Club.*

*Hon.* EDWARD BLAKE, *Q. C., M. P.*

*Hon. Sir* RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, *K. C. M. G., M. P.*

*Hon.* DAVID LAIRD. S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, who came to P. E. I. from Renfrewshire, Scot., 1819, and was for some years a member of the Ex. Council of the colony. B. at New Glasgow, P. E. I., 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N. S. M. 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Thos. Owen, Esq., Postmaster-General of P. E. I. By profession a journalist; and is editor and prop. of the Charlottetown *Patriot* newspaper. A governor of Prince of Wales' Coll. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P. E. I., from Nov., 1872, until April, 1873, and while holding that position formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R. P. Haythorne, to negotiate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt. resigned; but a short time afterwards the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature, and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a member of the Board of Works and of the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of the Interior from 7 Nov., 1873, until 1877, when appointed Lieut.-Governor of the North-West Territories, which position he held for five years. Was in 1874, a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian tribes in the North-West for the extinction of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a Treaty at Qu'Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing about 15,500 square miles. Sat for Belfast in P. E. I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, and again at g. e., 1874. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g. e., 1882.—*Charlottetown, P. E. I.*

*Hon.* ISAAC BURPEE, *M. P.*

*Hon.* DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD. S. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1786; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, Q. C., M. P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B. N. A., 1867; was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1862, to March, 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont., 17 Feb., 1817. Ed. at St. Raphael's Coll. under the late Right Rev. Alex. Macdonnell, D. D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M. 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld dau. of the late Duncan Macdonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Cornwall (she d. 1844); 2nd, Catherine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser, of Fraserville, Glengarry (she d. 1869). Is Lieut.-Col. Commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; President of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway, and has been a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. Sworn

of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Postmaster-General from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 18 May, 1875, which position he held for five years. Sat for Glengarry in Can. Assem. from g. e., 1857, until the Union, when returned for same seat in the Commons, where he sat until apptd. Lieut.-Governor.—588, *Sherbrooke st., Montreal.*

*Hon.* THOMAS COFFIN. Ancestors came from Eng., and settled at Nantucket, where several of their descendants were raised to the Bench: thence a branch of the family removed to N.S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington, N.S. B. at Barrington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Sarah Doane (she d. 1860); 2nd, 1871, Adeline, dau. of the late John Coffin, Esq. Is an extensive merchant, shipbuilder and owner. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver-General, 7 Nov., 1873. Sat for Shelburne in N.S. Assem. from 1851 to 1855, and again from 1859 until the Union. Sat in Commons for same seat from g. e., 1867, until g. e. 1878.—*Barrington, N.S.*

*Hon.* TELESPHORE FOURNIER, Q.C., *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.*

*Hon.* WILLIAM ROSS. S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N.S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. Victoria Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Militia and Defence from that date until apptd. Collector of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874. [Salary $3,000]. Sat for Victoria in N.S. Assem., from 1859 until the Union, 1867, and for same seat in the Commons from that time until his retirement from political life.—*Halifax.*

*Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q.C., *Senator.*

*Hon.* LUCIUS SETH HUNTINGTON, *Q.C.*—The descendant of a New Eng. family that came there at the time of the *Mayflower*, and participated in all the vicissitudes of that time. No New Eng. family has more distinguished itself in the Church, Field, and Senate. (*See New Eng. Genealogical Register.*) Grandf. a U.E. Loyalist; removed to Can. and settled at Compton towards the close of the last century. S. of the late Seth Huntington Esq., of Waterville, P.Q. B. at Compton, P.Q., 26 May 1827. Ed. in Can. M., 1st, Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March, 1871); 2nd, in New York, 28 Oct., 1877, Mrs. Marsh, relict of the late Charles Marsh, Esq., Civil Engineer. Called to the Bar, L.C., (1853). Apptd. Q.C., 1863. Is the author of a novel *Prof. Conant* (1884). Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor-General L.C. from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when Government (the Sandfield-Macdonald-Dorion) resigned. Sworn of the Privy Council 29 Jan., 1874, and was Presdt. of that body from that time until apptd. Postmaster-General 9 Oct., 1875, which position he held until resignation of Government, Oct., 1878. Contested Shefford for Can. Assem., 1860, on which occasion there was no return, and before the Election Committee to which the matter was referred could report the Parliament had expired. Sat for Shefford from g.e. 1861 until the Union, and in the Commons from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1882, when he was defeated. *Montreal; Bolton Lodge, Lake Memphramagog P.Q.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

*Hon.* FELIX GEOFFRION, *M.P.*

*Hon.* WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL, *M.P.*

*Hon.* JOSEPH EDWARD CAUCHON. Descended from a mem. of the *Council Superieur*, who came to Can. in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdiére, was a Judge at the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. S. of the late M. Joseph Ange Cauchon, by Marguerite Vallie, both of Quebec. B. at Roche, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1843, Julie, eldest dau. of M. Charles Lemieux, of Quebec (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1866, Maria, dau. of Martin Nolan, Esq., of the same city, (she d. Dec., 1877); 3rd, 1 Feb. 1880, Emma, dau. of Robert Lemoine, Esq., Clerk of the Senate. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *La Canadien* newspaper from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Quebec*. Was Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Société of Quebec; Lieut.-Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia or Chasseurs de Quebec, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. One of the chief promoters of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and its Presdt. from its organization up to 1872. Is author of *Notions Elementairés de Physique* (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces Britannique de l'Amérique du Nord* (do., 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord* (do. 1865). Declined the Asst. Provl. Secretaryship for L.C. (with seat in Parlt.), 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan., 1855, to April, 1857 (in the McNab-Tachè Administration) and Commr. of Public Works from June, 1861, to May, 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration). Called upon, in 1867, to form a Government for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Presdt. of thatbody from 7 Dec., 1875, to 8 June, 1877, when apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, which office he held until 8 Oct., 1877, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. His term of office expired Dec., 1882. Sat for Montmorency in Can. Assem. from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Leg. Assem. by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to the Senate, and apptd. Speaker of that body 5 Nov., 1867, where he remained until July, 1872, when he resigned in order to re-enter Commons. Resigned seat in Leg. Assem. 11 Dec., 1872. Sat in Commons for Quebec Centre from g.e. 1872, until his appt. as Lieut.-Gov. of Man. —*Winnipeg.*

*Hon.* DAVID MILLS, *L.L.B., M.P.*

*Hon.* TOUISSAINT ANTOINE RADOLPHE LAFLAMME, *Q.C., D.C.L.*—S. of the late Touissaint Laflamme, Merchant, Montreal, by Marguerite Suzanne Thibadeau, of Point Clare, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. in Montreal, 15 May 1827. Ed. at St. Sulpice, Coll. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1849. Apptd. a Q.C. 1863. Was Counsel for the Seigneurs who claimed their indemnity in virtue of the Seignorial Act, 1857-8. Was one of the earliest members of the L.C. *Rouge* party; became one of the editors of *L'Avenir*; and was in 1847 elected Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*, Montreal, of which he was one of the founders. Has been Professor of the Law of Real Property in McGill Univ., from which Institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1873. Is a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Asso., of the Parti National of Montreal. Declined a Puisne Judgeship in the Supreme Court, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Nov. 1876. Retired with his colleagues, Sept. 1878. Sat in Parlt. for Jacques Cartier from 1872 to 1878.—43 *Berri St., Montreal; St James' Club.*

*Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON PELLETIER, *C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C., Senator.*

*Hon.* WILFRED LAURIER, *Q.C., M.P.*,

*Hon.* ALFRED GILPIN JONES.—Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, Mass., as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard Coll., was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N.S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died in 1830. S. of the late Guy C. Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth, N.S., Sept. 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1st., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon. W. I. Stairs; (she d. Feb. 1865). 2nd. 1867, Emma, dau. of Edward Albro, Esq., Halifax. Is a mem. of the firm of T. C. Kinnear & Co., West Indian Merchant's; Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; and of Dalhousie Coll.; a dir. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insur. Co., and of the Acadia Fire Insur. Co. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 1st. "Halifax" Brigade Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat in the Commons for Halifax from 1867 to 1872, when defeated. Re-elected at g. e., 1874, but resigned Jan. 1878, in consequence of alleged breach of the Independence of Parlt. Act. Sworn of the Privy Council and held the office of Minister of Militia from Jan. 1878 to Sept. 1878.—"*Bloomingdale," North-West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

*Hon.* JAMES MCDONALD, *Q.C.* Family came from the Highlands of Scot. to Pictou, N.S., nearly a century ago. B. at East River, Pictou, 1 July, 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, N.S. M. 1856, Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Esq., of Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1861. Created a Q.C. 1867. A dir. of the Confederation Life Asso. Was chief railway Commr. for N.S., from June, 1863, to Dec., 1864, when he was appointed Financial Secy in the Govt. led by Dr. Tupper, which he continued to hold until the Union. Was one of the Commrs. (representing N.S.) apptd. to open trade relations between the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil and the B. A. Provinces, 1865-66. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Justice Oct., 1878. Sat for Pictou in N.S. Assem. from 1859 until the Union, and from g. e. 1871 until July 1872, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou in the Commons at g. e. 1867. Sat in the Commons from g. e. 1872, until apptd. Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, 20 May, 1881.—"*Blink Bonnie," N.W. Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

*Hon.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE MASSON, *Lieutenant Governor of Quebec.*

*Hon.* JAMES COLLEDGE POPE. Descended from a Cornish family. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 11 June, 1826. Ed. there and in Eng. M. a dau. of Thomas Pethick, Esq., of Charlottetown. A merchant. Entered the P.E.I. Assem. 1857, and continued to hold a seat in that body from that time (except during a few months in 1873, when he sat in House of Commons) until Aug. 1876, when defeated upon the School Question. Entered the Ex. Council 1859. Was Premier from 1865 to 1868, from 1870 to 1872; and from April to Sept. 1873. The construction of the P.E.I. Railway, and the successive negotiations of "better terms" on the colony entering the Dominion, were two of the achievments of his Govt. Returned to the Commons Nov 1876, upon the appt. of the sitting mem., Hon. D. Laird, to be Lieut. Gov. of the North-West Territories. Re-elected at g. e. 1878. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council as Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Oct. 1878. Resigned May 1882.—*Ravenwood, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

*Hon.* LOUIS FRANCOIS BABY, *Q.C.*,—Family, one of the oldest and most honourable in the Province of Quebec; the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Rainville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Salieres*, that came to this country 1662. S. of the late Jos. Baby, Esq., N.P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy,

in his lifetime King's Notary, and a L. C. for the old P. of Q., and grands. of the late Hon. François Baby, an Ex. and L. C., and Adjutant General for the P. of Q., by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudière, B. in Montreal, 26 Aug. 1834. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and at the Coll. of Joliette. M. July, 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr. Berthelot, of Montreal, by Dame Hélène Guy. One of the founders of Montreal Historical Soc., and its Secretary for several years: a mem. of the Montreal Historical and Numismatic Soc., and honorary mem. of the Institut Canadien of Quebec. Was for several years a Clerk in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar of L.C. 1857. Created a Q.C. 1873. Has been several times Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g. e. 1867. Sat in the Commons for Joliette from 1872 to Oct., 1880. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, 26 Oct. 1878. Apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, 29 Oct., 1880.—*77 Mansfield St., Montreal: St. James' Club.*

*Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN WILMOT, *Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.*

*Hon.* JOSEPH ALFRED MOUSSEAU, *Q.C.*,—S. of M. Louis Mousseau, of Berthier, P. Q., by Sophie Duteau de Grandpre, and grandson of M. Louis Mousseau, who sat for Warwick in the Quebec Assem. for a considerable period. B. July 1838. Ed. at Berthier Academy. M. Marie Louise Herselie eld. dau. of Leopold Des Rosiers, Esq., N.P., of Berthier, by Marie, Louise Douaire Bondy. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1860. Created a Q.C. 1873. Well known as a writer for the periodical press. Was one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, 1862, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, 1870. Author of a pamphlet in defence of Confederation against the attacks of the then Opposition, 1867, and of another *brochure* "*Cardinal & Duquet, Victimes de* 1837-38." Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Presdt. of the Council Nov., 1880. Apptd. Secretary of the State 20 May 1881. Sat in the Commons for Bagot from g.e. 1874 until 29 July 1882 when he resigned to become Premier of the P.Q. in place of Hon. J.A. Chapleau, who then entered the Dominion Govt., and was apptd. Secretary of State. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Attorney General, 31 July 1882. Sat for Jacques Cartier in the Leg. Assem. until he and his colleagues resigned, Jan. 1884. Apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, 22 Jan. 1884.—*Quebec.*

---

## HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN ENGLAND.

*Hon. Sir* CHARLES TUPPER, *K. C. M. G., C. B.* Family originally from Hesse Cassel; went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the American revolution, removed to N.S. with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of the late Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenstown. S. of the late Rev. Chas. Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2nd July, 1821. Is an M.A. of Acadia Coll., N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. Is Governor of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (apptd. by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Can. Medical Asso. from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that Prov. from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt. on the Union Act com-

ing into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to England on public business from the N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt (with respect to the N.S. difficulty) March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., 24 May, 1879. Received a Diploma of Honour for special services rendered in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (London, 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867, and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1870, and was Presdt. of that body from that date until July, 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Dept., and there remained until 22 Feb., 1873, when apptd. Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov., 1873. Was Minister of Public Works from 7 Oct., 1878, to 20 May, 1879, and Minister of Railways and Canals from that date to 24 May 1884. Sat for Cumberland in N.S. Assem. from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons, in which he sat until 24 May, 1884. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the hon. mem.: The Jury Law; Education Act, providing free schools; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; Bill providing for a Quarantine Station and Hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation; an Act reducing the number of mems. in the Assem. from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the office of Financial Secy. and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also inaugurated the movement and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can. 1866. Visited England in the summer of 1880 in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Hon. J. H. Pope for the purpose of negotiating for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the result being the contract ratified by Parliament. Appointed High Commr. for Can. in Eng., 24 May, 1884 (*salary* $10,000).—*Rideau Club; Halifax Club*, 97, *Cromwell Road.*; 9 *Victoria Chambers, Victoria st., London, S.W., England.*

# The Supreme Court of the Dominion of Canada.

*Chief Justice—The Hon. Sir* WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE, *Kt.* S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of N.S. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 28 Oct., 1813. Ed. at Pictou. M., 1st, Miss Strang, of St. Andrew's, N.B.; 2nd, 1854, Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thos. L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W. F. Owen, R.N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N.S., and was called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Apptd. a Q.C., 1854. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct. 1854 until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., 17 Aug. 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N.B., 6 Dec., 1865. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. Apptd. Chief Justice, 11 Jan., 1879. (*Salary* $8,000.) Sat for the City and County of St. John in N.B. Assem. from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench. Knighted by Her Majesty the Queen, 1 Nov., 1881. Was Deputy-Governor of Canada during the absence of Lord Lorne in England, from 6 July, 1881, to Jan., 1882, and again from 6 Sept. to Dec., 1882. Apptd. deputy of the Governor-General 5 March, 1884.—274 *Daly st., Ottawa.*

## PUISNE JUDGES.

*The Hon.* SAMUEL HENRY STRONG.—S. of Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly minister of the Church of Eng. at Hull, P.Q., and afterwards of Toronto. B. in Dorsetshire, Eng., 1826. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Apptd. a Q.C., 1863. Was on the Commission for consolidating the Public General Statutes of U.C. and Canada from Dec. 1856, to Dec., 1859. Apptd. a Vice-Chancellor for Ont., 27 Dec., 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal. 27 May, 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000).—157, *Wilbrod St., Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

*The Hon.* TELESPHORE FOURNIER.—B. at St. Francois, Riviére du Sud, Montmagny, P.Q., 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Apptd. a Q.C., 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, and Presdt. of the General Council of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec. Was one of the editors of *Le National*

newspaper (Quebec) 1856-57-58. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8 July, 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. Sir A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May, 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., same year. (*Salary*, $7,000.) Sat for Bellechasse in the Commons from Aug. 1870 until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until 7 Nov. 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—*Daly Street, Ottawa.*

*The Hon.* William Alexander Henry.—B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Dec., 1816. Ed. there. M. the dau. of Hugh McDonald, Esq., of Antigonish, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1840. Apptd. a Q.C., 1849. Has been Mayor of Halifax. Became a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1849, and subsequently held office as Solicitor-Genl. (three times), Provl. Secy. and Atty. Genl. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1858 and 1865, and to Washington on Reciprocity Treaty, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Smith (the late Sir A. J.), and Howland (now Sir W. P.), 1866. Sat in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, and in the final Conference that assembled in London, 1866, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. Was a mem. of the N.S. Assem. for many years, from the date of his first election, 1841. An unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in the Commons at g.e., 1867, and for Richmond, in the same Chamber, March, 1869. An *ad hoc* Judge in the trial of election cases in N.S., 1874. Apptd. to Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Rideau Club, Ottawa; Halifax Club.*

*The Hon.* Henri Elzear Taschereau.—Eldest s. of the late Pierre Elzear Tachereau, Esq., a mem. of the Assem. of L.C. and subsequently of that of the U.P., by Catherine Hénédine, dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at St. Mary's, Beauce, P.Q., 7 Oct., 1836. Is co-proprietor of the Seigniory of St. Marie de la Beauce, conceded to his great-grandfather in 1746. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 27 May, 1857, a dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. Called to the Bar in Oct. 1867; apptd. a Q.C. 1867; practised in Quebec with the late Wm. Duval,

Esq., and later on with Jean Blanchet, Esq., Q.C. Sat for Beauce in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861, until the Union in 1867, when defeated for the Commons. Apptd. a Clerk of the Peace for the Dis. of Quebec, 30 Sept. 1868, an office he shortly afterwards resigned. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, 12 Jan., 1871; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, Oct. 1878 (as successor to his cousin, the Hon. J. T. Taschereau). (*Salary*, $7,000.) Hon. Mr. Taschereau is author of *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, etc.*, 2 *vols.* 8 *vo.*; and of *Code de Procedure Civile du Bas Canada, with Annotations.*—*Daly Street; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

*The Hon.* JOHN WELLINGTON GWYNNE.—Born at Castle Knock, in the Co. of Dublin, Irel., 30 March, 1814. S. of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., and of Eliza, his wife, dau. of Rev. U. Nelson, Dunshaughlin, Co. of Meath. Entered Trinity Coll., Dublin, July, 1828. Came to Canada in 1832. Called to the Bar, N.C., 1837. Apptd a Q. C., 1850. M., July 1852, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Dr. Durie, K. H., of Craigluscar. Was a mem. of the Law Reform Commission, 1871, and a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Huron in Leg. Assem., Can., at g. e. 1847. Apptd a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Ont., Nov. 1868. Declined appointment as one of the permanent judges of the Court of Appeal, Ont., May, 1874. Appointed a Justice of the Supreme Court, Jan. 1879. (Salary, $7,000.)—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

*Registrar.*—ROBERT CASSELS, JR. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864; called to the Bar U.C., Trinity Term, 1865. Grad. B.A. with 1st rank honors as student at Morrin Coll., affiliated with McGill Univ. Apptd. to present office, 8 Oct., 1875. (Salary, $2,600.)—*Ottawa.*

*Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada.*—GEORGE DUVAL, ESQ. S. of the late Jos. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, who was subsequently married to the late Hon. J. F. Duval, Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec., 1843. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. M. 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the late Hon. William Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Susanne Aubert de Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secy. to the Hon. Sir A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was apptd, Private Secy. to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In Jan., 1876, was appointed to his present position in the Supreme Court.—46, *Daly st., Ottawa; Supreme Court.*

# PART II.

## The Cabinets of Canada since Confederation.

### *LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.*

| NAMES, ETC. | PROVINCE. | PORTFOLIO. | DATE. From | DATE. To | CAUSE OF REMOVAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P. | Ontario | Prem. & M. of Jus. | 1 July, 1867 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| Hon. Sir G.E. Cartier, Bart., M.P | Quebec | Militia & Defence | 1 July, 1867 | 20 May, 1873 | Deceased. |
| " Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P. | N. B. | Customs | 1 July, 1867 | 22 Feb., 1873 | Apptd. Lieut. Gov. of N.B. |
| | | Finance | 22 Feb., 1873 | 5 Nov., 1873 | |
| " Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G., M.P. | Quebec | Finance | 1 July, 1867 | 4 Nov., 1867 | Resigned. |
| " William McDougall, C.B., M.P. | Ontario | Public Works | 1 July, 1867 | 29 Oct., 1869 | Apptd. Lt. Gov. of N.W.T. |
| " Sir W. P. Howland, K.C. M. G., C. B., M.P. | Ontario | Inland Revenue | 1 July, 1867 | 14 July, 1868 | Apptd. Lieut. Gov. of Ontario. |
| " Adams G. Archibald, C.M.G. M.P. | N. S. | Sec. State for Prov. | 1 July, 1867 | .....1868 | Resigned. |
| " A.J.F. Blair, Sen. | Ontario | Pres. Privy Coun | 1 July, 1867 | 29 Dec., 1867 | Deceased. |
| " Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M.P. | N.B | Marine & Fisheries | 1 July, 1867 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Sen. | Ontario | Postmaster General | 1 July, 1867 | 1 July, 1873 | |
| | | Minister Interior | 1 July, 1873 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| Hon. Jean C. Chapais, Sen | Quebec | Agriculture | 1 July, 1867 | 16 Nov., 1870 | |
| " Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., | Quebec | Receiver General | 16 Nov, 1870 | 30 Jan., 1873 | Resigned. |
| | | Secretary of State | 1 July, 1867 | 8 Dec., 1869 | |
| | | Public Works | 8 Dec., 1869 | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " A.J.F. Blair, Sen..... | Ontario..... | Pres. Privy Coun.... | 1 July, 1867 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M.P. | N.B..... | Marine & Fisheries.. | 1 July, 1867 | 1 July. 1873 | | |
| " Sir Alex. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Sen.. | Ontario.... | Postmaster General. | 1 July, 1867 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| | | Minister Interior.... | 1 July, 1873 | | | |
| Hon. Jean C. Chapais, Sen | Quebec.... | Agriculture..... | 1 July, 1867 | 16 Nov., 1870 | | |
| | | Receiver General.... | 16 Nov, 1870 | 30 Jan., 1873 | Resigned. | |
| " Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P..... | Quebec.... | Secretary of State... | 1 July, 1867 | 8 Dec., 1869 | | |
| | | Public Works..... | 8 Dec, 1869 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Sir Edward Kenny, Knight, Senator. | N.S..... | Receiver General.... | 4 July, 1867 | 16 Nov., 1869 | | |
| | | Pres. Privy Council.. | 16 Nov, 1869 | 13 May 1870 | Apptd. Administrator of N.S. | |
| " Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G., M.P... | Quebec..... | Finance..... | 18 Nov, 1867 | 9 Oct., 1869 | Resigned. | |
| " Joseph Howe, M.P..... | N.S..... | Pres. Privy Council. | 30 Jan, 1869 | 16 Nov., 1869 | | |
| | | Sec. State for Prov.. | 16 Nov, 1869 | 1 May, 1873 | Apptd. Lt. Gov. of N.S. | |
| " Sir Francis Hicks, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P..... | 1st Ont., 2nd B.C... | Finance..... | 9 Oct, 1869 | 22 Feb., 1873 | Resigned. | |
| " Chris. Dunkin, M.P.... | Quebec..... | Agriculture..... | 16 Nov, 1869 | 25 Oct., 1871 | Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct. Q. | |
| " J.C. Aikins, Senator... | Ontario... | Without Portfolio... | 16 Nov, 1869 | 8 Dec., 1869 | | |
| | | Secretary of State.. | 8 Dec, 1869 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Alex. Morris, M.P..... | Ontario..... | Inland Revenue..... | 16 Nov, 1869 | 2 July, 1872 | Apptd. Chief Justice Ct. of [Q.B., Man. | |
| " Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P..... | N.S..... | Pres. Privy Council.. | 21 June, 1870 | 1 July, 1872 | | |
| | | Inland Revenue..... | 1 July, 1972 | 22 Feb., 1873 | | |
| | | Customs..... | 22 Feb, 1873 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " John H. Pope, M.P.... | Quebec..... | Agriculture..... | 25 Oct, 1871 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " John O'Connor, M.P.... | Ontario... | Pres. Privy Council.. | 2 July, 1872 | 4 Mar., 1873 | | |
| | | Inland Revenue..... | 4 Mar, 1873 | 1 July, 1873 | | |
| | | Postmaster General.. | 1 July, 1873 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Theo. Robitaille, M.P. | Quebec..... | Receiver General.... | 30 Jan, 1873 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Thos. N. Gibbs, M.P.. | Ontario... | Sec. State for Provs. | 14 June, 1873 | 1 July, 1873 | | |
| | | Inland Revenue.. | 1 July, 1873 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Hugh McDonald, . .P. | N.S..... | Pres. Privy Council.. | 14 June, 1873 | 1 July, 1873 | | |
| | | Militia & Defence... | 1 July, 1873 | 6 Nov., 1873 | Apptd. Judge Sup. [N.S. Court, | |

## THE CABINETS OF CANADA SINCE CONFEDERATION—REFORM ADMINISTRATION.

| NAMES, ETC. | PROVINCE. | PORTFOLIO. | DATE. From | DATE. To | CAUSE OF REMOVAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P. | Ontario | Prem. & Min. P. W. | 7 Nov, 1873 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt., M.P. | Quebec | Justice | 7 Nov, 1873 | 1 June, 1874 | Apptd. Chf. Just. Quebec. |
| | | Without Portfolio | 7 Nov, 1873 | Feb., 1874 | Resigned. |
| " Edward Blake, M.P. | Ontario | Justice | 19 May, 1875 | 8 June, 1877 | |
| | | Pres. Priv. Council | 8 June, 1877 | 31 Jan., 1878 | Resigned. |
| " Sir Albert J. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P. | N. B | Marine & Fisheries | 7 Nov, 1873 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " L. Letellier de St. Just, Senator | Quebec | Agriculture | 7 Nov, 1873 | 15 Dec., 1876 | Apptd. Lt. Gov. of Quebec. |
| " Sir R. J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G., M.P. | Ontario | Finance | 7 Nov, 1873 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " David Laird, M.P. | P. E. I. | Interior | 7 Nov, 1873 | 7 Oct., 1876 | Apptd. Lt. Gov. of N.W.T. |
| " David Christie, Sen. | Ontario | Secretary of State | 7 Nov, 1873 | 9 Jan., 1874 | Apptd. Speaker of Sen. |
| " Isaac Burpee, M.P. | N. B | Customs | 7 Nov, 1873 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " D. A. McDonald, M.P. | Ontario | Postmaster General | 7 Nov, 1873 | 18 May, 1875 | Apptd. Lt. Gov. of Ont. |
| " Thomas Coffin, M.P. | N. S | Receiver General | 7 Nov, 1873 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " Telesphore Fournier, M.P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue | 7 Nov, 1873 | 8 July, 1874 | |
| | | Justice | 8 July, 1874 | 9 May, 1875 | |
| | | Postmaster General | 9 May, 1875 | 8 Oct., 1875 | Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct., Can. |
| " William Ross, M.P. | NS | Militia & Defence | 7 Nov, 1873 | 5 Nov., 1874 | Apptd. Collector Customs, Halifax. |
| " R. W. Scott, Senator | Ontario | Without Portfolio | 7 Nov, 1873 | 9 Jan., 1874 | |
| | | Secretary of State | 9 Jan, 1874 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " Lucius S. Huntington, M.P. | Quebec | Pres. Privy Council | 20 Jan, 1874 | 9 Oct., 1875 | |
| | | Postmaster General | 9 Oct, 1875 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " Felix Geoffrion, M.P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue | 8 July, 1874 | 9 Nov., 1876 | Resigned. |
| " William B. Vail, M.P. | N. S | Militia & Defence | 30 Sept, 1874 | 21 Jan., 1878 | Resigned. |
| " J. E. Cauchon, M.P. | Quebec | Pres. Priv. Council | 7 Dec., 1875 | 8 June, 1877 | |
| | | Inland Revenue | 8 June, 1877 | 8 Oct., 1877 | Apptd. Lt.-Gov. Man. |
| " David Mills, M.P. | Ontario | Interior | 24 Oct., 1876 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. |
| " R. Laflamme, M.P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue | 9 Nov., 1876 | 8 June, 1877 | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " Lucius S. Huntington, M.P. | Quebec | Pres. Privy Council | 20 Jan, 1874 | 9 Oct., 1875 | | |
| | | Postmaster General | 9 Oct, 1875 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Felix Geoffrion, M.P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue | 8 July, 1874 | 9 Nov., 1876 | Resigned. | |
| " William B. Vail, M.P. | N. S. | Militia & Defence | 30 Sept, 1874 | 21 Jan., 1878 | Resigned. | |
| " J. E. Cauchon, M.P. | Quebec | Pres. Priv. Council | 7 Dec., 1875 | 8 June, 1877 | | |
| | | Inland Revenue | 8 June, 1877 | 8 Oct., 1877 | Apptd. Lt.-Gov. Man. | |
| " David Mills, M.P. | Ontario | Interior | 24 Oct., 1876 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " R. Laflamme, M.P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue | 9 Nov., 1876 | 8 June, 1877 | | |
| | | Justice | 8 June, 1877 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Chas. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G., Senator | Quebec | Agriculture | 26 Jan., 1877 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Wilfrid Laurier, M.P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue | 8 Oct., 1877 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. | |
| " Alfred G. Jones, M.P. | N. S. | Militia | 21 Jan., 1878 | 16 Oct., 1878 | Cabinet Resigned. | |

## *LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P. | Ontario | Prem. & M. of Int. | 17 Oct., 1878 | 17 Oct., 1883 | |
| | | Pres. Privy Council | 17 Oct., 1883 | | |
| Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P. | N. B. | Finance | 17 Oct., 1878 | | |
| " Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P. | N. S. | Public Works | 17 Oct., 1878 | 20 May, 1879 | |
| | | Railways & Canals | 20 May, 1879 | 24 May, 1884 | |
| " John H. Pope, M.P. | Quebec | Agriculture | 17 Oct., 1878 | | |
| " John O'Connor, M.P. | Ontario | Pres. Privy Coun. | 17 Oct., 1878 | 16 Jan., 1880 | |
| | | Postmaster Genr'l | 15 Jan., 1880 | 8 Nov., 1880 | |
| | | Secretary of State | 8 Nov., 1880 | 20 May, 1881 | |
| | | Postmaster Genr'l | 20 May, 1881 | 23 May, 1882 | Resigned. |
| " Jas. McDonald, M.P. | N. S. | Justice | 17 Oct., 1878 | 20 May, 1881 | Apptd. Chief Justice N.S. |
| " Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P. | Quebec | Postmaster Genr'l | 19 Oct., 1878 | 20 May, 1879 | |
| | | Public Works | 20 May, 1879 | | |
| " James C. Aikins, Senator | Ontario | Secretary of State | 19 Oct., 1878 | 8 Nov., 1880 | |
| | | Inland Revenue | 8 Nov., 1880 | 23 May, 1882 | Resigned. |

## LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.—*Continued.*

| Names, etc. | Province. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. L. F. R. Masson, M. P. | Quebec | Militia & Defence | 19 Oct, 1878 | 16 Jan, 1880 | |
| | | Pres. Privy Council | 16 Jan, 1880 | 8 Nov, 1880 | Resigned |
| " James C. Pope, M.P. | P.E.I. | Marine & Fisheries | 19 Oct, 1878 | 10 July, 1882 | Resigned. |
| " McKenzie Bowell, M. P. | Ontario | Customs | 19 Oct, 1878 | | |
| " Louis F. G. Baby, M.P. | Quebec | Inland Revenue | 26 Oct, 1878 | 29 Oct, 1880 | Apptd. Judge, S.C. Quebec |
| " Sir Alexander Campbell, Senator | Ontario | Receiver General | 8 Nov, 1878 | 20 May, 1879 | |
| | | Postmaster General | 20 May, 1879 | 16 Jan, 1880 | |
| | | Militia & Defence | 16 Jan, 1880 | 8 Nov, 1880 | |
| | | Postmaster General | 8 Nov, 1880 | 20 May, 1881 | |
| | | Justice | 20 May, 1881 | | |
| " Robt. D. Wilmot, Senator | N.B. | Without Portfolio | 8 Nov, 1878 | 11 Feb, 1880 | Apptd. Lt. Gov. N.B. |
| " A. P. Caron, M. P. | Quebec | Militia & Defence | 8 Nov, 1880 | | |
| " J. A. Mousseau, M.P. | Quebec | Pres. Privy Council | 8 Nov, 1880 | 20 May, 1881 | |
| | | Secretary of State | 20 May, 1881 | 29 July, 1882 | Resigned. |
| " Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Senator | Ontario | Without Portfolio | 11 Feb, 1880 | | |
| | | Min. Interior | 17 Oct, 1883 | | |
| " A. W. McLelan, M.P. | N.S. | Pres. Privy Council | 20 May, 1881 | 10 July, 1882 | |
| | | Marine & Fisheries | 10 July, 1882 | | |
| " John Carling, M.P. | Ontario | Postmaster General | 23 May, 1882 | | |
| " John Costigan, M.P. | N.B. | Inland Revenue | 23 May, 1882 | | |
| " Frank Smith, Senator | Ontario | Without Portfolio | 29 July, 1882 | | |
| " J. A. Chapleau, M.P. | Quebec | Secretary of State | 29 July, 1882 | | |

# PART III.

## Parliamentary Procedure.

1. Senate, Order of Busines.
2. House of Commons, Order of Business.
3. Speaker, duties of.
4. Members, introduction of.
5. Clerk of the House of Commons.
6. Sergeant-at-Arms, duties of.
7. Orders, rules of.
8. Strangers.
9. Committees, duties of.
10. Petitions, regulations respecting.
11. Bills, Money.
12. Bills, Public.
13. Bills, Private.
14. Parliamentary Agents.
15. Decision, avoidance of.
16. Royal Assent.
17. Privileges of Parliament.
18. Committals by Parliament.
19. Conference by House.
20. Supply.
21. Ways and Means.
22. Adjournment, Prorogation and Dissolution.

---

1. The Senate.—The time for the Ordinary Meeting of the House is 3 p.m., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

*Order of Business* :—

Presentation of Petitions.
Reading of Petitions.
Notices of Motions.
Motions.
Orders of the Day.

2. House of Commons.—The Speaker takes the Chair at 3 p.m. daily. If there be a quorum, the business is proceeded with; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 p.m. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

*Ordinary Daily Routine of Business:*

Presenting Petitions.
Reading and receiving Petitions.
Presenting Reports by Standing and Select Committees.
Motions.

*Order of Business after the above Daily Routine:—*

Monday.

Private Bills.
Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

Tuesday.

Goverment Notices of Motion.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.
Private Bills.

Wednesday.

Questions put by Members.
Notices of Motions.
Public Bills and Orders.

*From half-past seven o'clock p.m.*

Private Bills for the first hour.
Public Bills and Orders.
Government notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

THURSDAY.

Questions put by Members.
Public Bills and Orders.
Notices of Motions.
Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.

FRIDAY.

Government Notices of Motions.
Government Orders.
Public Bills and Orders.
Questions put by Members.
Other Notices of Motions.

*From half-past seven o'clock p.m.*

Private Bills for the first hour.

---

3. SPEAKER.—He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor General by the whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of Private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury. He controls and regulates the conduct of subordinate officers of the House, and enforces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dis-

solved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," a course uniformly followed, as the term implies, by the censure of the House. In extreme cases the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he give the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

---

4. MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF.—Members elected during the existence of Parliament will, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the bar of the House and claim their seat, the custom being an introduction by other members, who announce that these requirements have been fulfilled. A member who has been unseated and re-elected must again sign the roll and take the oath; should he take his seat and vote without doing so, he incurs the penalty of £500 sterling for every day he so sits and votes. Though his fresh introduction at the Bar is unnecessary, such is the practice, to save any re-elected member from unwittingly incurring the penalty. (During the recess of 1877, Mr. Speaker ANGLIN resigned his seat in the House and was re-elected. At the opening of the session of 1878. upon the Governor General directing the re-assembled House to elect a Speaker, Mr. ANGLIN and other re-elected members forthwith took their seats and voted on the question.) When a member is unseated by a tribunal which at the same time declares another person duly elected to the seat, the new member may (after taking the oath) without any introduction, take his seat and vote, as if he had occupied it from the first.

---

5. CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with one assistant, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission under the great seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments used in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such

documents as the House may order to be read: to perform the duty (without taking the chair), of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do.

---

6. Sergeant at Arms.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat within the Bar, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is, of course, in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

---

7. Order.—By this word is meant obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that decorum necessary in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one kind the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to state when the business of the House is closed, and to see that its transactions are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. A motion must be seconded or falls to the ground; being seconded, the motion

is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. Unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however a debate does arise, in which opposition is offered to the mover of a motion, he has the right to reply; but this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following, the numbers are counted from the record and declared. Should a member, when the voice of the House is called for, say "Aye," and should he afterwards, on division, vote "Nay," and attention be called to the fact, his vote will be recorded "Aye." The simply calling for a *Division*, when the Speaker has declared that "the Ayes have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein from the English. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of order then being committed. In debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

---

8. Strangers.—If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, (as

the case may be), shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, may, whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.

---

9. Committees.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see.) Secondly there are Select Committees, chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose. The number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House. During the session of 1877 an important discussion took place, involving both the composition and powers of Select Committtees. Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see.) When the whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some member is called to preside, who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

---

10. Petitions.—The following rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection:

(1.) Petitions involving public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public service rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition. A petition which only expressed a hope for a grant was excluded in session of 1878. In 1877, however, a petition for imposition of duty or for bounty on coal was received.

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor-General in Council." The correct form is to forward them to the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Minis-

ters of the Crown to whose Department their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with Departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the parties interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such petitions by members of Parliament, with covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time* and without waiting for the session, is practically the best course. In this way, petitions may be brought before the executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the representatives can, if desired, bring on a discussion upon the merits of the case.

Although such petitions may not be presented to the House, which has not the power of granting them, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring them under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an address to His Excellency for them, and any other papers connected with them in the Departments, to be brought down; and the Government, upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2.) It has been decided that Aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament. An exception to this rule was made during session of 1878.

(3.) Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always that the signatures of at least three Petitioners are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the petition.

(4.) Signatures to Petitions must be original; no agent should sign a Petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a *corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5.) All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the Privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of the Parliament, or reference to any subject under debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6.) Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed: "*To the Honorable the Commons of Canada, in*

*Parliament assembled ;"* the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth, and they must close with a specific prayer, thus :

" *Wherefore your petitioner prays that,*" etc., setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7.) The member presenting a petition should endorse his name thereon, and present it in his place in the House, confining himself, when doing so, to the statement of the parties from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8.) After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every petition which proves to be properly receivable is (*Rule* 86) " brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who cannot allow any debate, or any member to speak upon or in relation to, such Petition ; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table if required ; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion. In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or Resolutions may be based upon it," etc.

---

11. Bills (Money).—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

---

12. Bills (public).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator, without the previous permission of the House ; but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in, unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the Bill. It is then brought in and read the first time without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for the second reading, previous to which it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second

reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House at the sittings of which its details are considered as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee the Bill is debated clause by clause; the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or grants, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the Bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read the third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added it is called a rider. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the Acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of the Bill, the House may divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee, in case of amendment; 4th, or that the Bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read the third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure, in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a Bill until after the principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is taken to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agrees with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the Bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Upper House. The Bill, having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case

of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representatives of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament.

---

13. Bills (Private).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other Private Bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, etc., etc. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

---

14. Parliamentary Agents.—In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interests of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members, through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of the rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payment of all fees and charges; and all agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker.

---

15. Avoidance of a Decision.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which "are passing of the orders of the day," or moving "the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking

no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

---

16. Royal Assent.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this assent is usually given at the end of a session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses gives his assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the *Official Gazette* as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal Assent is given the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

---

17. Privileges of Parliament.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are:—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a court of law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws or affecting the privileges of Parliament—and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own

rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are, freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Court of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

---

18. Committals.—In common with Courts of Law and Equity the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority, or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges, but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

---

19. Conference.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a Bill depending between the two Houses, it may be demanded by that House which is in possession of the Bill at the time of asking the conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise

form of agreement, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden wthout effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same objeet.

---

20. Supply.—All proceedings which relate to the public income and expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always a Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again reconsidered, and adopted or rejected as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

---

21. Ways and Means.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. The series of resolutions in com., when reported, is read the first time, *pro forma;* then the second time, *en bloc,* (not the *first* resolution the second time, as formerly the practice in Canada) at which place *general* discussion

of the subject takes place. The resolutions are then read *singly*, when discussion is confined to the subject matter of each. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in the case of Supply Bills, the Upper House may reject these Bills, but can not amend them, nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

---

22. Adjournment, Prorogation and Dissolution.—Adjournment is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House, from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by Royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. But while the power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own Local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been

had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the debate, nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform; the latter is a power vested in the Crown. The duration of recess may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain in *statu quo*, to be revived on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when committees of the Whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways—either by the pleasure of the Crown or by the lapse of period for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued. By the British North America Act, 30 Sec., it is provided that "there shall be a Session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting," etc.

# PART IV.

## QUALIFICATIONS OF SENATORS AND MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. WHO ARE ELECTORS.

The Parliament of the Dominion consists of the Queen, a Senate of 78 members, appointed by the Crown for life, and a House of Commons of 211 members chosen by the people. The members of this Parliament are locally apportioned as follows:—

| | *Senators.* | *Members of the Commons.* |
|---|---|---|
| Ontario | 24 | 92 |
| *Quebec | 24 | 65 |
| Nova Scotia | 10 | 21 |
| New Brunswick | 10 | 16 |
| Manitoba | 3 | 5 |
| British Columbia | 3 | 6 |
| Prince Edward Isl'nd | 4 | 6 |

The number of Senators is fixed; that of members of the Commons varies according to the population ascertained at each decennial census, Quebec always retaining the same number. The term of election is five years, unless the house be sooner dissolved.

The Sessions are annual. The qualifications of a Senator are, that he must be a natural born or naturalized subject of the full age of 30 years, resident in province for which he is appointed, and possessed of $4,000 real and personal estate, over and above all liabilities. For the Commons no real estate qualification is necessary, but the member must be a natural born or naturalized subject of the Queen. Voting is by ballot.

"The following persons have the right to vote at Dominion and Provincial elections:—

*In Ontario.*—Owners or occupants of real property, in cities, of not less than $400 value; in towns $300; in

*The Senators of Quebec are nominated one for each of the 24 territorial districts, in which their property qualifications must be.

incorporated villages, $200; in townships $200. Also persons with an income of not less than $400 annually; farmers' sons, resident on parents' farms, and duly rated on assessment-roll. In Algoma, and such districts that have no assessment-roll, those persons who are *bona fide* owners of real estate, valued at $200 or upwards, or who are, at the time of election, resident householders,—in each case, for six months next preceding the election.

*In Quebec.*—Owners or occupants of real estate, estimated at a value of at least $300, in city municipalities; and $200 in real value, or $20 in annual value, in any other municipality. Tenants paying annual rental for real estate of at least $30 in a city, and $20 in any other municipality.

*In Nova Scotia.*—Persons assessed to the value of $150 on real estate; or on personal estate, or on personal and real estate together, to the value of $300.

*In New Brunswick.*—Persons assessed for the year on real estate to the value of $100; or on personal, or on personal and real property together, to the value of $400, or with an annual income of $400.

*In Manitoba.*—Owners of real estate, valued at $100 at least, or tenants of real property, to the value of $200 under an annual rent of $20, who must have been in the electoral division for at least three months.

*In British Columbia.*—Residents in the province for twelve months, and in the electoral district for two months, previous to voting.

*In Prince Edward Island.*—Residents in the polling division for twelve months before the test of the writ, who have performed or paid statute labour; also persons resident in Charlottetown and Summerside, who have paid provincial or civic poll tax for the year; also, owners or occupants of real estate, of the clear annual value of six dollars and forty cents, who have paid the taxes on such property for the year preceding the election. Residence is not necessary, and a man may vote on his property qualification if he possesses it, in every district." *See Parliamentary Practice and Procedure, by J. G. Bourinot, page* 113.

# The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the speech from the Throne ; day on which the Address was moved, and when carried :

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

| Year. | House Met. | Address Moved. | Mover of Address. | Seconder of Address. | Address Carried. | Parliament Rose. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | 6 Nov. | 11 Nov. | Hon. G. W. Allan. | Hon. J. McCully. | 11 Nov. | 22 May, 1868. |
| 1869 | 15 April. | 16 April. | Hon. Dr. Lacoste. | Hon. D. Wark. | 16 April. | 22 June. |
| 1870 | 15 Feb. | 17 Feb. | Hon. J. R. Benson. | Hon. R. B. Dickey. | 17 Feb. | 12 May. |
| 1871 | 15 Feb. | 17 Feb. | Hon. A. Macfarlane. | Hon. J. F. Armand. | 17 Feb. | 14 April. |
| 1872 | 11 April. | 12 April. | Hon. M. A. Girard. | Hon. J. Robertson. | 12 April. | 14 June. |

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 1st | 5 March. | 10 March. | Hon. A. Vidal. | Hon. M. H. Cochrane. | 10 March. | 13 Aug. |
| 1873 2nd | 23 Oct. | 27 Oct. | Hon. G. Alexander. | Hon. D. Montgomery. | 27 Oct. | 7 Nov. |

## *THE SENATE OF CANADA.—Continued.*

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

| Year. | House Met. | Address Moved. | Mover of Address. | Seconder of Address. | Address. Carried. | Parliament Rose. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | 26 March. | 30 March. | Hon. E. G. Penny. | Hon. C. E. Panet. | 30 March. | 26 May. |
| 1875 | 4 Feb. | 5 Feb. | Hon. D. Wark. | Hon. P. Baillargeon. | 5 Feb. | 8 April. |
| 1876 | 10 Feb. | 14 Feb. | Hon. A. Paquet. | Hon. E. Leonard. | 14 Feb. | 12 April. |
| 1877 | 8 Feb. | 9 Feb. | Hon. A. Hope. | Hon. R. Haythorne. | 13 Feb. | 28 April. |
| 1878 | 7 Feb. | 11 Feb. | Hon. R. Thibaudeau. | Hon. J. D. Lewin. | 12 Feb. | 10 May. |

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | 13 Feb. | 17 Feb. | Hon. C. F. Cornwall. | Hon. C. E. B. De Boucherville. | 18 Feb. | 15 May. |
| 1880 | 12 Feb. | 13 Feb. | Hon. F. X. A. Trudel. | Hon. A. Vi 'al. | 18 Feb. | 7 May. |
| 1880 | 9 Dec. | 10 Dec. | Hon. T. N. Gibbs. | Hon. A. W. McLelan. | 10 Dec. | 21 March. |
| 1882 | 9 Feb. | 10 Feb. | Hon. D. McInnes. | Hon. A. W. Ogilvie. | 10 Feb. | 17 May. |
| 1883 | 8 Feb. | 12 Feb. | Hon. L. Robitaille. | Hon. J. O'Donohoe. | 13 Feb. | 25 May. |
| 1884 | 17 Jan. | 21 Jan. | Hon. A. Lacoste. | Hon. J. McKindsey. | 24 Jan. | 19 April. |

# Officials of the Senate.

*Speaker of Senate.**—*Hon.* WILLIAM MILLER, (*Apptd.* 17 *Oct.*, 1883.)

*Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments.*—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN. Fourth s. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., of the City of Quebec, and a brother of His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski, and of Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. B. in Quebec in 1833. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1877, Marie Charlotte Elizabeth, second dau. of Hon. James Armstrong, C.M.G., late Chief Justice of St. Lucia and Tobago, West Indies. Admitted as a Notary, L.C., 3 Dec. 1858, and was for some years a mem. of the Chamber of Notaries for the dist. of Quebec. Served as a volunteer officer during the "Trent" affair, became Major of the 9th Batt. Vol. Mil. or *Voltiguers de Quebec*, and retired retaining rank, 1865. Apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for the Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July, 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can., 9 July, 1873. Apptd. Secy. of the Civil Service Board, 1876. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 25 Jan., 1883. (*Salary*, $3,400.)—47 *Slater Street: Parliament House.*

*Clerk Assistant, and Master in Chancery.*—JAMES ADAMSON. Eldest s. of the late Rev. William Agar Adamson, D.D., in his lifetime Chaplain and Librarian of the L. C. of Can. B. at Birr, King's Co., Irel., 15 Oct., 1826. M. 3 Jan., 1863, Mary Julia, dau. of the late Stewart Derbishire, Esq., Quebec. Came to Canada in 1841. Entered the service of the L. C. of Can. 1842, and continued therein until July, 1867, when he was transferred to the service of the Senate as Clerk of the Journals. Promoted to present position 11 May, 1882, and apptd. Master in Chancery 27 June, 1882. Called to the Bar L. C., 1856; a Capt. in the militia 1848, and a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Senate, 31 Jan., 1883.—215 *Metcalfe Street.*

---

*Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.*—RENÉ EDWARD KIMBER. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 24 Jan., 1846. M., 3 Nov., 1879, Louise, widow of the late H. O. Burritt, Esq., of Ottawa (she d.) Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867; to that of U.C. in Easter Term, 1869; apptd. to present office (on the retirement of his father), 4 June, 1875. (*Salary*, $1,350.) —*Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

---

## * PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* Joseph E. Cauchon, from 5 Nov. 1867 until 26 July, 1872.
2. *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C.*, *D.C.L.*, from 21 Feb., 1873 until 8 Jan., 1874.
3. *Hon.* David Christie, from 10 Jan., 1874, until 16 Oct., 1878.
4. *Hon.* R. D. Wilmot, from 8 Nov., 1878, until 10 Feb., 1880.
5. *Hon.* A. E. Botsford, from 16 Feb. until 19 April, 1880.
6. *Hon.* Sir D. L. Macpherson, from 10 Feb., 1880, until 17 Oct., 1883.

# Senators.

ALEXANDER, *Hon.* GEORGE.

B. in Banffshire, Scot., 21 May, 1814. Ed. at Aberdeen Univ. M., 1847, the youngest dau. of the late Col. A. W. Light, of H. M's. 25th Regt. of Foot ("King's own Borderers.") Was Presdt. of the Provl. Agricultural Asso., U. C., 1857, and continued a mem. of the Board of Arts Arts and Manufactures until 1867. Represented Gore Division in L. C. of Can. from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 30 May, 1873. A Conservative.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto—for many years a member of the L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex-Council of the same Province during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur—by Leah Tyrer, fourth dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the Queen's Rangers," a U. E. loyalist. B. in Toronto 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at U. C. Coll. M., 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. C. B. Chief Justice of U. C. (she d. at Rome 1852); 2nd Adelaide Harriet, third dau. of the Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar U. C., Hilary Term, 1846. Is Chief Commr of the Canada Co., Presdt. of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Co., and a dir. of the North American Life Assur. Co. Is Lieut. Col of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto, and a D. C. L. of the same Institution; Presdt. of the Ontario Soc. of Artists, and Chairman of the Council of the Ontario Sch. of Arts. Is a fellow of the Royal Geographical Soc., and of the Zoological Soc., (Eng.) Is Presdt. of the U. C. Bible Soc. Was Mayor of Toronto in 1855. Sat for York Division in L. C. of Can. from 1858 until Confederation, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto; Strathallen, Lake Simcoe; Conservative Club, London. Eng.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

ALMON, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHNSTON, *M.D.*

S. of the late Hon. Wm. Almon, M.D., mem. of the L. C. of N. S., and grands. of Wm. James Almon, surgeon, who was apptd. Asst. Surgeon to the Royal Artillery in New York in June 1776, and, having served in the army in Am. till the close of the war, he then entered into the practice of his profession in Halifax, N.S., where he married Miss Rebecca Byles, grand-dau. of the Rev. Mather Byles, of Boston, Mass. Dr. Byles was descended on the maternal side from the Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated in 1633 from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass. B. in Halifax, 27 Jan., 1816. Ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, where he took the degree of B. A. in 1834. Studied medicine at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and graduated M. D. at the latter place. M., in 1840, Elizabeth Lichtenstein, dau. of the late Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis, N.S. Is a trustee of the N. S. Building Soc., a Governor of King's Coll., Windsor, and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital and Dispensary. He has filled the offices of Presdt. of the St. George's Soc.; Presdt. of the Halifax Club, and Surgeon of the Halifax Field Battery of Artillery. Returned at the g. e. in 1872, mem. in the Commons for the Co. of Halifax. Called to Senate 1879. A Conservative, and in favour of perpetuating and strengthening our connection with the Mother Country.—107 *Hollis Street, Halifax, and Rosebank, Halifax.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS DICKSON.

S. of the late David Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N. S. B. at Onslow 8 April, 1813. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq.; 2nd, Elizabeth, dau. of George Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U. S.. 3rd, June 1874, Maria Louisa, relict of the late John Burnyeat, Esq. (she d. Feb. 1875.) A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants, and Consular Agent for Spain, Uruguay and the U. S. at Sydney. Is Presdt. of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in L. C. of N. S. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sydney, C. B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS. (*Repentigny.*)

Of French descent, his grandfather a Royalist, having

emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut. Col. François Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Riviére des Prairies, P. Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M. D. Is Lieut. Col. 16th Batt. Militia. Represented Alma Division in the L. C. Can., from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Rivière des Prairies, P. Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Stadacona*).

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can., from Londigny, France. S. of the late M. Francois Baillargeon, by Marie Louise Langlois, of St. Laurent. B. at Crane Island, P.Q., 8 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Painchaud, M.D., of Quebec. Is a brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard Univ. Is a mem. of the Boston Medical Asso., and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Is Presdt. of the Dental Asso. of the Province of Quebec. Called to the Senate, 26 March, 1874. A Liberal.—17, *St. Ursule Street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudiére.*)

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Sophia Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. M., 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Has been for many years Vice-Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Insu. Co.; Mayor of his Municipality; Commr. under 2 Vict. c. 29, Stat. L.C.. and Presdt. of the Union Navigation Co. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L.C., and in 1859 was Commandant of the whole Force in Military District No. 8. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H.M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor.

On two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after the death of Sir G. E. Cartier refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Man. Amnesty and N. B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until called to the Senate, 7 Oct., 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assem. from the Union until g. e. 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. During the session of 1871 he was offered the Speakership of the Leg. Assem., Quebec, for the next Parl., which he then accepted, but during the recess, owing to party dissensions, he thought the Govt. was endangered, and had an interview with the Premier, Mr. Chauveau, the result being the continuation in office of the late Speaker. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, Q.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA.

Descended from an Irish family of English extraction that came to America, 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eldest daughter of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who for some years represented Oxford in the U.C. Assem. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels, for many years. A dir. of the Imperial Bank of Canada, and of the London and Canadian Loan Agency Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co., and Presdt. of the Welland Loan Co., and of the St. Catherines Gas Co. Has been Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank, a member of the Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L. C., Can., upon several occasions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing, however, to prorogation of Parlt. shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and, the Union Act coming into force almost immediately, the old Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in the Commons from g. e., 1867, until called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal-Conservative.—*St. Catherines, Ont.*

BOLDUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH. (*Lauzon.*)

S. of the late Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of

the earliest settlers in the parish. B. 22 June 1847. Ed. in St. Marie, and at Laval Univ. M., at St. Francois de la Beauce, 12 Oct. 1873, M. A. G. Mathier, dau. of Jean Mathier, Esq. Is a notary, and a Lumber Manufacturer. Was Mayor of the parish in which he resides, and Warden of the Co. for several years; also a Dir. of the Co. Agricultural Asso. Was elected, June 1876, a mem. of the Prov. Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Sat in the Commons for Beauce, from 18 Oct. 1876, until called to the Senate, 11 Oct. 1884. A Conservative.—*St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce, P. Q.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N. B., and formerly Speaker of the Assem. of that Province; and grandson of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn. who was Speaker of the first Assem. elected after N. B. was constituted a separate province. B. in St. John, N. B., 25 Sept. 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late J. F. Allinson, Esq. of Sackville, Was for many years engaged in agricultural pursuits. Was Presdt. of the Prov. Board of Agriculture, N. B., and Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Asso. from its organization, until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N. B. from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a mem. of L. C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N. B. Assem. 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years; a Commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler 1836, to settle the boundary line between N. S. and N. B.; a delegate 1839 to Washington respecting border difficulty; delegate to Quebec during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss matters connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; Commr. with Col. Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B.; and a delegate a second time to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors; moved resolutions in the same house, March, 1866, approving of the Union B. N. A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined.

Was Speaker of the Senate from 16 Feb. to 19 April, 1880, during the illness of Hon. Mr. Macpherson. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative—*Westcock, N. B.; Rideau Club.*

DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER, *M.D.* (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut. Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L.C., Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P. Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrogh, Esq., advocate, of Montreal; 2nd, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Speaker of the L.C., P.Q., from July 1867 to Feb. 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty he successfully accomplished, 22 Sept. 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secy., and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan. 1876. Dismissed by Lieut. Gov. Letellier de St. Just in March, 1878. Sat for Chambly in Can, Assem., from g e. 1861 until the Union. Called to L. C., P.Q., July 1867. Called to Senate, 12 Feb. 1879. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, P.Q.*

BOYD, *Hon* JOHN.

B. at Maugherafelt, Co. Derry, Ireland, 1828. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. John, N. B. In 1839 entered the wholesale warehouse of Messrs. Holdsworth & Daniel, and in 1856 became a partner in the firm, under the style of Messrs. Daniel & Boyd. M. 1852, Annie E., dau. of Cereno S. Jones, of Weymouth, N. S. Is a dir. of the Sun Life Insu. Co., and has been a dir. of the Maritime Bank of Canada. Has been associated with almost every progressive movement in St. John, whether municipal, political or social, for many years past, and has always been a warm advocate of the establishment and extension of railway communications. Took a prominent part in the agitation in favour of Confederation from the time of its inception, when it was very unpopular, until its

triumph, and on public platforms in various parts of N. B., energetically advocated and defended the principle of Union. Has long been identified with Provl. educational movements. Called to the Senate 11 Feb. 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N. B.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon. Sir* ALEX., *K.C.M.G., QC., P.C.*

S. of the late James Campbell, M.D. B. in Yorkshire, Eng., in 1822. Ed. at Lachine, at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, and at Kingston. M., in 1855, Georgina Frederica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar of U. C. in 1843. Apptd. a Q.C. in 1856, and is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont. Was Dean of the Faculty of Law in the Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston, 1860. Represented Cataraqui Division in the L. C. of Canada from 1858 until the Union, in 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-63., Commr. of Crown Lands, and mem. of the Ex. Council from 1864 till the Union, and a mem. of the Quebec Conference. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867. Postmaster General from thence until 1873, when apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned with the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Was leader of the Govt. in the L.C. of Can. from 1858 until 1867, and in the Senate from the Union, in 1867, until Nov. 1873, and from thence until the resignation of the McKenzie Govt., leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sworn as Receiver General, 8 Nov. 1878, became Postmaster General, 20 May, 1879; Minister of Militia and Defence, 16 Jan. 1880; Postmaster General, 8 Nov. 1880, and Minister of Justice 20 May 1881. Is leader of the Government in the Senate. Created K.C.M.G. by Her Majesty the Queen, 24 May 1879. Apptd. Chairman of the Commission to Consolidate and Revise the Statutes of Can., 7 June 1883. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, Ottawa; St. James' Club, Montreal*

CARVELL, *Hon.* JEDEDIAH SLASON.

B. at Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B. M., at St. John, June, 1861, Alice Caroline, 2nd dau. of Thomas Hanford, Esq. Was Mayor of Charlottetown, 1877-78. Is a merchant, and is Spanish Vice-Consul for P.E.I. Called to the Senate, 12 Dec., 1879. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rideau Club; Halifax Club.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY. (*Rougemont.*)

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1849, Louise, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M.D., formerly a surgeon in H.M. service (she d. 1870). A merchant. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Soc. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assem., from Oct., 1856, till g. e., 1857, when he retired. Represented Rougemont in L.C., Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES, *P.C.* (*De la Durantaye*)

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant, of River Ouelle, P.Q. B. at River Ouelle, 21 Dec., 1812. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. the dau. of the late Amable Dionne, for many years a member of the L. C., Can. A merchant. Was a member of the Ex. Council, and Commr. Public Works, Can., from March, 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16 Nov., 1870, when appointed Receiver-General; resigned Jan., 1873. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been a Govt. Director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assem. from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons at g. e., 1867; a special return was made and no election declared. Sat for Champlain in Leg. Assem., Quebec, from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate, 13 January, 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, P.Q.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington*).

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. S. of the late Mr. James Cochrane, a Quebec trader. B. at Compton, 11 Nov., 1824. Was a member of the late firm of Cochrane, Cassils & Co., Montreal, extensively engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes. Is an eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville Univ.; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank; of the Can. Meat and Produce Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Rail-

way Co.; Presdt. of the Cochrane Ranch Co., the British American Ranch Co., and of the Tolley Manufacturing Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1872. A Conservative.—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, P.Q.; St. James Club, Montreal. Rideau Club.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Kennebec.*)

S. of M. Pierre Cormier, by Maria Anne Landry; and grands. of Francois Cormier, who emigrated from France to l'Acadie, N. S., and removed thence to St. Grégoire le Grand, Nicolet, P. Q. B. at St. Grégoire le Grand, 22 June 1813. Ed. there. M., 5 Nov. 1838, Mdlle. Lucile Archambault, of Montreal. A millowner. Has been mayor of Plessisville on several occasions; Presdt. of the Commrs. Court, and Presdt. of School Commrs. Sat for Kennebec in L. C., Can., from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal and "Nationalist." *Plessisville de Somerset, P. Q.*

DE BLOIS *Hon.* PIERRE ANTOINE. (*LaSalle.*)

Is engaged in farming. Was formerly in business in Quebec as a merchant. Has been mayor of the Parish of Beauport. Is an uncle of Hon. A. P. Caron, Minister of Militia. Called to the Senate, 8 Feb. 1883. A Conservative.—*Beauport, Q.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. at Ballyshannon, Ireland, 2 May 1825. Came to this country early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., Nov. 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. Is a retired merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March 1868. A Liberal.—5 *Chapman's Hill. St. John, N. B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N. S., 10 Nov. 1811. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct. 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to the Bar, N.S., Jan. 1834, and to that of N.B. 1835. Apptd. a Q.C., 1863. Has retired from active practice. Has been a dir. of the N. S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N. S. Govt. to Eng. on the subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858 and 1865;

and to the Charlottetown and Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the L.C. of N.S. from Jan. 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut. Col.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Monroe, Esq., of Somersetvale, Bathurst. Has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut. Col. 1st Batt. Gloucester Co. Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso. Sat in L.C. of N.B. from Sept. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative. —*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JAMES. (*Shawinegan.*)

Born in Scot. 22 Oct. 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut. Col. of the First Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was Presdt. for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became Presdt. Elected Chancellor of McGill Univ., Montreal, Sept. 1884. Has been a director of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established. Was Presdt. of the Montreal Assu. Co. for six years; of the St. Andrew's Soc. Montreal, upon several occasions; and a mem. of the Council Victoria Coll., Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Cos.; Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Asso.; and of the Montreal Auxiliary Bible Soc.; Vice-Presdt. of the Sabbath School Asso. of Can.; and of the French Can. Missionary Soc.; Supt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James Street, Montreal; and a dir. of the Interna-

tional Bridge Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Guarantee Co. of North America and of the Accident Insu. Co. of North America. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 27 May 1847 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. mem. for Victoria in the L.C., Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb. 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late P. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant. Apptd. a J.P. 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville: Reeve of Belleville; Mayor of that town, 1866; and Reeve of Elzevir for 21 years up to 1879; and Warden of Hastings, 1873. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assem., from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE.

S. of the late Amable Girard, of Varennes, P. Q., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April 1822. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1878, Ann Lamothe, widow of Alfred Versailles, Montreal. A Notary. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept. 1870 until March 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with the office of Prov. Secy., from 8 July to 2 Dec. 1874, when he and his Government retired. On the reconstruction of the Norquay Government in Dec. 1870, took the office of Prov. Secy., and subsequently became Minister of Agriculture, and Presdt. of the Council. He retired Jan. 1883. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for North-West Territories, Dec. 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L. C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assem., 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assem., for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec. 1870. Elected by acclamation for Baie St. Paul g. e. 1879. Called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Lincoln, Sunbury, N. B., 3 Sept., 1809. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N. B. Assem. for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N. B.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J. P.*

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness, Scot. B. there, 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1833. Went to N. S. in 1835. M., 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow. Is Presdt. of the Pictou Bank. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the N. S. Assem. from the N. R. of Pictou, which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation which he favoured. Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N. S.*

GUÉVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Saurel.*)

B. at La Visitation, Isle du Pads, P. Q., 4 Sept., 1827. Ed. there. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assem., from 1854 to g. e. 1856, when defeated. Represented Sorel in L. C., Con., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assem. at g. e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte Street, Sorel, P. Q.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Inkerman.*)

A member of the family of Hamilton of Hamwood, Co. Meath. Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel. 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Third s. of the late Col. George Hamilton, of Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec in 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M. 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B. A., of Cork, Irel.; 2nd, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. Jan. 1872); 3rd, June 1873, Jeannie, relict of the late John Major, Esq., and dau. of the late Charles Cambie, Esq., formerly of Castletown,

Tipperary, Irel. A member of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros.; proprietor of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal. Has been Presdt. of the Merchant's Bank of Canada. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkerman in L C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; St James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE.

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, four times elected Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 1815. Ed. there. Emigrated to P. E. I., about 1842. M., 1861, in P. E. I., Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. d. u. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales, Coll. Was elected a mem. of the L. C., P. E. I., 1867, and soon after apptd. a mem. of the late Hon. G. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and, on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation in 1870. On 2 April 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb. 1873, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the union of P. E. I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the Country, but not being sustained he accordingly resigned, 18 April 1873. Sat in the L. C. of P. E. I. from 1867 to 1874. Called to the Senate on the admission of P.E.I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct 1873. A Liberal.—*Marshfield, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P.E.I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M., 1st. Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John, N.B. (she d. in April 1876); 2nd, 1881, Miss Hickey of Kingston,

Ont. A merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged, in the fish trade. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales Coll. Consular agent for the U.S., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway. Entered Ex. Council of P.E.I. 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30 June 1873. Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Prince (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assem., from 1862 until June 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for the Commons, for the purpose of strengthening the Conservative party, but he was defeated by a small majority. Was in Provl. Assem. a strenuous advocate of the building of P.E.I. Railway. Called to the Senate, on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct. 1873. Resigning in 1880, he was re-apptd, 5 Jan. 1881. A Liberal-Conservative—*Charlottetown P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

Of German descent, of lineage with Wilhelm Von Kaulbach, Officer of the Legion of Honour, the Dir. of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts at Munich, who in 1846 painted for Louis I, of Bavaria, "The Destruction of Jerusalem." Great grands. of Martin Von Kaulbach, Esq., an original grantee andsettler of Lunenberg, N.S., in 1752. Grands. of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was apptd. High Sheriff of the same Co. by Gov. Wentworth, in 1798, and held that office, with others of distinction, until 1828, when he resigned the office of High Sheriff in favour of his son, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Kaulbach, who held it to his death in 1879. Eldest son of last named High Sheriff, by Sophia Fredericka, dau. of Adolphus Newman, Esq. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 1830. Ed. there at Grammar School, and in classics under tutorship of Rev. J. C. Cochrane, D.C.L., and in Harvard Univ., Cambridge, U.S., where he graduated LL.B. Studied law first with his uncle, Hon. John Creighton, sr., Q.C., M.P.P., and mem. of the Ex. Council of N.S., afterwards Presdt. of the L.C., and subsequently, with Hon. Wm. Young, then leader of the N.S. Govt., now Kt., late Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the N.S. Bar, 1855. Apptd. Q.C. 1873. Continues to prac-

tice as a Barrister. Is an extensive land proprietor and shipowner. M., 1st., Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of Thornhill, Kings, N.S. (she d. 1879); 2nd, Sept., 1880, Sophia Anne, dau. of H. G. Ryland, Registrar, of Montreal. Apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1st Regiment Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery in 1859. Sat for Lunenburg Co. in Ho. of Assem., N.S., from g.e. 1863, until the Union. During that time he was a mem. of the N.S. Central Board of Agriculture, and an ardent advocate of the Federal Union of all the Provinces of British North America, and of free schools by direct taxation. The Acts of Union and Free Schools being accomplished, he again contested his Co. at g.e. 1867; was defeated by the opposition to free schools and the Union. Called to the Senate 27 March, 1872. A Conservative.—*Medway Hall, Lunenburg, N.S.*

LACOSTE, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. S. of the Hon. Louis Lacoste, late Senator, by Mary Antoinette Thais Proulx. B. in Boucherville, P.Q., 12 Jan. 1842, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ., Quebec. M. in Montreal, 8 May, 1866, Dame Marie Louise Globensky. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and apptd. Q.C. 16 Oct., 1880. Was Bâtonnier of the Bar, Montreal, from 1 May, 1879, to 1 May, 1881. Is Prof. of Law in Laval Univ. Was a mem. of the L.C., P.Q., from 4 Mar., 1882, until called to the Senate, 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—71, *Hubert St., Montreal.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. 10 Sept. 1815, near Syracuse, State of New York, moved to Can., in 1830, and became largely interested in manufacturing. Has been Mayor of London, Ont, and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assem. at g. e. 1854. Represented Malahide division in L. C. Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.. A Liberal.—*Talbot Street, London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES.

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen. B.

at Womaston, Radnorshire, 1 April 1812. Ed. at Kingston (Wales) Grammar School. M., 1832, Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Sheriff Clarke, N. B., a U. E. Loyalist, (she d. 1882). In early life entered the service of the British Govt., and in that service came to N. B. in 1830, and continued thus for twenty years, when upon the abolition of the Dept. with which he was connected, was elected in 1855 Presdt. of the Bank of N. B., maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 1876. A Liberal.—*St. John, N. B.*

McCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

B. at Hopewell, N. B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll. Sackville, N.B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of the Academy and Coll. of that name. Was a mem. of the Government of N. B. as Chief Commr. of Public Works, from April 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assem., from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N. B.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.*

Descended from a Scottish family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist, Scot., and settled in the Co. Inverness, N.S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N.S., Oct., 1838. Ed. there and at St. Francois Xavier Coll., Antigonish. M., Feb., 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C.B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, which position he resigned previous to g.e., 1872. Sat for Cape Breton in the Commons from g. e., 1872, until called to the Senate, May, 1884. A Liberal-Conservative, and in favour of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay, N.S.*

McINNES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROBERT, *M.D., C.M,*

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scot., and latterly of Lake Ainslie, N.S., by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scot. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov., 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S., and Harvard Univ., Boston, U.S. M., 26 Oct., 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late

Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., Jan., 1874. Was Mayor of the City of New Westminster, B.C., from Jan., 1876, to Jan., 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May, 1874. Apptd. Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July, 1878. Sat for New Westminster in the Commons from 26 March, 1878, until apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favours compulsory voting and equitable reciprocity with the U. S.—*Mary Street, New Westminster, B.C.*

McKay, *Hon.* Thomas.

Of Scottish descent. B. in Co. Pictou, N.S., 8 Jan., 1839. Ed. there. M., Nov., 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for Colchester, at g. e., 1874. Unseated on petition 14 Nov., 1874; re-elected and sat from 17 Dec., 1874, until June, 1881. Apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Truro, N.S.*

McKindsey, *Hon.* George Crawford.

Parents, who were natives of the north of Irel., came to Can. in 1819 and settled in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Trafalgar, Co. of Halton, 29 March, 1829. Ed. at Common sch. and by private tutor. M. at Brockville, 19 Oct., 1859, Teresa Crawford. Held the offices of Deputy Sheriff from July, 1855, to Oct., 1858, and Sheriff of the Co. of Halton from Oct., 1858, to June, 1882. Has been a J. P. and a Capt. in the Militia and Presdt. of the Agricultural Asso. of the Co. of Halton. Called to the Senate 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Milton, Ont.*

McMaster, *Hon.* William.

S. of the late Mr. William McMaster, linen merchant, of Co. Tyrone, north of Ireland. B. 1811. Came to Can. 1833. M., 1st, 1841, Miss Mary Henderson, of N. Y. (she d. 1868), 2nd, 1871, Susan Molton, relict of the late James Fraser, Esq., of Newburgh, N.Y. Was for many years head of the firm of W. McMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; Presdt. of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Saving Soc.; Vice-Presdt. of the Confederate Life Asso.; a dir. of the

Toronto General Trusts Co.; and of the Wellington, Grey & Bruce Railway. Held for several years the office of Chairman of the Can. Board of the Great Western Railway Co. Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Baptist Coll. which was erected and furnished by him at an expense of over $100,000. Represented Midland Division in L.C., Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Rathnelly, Davenport Road, Toronto; Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

McMillan, *Hon.* Donald, M.D.

Descended from a mem. of the Clan McMillan of Falcon Grove, Glengarry, Scot. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 5 Mar., 1835. Ed. there, and by private tutor. Graduated M. D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, 1865. M., in St. Thomas, 17 Nov., 1857, Amy Ann, daughter of Amasa Lewis, Esq., J.P., Aylmer, Ont. Is a J.P. and an Asso. Coroner for Glengarry. Was for some years a mem. of the County Council, and has been a Vice-Presdt. of the Medical Asso. of Ont. Called to the Senate, 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

Macdonald, *Hon.* William John.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B. C. in 1861. M., 17 March, 1867, Catherine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Reed. of Hon. H. B. Co.'s service. Has acted as Capt. of Militia and a Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of the city of Victoria, 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education; Road Commr., etc., Sat for Sooke in V. I. Assem. from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L. C. of B. C. Apptd. to the Senate on B. C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. A Liberal Conservative. — *Armadale, Gordon Street, Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B. C.*

Macfarlane, *Hon.* Alexander, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B. at Wallace, N. S., June 1817. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar of N.S. Dec. 1844. Apptd. Q. C. June 1867. Is a Sur-

rogate of Vice-Admiralty; and Presdt. of the Spring Hill Mining Co. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assem. from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of N. S. from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the delegates from N. S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866–67. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct. 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace. N.S.; Halifax Club.*

MacInnes, *Hon.* Donald.

B. at Oban, Argyleshire, Scot., 1825. Came to Can. in 1840. M., 30 April, 1863, Mary Amelia, fourth dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. Commenced business in Dundas and subsequently removed to Hamilton. Has long been one of the leading merchants and manufacturers of Canada. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton, of the Canada Cotton Co. of Cornwall, and of the South Saskatchewan Valley Railway Co.; and a dir. of the Canada Life Insu. Co. Was chairman of the Royal Commission, apptd. 16 June 1880, to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service of Canada. Called to the Senate, 24 Dec. 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Dundurn,*" *Hamilton; Rideau Club; Toronto Club: St. James Club; Manitoba Club.*

Macpherson, *Hon. Sir* David Lewis, *K.C.M.G., P.C.*

B. in Scot. 12 Sept. 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M. June 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eld. dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his lifetime a mem. of the Ex. Council of L.C., and Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal. Is a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches of Can. Railways and other important works; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a dir. of Molson's Bank; of the Western Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Co., and of the Guarantee Co. of North America. Was Presdt. of the Inter-oceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B. N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of U. C. and L. C.," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Board of

Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, (Toronto, 1869), and also of several pamphlets, between 1877 and 1882, dealing with the public expenditure, etc. Created a K.C.M.G. 29 July 1884. Represented Saugeen Division in L. C., Can., from Oct. 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate and a mem. of the Cabinet, without portfolio, 10 Feb. 1880, and continued as such until 17 Oct. 1883 when he resigned the Speakership and was apptd. Minister of the Interior. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C.*

Descended on paternal side from a family that emigrated from Belfast, Irel., in 1720, and settled in Maine, U. S., a branch of which removed to Colchester, N.S., in 1760, great grandfather being one of the original grantees of the Township of Truro. S. of Charles Miller of Antigonish, N. S., by Eliza, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., who with his family came to N. S. from Co. Wicklow, Irel., and settled at Antigonish in 1811. B. at Antigonish, N. S., 12 Feb. 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M., Oct. 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. James Cochrane, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N. S., May 1860. Apptd. Q.C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assem. from g.e. 1863 until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being in favor of Confederation but opposed to the financial conditions and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion and with his assistance, that the compromise was effected whereby the delegation to England was appointed in 1866, in order to secure, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities such modifications of that scheme as would make it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866–67, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. Was Chairman of Private Bill Committee of the Senate during several sessions; also Chairman of the Contingent Committee (Internal Economy) of that House for some years. Has twice refused a seat on the Bench—once when offered by Premier Mackenzie, and afterwards when offered by the Govt. of Sir J. A. Macdonald. Appointed Speaker of the

Senate, 17 Oct. 1883. A Liberal Conservative.—*Halifax; Arichat, N. S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argyllshire, Scotland, to P.E.I., upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince County in the Provl. Assem., by Miss Penman, of New Eng. B. in Princetown, P.E.I., 19 Jan., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Ann Murray (she d. April 1[illegible]); 2nd, May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Law[illegible] W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in the Provl. Assem[illegible] which he was Speaker for four years, from 1838 until 1852, when the L.C. being made elective, he was returned to that body and became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March, 1874. Called to the Senate on P.E.I. entering the Union, 18 Oct., 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

NELSON, *Hon.* HUGH.

S. of Robert Nelson, Esq., of Shore Cottage, Magheramorne, Antrim, Irel., by Frances Quinn. Born at Larne, North of Irel., 25 May, 1830. Ed. there. Is a lumber merchant. Received a Diploma of Honour for special services rendered in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883. Represented New Westminster in B.C. Legislature from Nov., 1870, until its dissolution, 1871. Returned to Commons for same constituency, Nov., 1871, on the admission of B.C. into the Dominion, and sat until called to the Senate, 12 Dec., 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*Burrard Inlet, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

NORTHWOOD, *Hon.* JOHN.

Grands. of John Northwood, who was at the capture of Quebec, and who received Gen. Wolfe in his arms when he received his mortal wound. B. in Westport, Co. of Mayo, Irel., 11 Jan., 1809, and ed. there. Came to Can. 1832, and settled in Chatham, Ont., 1833. Was actively engaged in commercial and manufacturing pursuits until a few years ago. Unsuccessfully contested Kent against the Hon. Archibald McKellar in 1864. Apptd. to the Senate, 1880. A Liberal Conservative.—*Chatham, Ont.*

O'Donohoe, *Hon.* John, Q.C.

Descended from the ancient family of his name, having their chief seat at Glenflesk Kerry, Irel. B. at Tuam, in Galway 1824, and ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll. there. Arrived in Toronto in 1839, and has continued to reside there ever since. M., 1848, Charlotte Josephine, dau. of Dr. Bradley, of Toronto, (she d. 1854). Was engaged in commercial pursuits for some years. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary term, 1869. Apptd. Q.C. 4 Oct. 1880. Is a Captain in the Militia. Sat as an Alderman in the City Council of Toronto, 1857, and again in 1859, and on those occasions was Chairman of the Finance Committee, and represented the corporation at the Board of Governors of Toronto General Hospital. Was Secy of the St. Patrick's Benevolent Soc. during the Presidency of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, and held the office of Presdt. for many years after Mr. Baldwin's retirement. Was County Crown Attorney of the County of York and City of Toronto, from 1872 to Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for Parlt. Elected Presdt. of the "Ontario Catholic League," 3 April, 1871. Was an unsuccessful candidate for East Peterboro, in Ont. Prem. at g.e., 1871, and for Toronto East in the Commons at g.e. 1872, First returned to Parlt. for East Toronto at g.e. 1874. Being unseated on petition, 26 Nov. 1874, he was again unsuccessful for the same seat. Called to the Senate 10 June, 1882. Was a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt. when in the Commons. A Liberal, but a supporter of the National Policy.—*Jarvis St., Toronto.*

Odell, *Hon* William Hunter,

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secy. of N.B. for 32 years, and was employed under the British Commrs. in 1817-18 in charge of the survey and location of the boundary between N.B. and the U.S. under the Treaty of Ghent. Grands. of Hon. Jonathan Odell, who, at the breaking out of the American Rebellion, was residing in New Jersey. His property being confiscated, he joined the British Army, was afterwards employed by General Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester) in many important and confidential trusts and became a mem. of the Ex. Co. and Provl. Secy, N.B., in 1784. B. in N.B. Ed. at King's Coll., Fredericton, where he graduated B.A. 1832. M., the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.B.,

1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.B., which office he subsequently resigned. Appt. Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a member of the L. C. of N.B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until he Union. Was a member of the Ex. Council, and Postmaster General, N.B., from 1865 until the resignation of the Govt. the following year. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Rockwood, Fredericton, N.B.*

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J.P.* (*Alma.*)

Descended from a younger brother of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, a valiant soldier, who, in the 13th Century, was rewarded with the lands of Ogilvie in Banffshire, Scot., and assumed the name of the estate. The family is celebrated in history for having long preserved the Crown and Sceptre of Scot., from the hands of Cromwell. Parents came to Can., 1800,where his father served during the war of 1812 and during the rebellion of 1837 as volunteer cavalry officer. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1829. Ed. in Montreal. M. Sarah, dau. of William Leney, Esq. In 1854, founded the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., largely engaged in the grain trade and proprietors of the Glenora Mills, Montreal. Retired from the firm in 1874 Is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list)- Presdt. of the St. Michel Road Co.; Chairman of the Montreal Turnpike Trust and of the Montreal Board of Directors of the London (Eng.) Guarantee Co.; a dir. of the Sun Life Insu. Co.; the Edwardsburg Starch Co.; Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co., and the Montreal Investment Co. He has been an Alderman for the City of Montreal; Presdt. of the Workingmen's Widows' and Orphans' Benefit Soc., and of the St. Andrew's Soc. Sat for Montreal West in Leg. Assem., P.Q., from g.e. 1867, when returned by acclamation, until g.e. 1871, when he declined re-nomination. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and sat until g.e. 1878, when he again declined re-nomination. Called to the Senate 24 Dec., 1881. A Conservative pure and simple. —*Edgehill Avenue*, 1160 *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

PAQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.* (*De la Vallière.*)

S. of the late Timothée Pâquet, Esq., by Marie F.

Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P.Q. B. at St Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854. Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C., Professor of Hygiene and Public Health at the Montreal School of Medecine and Surgery, and of the Medical Faculty of Victoria Univ.; Presdt. of the Permanent Building Soc. of the Co. of Berthier; and a dir. of the Ville Marie Bank at Montreal, An unsuccessful candidate for De La Naudiere, L.C., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until 9 Feb., 1875, when called to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St. Cuthbert, P.Q.*

PELLETIER, *Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON, *C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C., P.C. (Grandville).*

S. of J. M. Pelletier, a merchant and farmer, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the Coll. of St. Anne, P.Q. Born at River Ouelle, P.Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. and at Laval Univ., from which he obtained degree of B.C.L., 15 Sept., 1858. M., 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Chas. E. Casgrain, M.L.C. (she d. 1862); 2nd, Virginia A., second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. DeSales La Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Quebec, 21 Jan., 1879. Has been Syndic of the Quebec Bar, and was elected three times Presdt. of the Soc. de St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec. Was for several years Major 9th Batt., or Voltigeurs de Quebec. Was in command of that batt. during the Fenian raid in 1866; retired retaining his rank, in 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g. e., 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned for that seat Feb. 1869; re-elected at g. e. 1872, and again, by acclamation, at g. e., 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assem. from Feb. 1873 to Jan., 1874, when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Commons, and in which he continued (representing Kamouraska) up to 1877. Sworn of the Privy Council, in Jan., 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, which office he held until Oct., 1878, when he resigned with his colleagues. Was Presdt. of the Canadian Commission for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, for which service he was created a Companion of

the Order of St. Michael and St. George (29 Oct., 1878.) Called to the Senate in 1877. A Liberal.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis Streets, Quebec; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

PLUMB, *Hon.* JOSIAH BURR.

S. of an Episcopal clergyman, of English descent on both sides. B. in his father's parish, East Haven, Conn., U.S., 1816. M., in 1848, the youngest dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls, (she d.) First returned to Parlt. for Niagara at g. e., 1874. Unseated on petition, 22 Oct., 1874; re-elected 19 Dec., 1874. Was a candidate at g. e., 1878, when his opponent was declared elected by a majority of two votes. Subsequently that gentleman was disqualified, and, four votes having been struck off his list for bribery, the seat was awarded to him. An unsuccessful candidate for North Wellington in the Commons at g. e., 1882. Called to the Senate, 6 Feb., 1883. A Conservative.—*Niagara, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

POWER, *Hon.* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *LL.B.*

Eld. and only surviving s. of the late Mr. Patrick Power, who represented the Co. of Halifax in the Commons from 1867 to 1878. B. Aug., 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax; Carlow Coll. and the Catholic Univ., Irel., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1866. M., 23 June, 1880, Susan, dau. of Mr. M. O'Leary, of West Quoddy. Was admitted to the Bar in December, 1866. Senior partner in the law firm of Power & Menger, Halifax. Was for six years an Alderman of the City of Halifax, and for ten years a member of the Board of School Commrs. of the same place. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assem. of N. S., having been three times elected by the House. Was actively engaged in the preparation of *The Revised Statutes of N.S., Fourth Series*, 1874, and *Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of Halifax*, 1876. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that institution. Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877. A Reformer.—*South Park Street, Halifax, N.S.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. Born at Fressingfield, in that

County, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, Suffolk. Came to Can. in 1836. M., 2 July, 1840, Margaret Campion. Was for many years engaged in general business, tanning, distilling, and agricultural pursuits. A dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinte Division in L. C., Can., from Oct., 1862, until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont., 1823. Ed. there, M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's Ont.; and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented Kings division in L. C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Yorkville, Ont.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* LOUIS, M.D. (*Gulf.*)

S. of the late L. A. Robitaille, Notary, and a younger brother of Hon. Theodore Robitaille, late Lieut.-Gov of Quebec. B. 30 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Varennes Model School and at the Seminaire de Ste. Thérèse. Graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., Montreal. Is French Vice Consul for Gaspè. Has been Collector of Customs at New Carlisle, and Health Officer of the county of Bonaventure. Is a Capt. in the Reserve Militia and Surgeon of the Regimental Division of Bonaventure. Called to the Senate 8 Feb., 1883. A Conservative.—*New Carlisle P. Q.; Rideau Club.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JAMES GIBB. (*Les Laurentides.*)

Came to Can. from Scot. wheu a young man, and has since been extensively engaged in the timber trade and shipping. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Bank, and a dir. of the Guarantee Co. of North America. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Quebec Centre in the Commons at g. e. 1873 and 1878. Called to the Senate 12 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

RYAN, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* THOMAS (*Victoria.*)

B. at Balinakill, Co. Kildare, Ireland. Ed. at Clongowes Coll. M. 1871, Duding, 2nd dau. of Charles N. F.

DeMontenach, Esq., grand-dau. of the late Baroness de Longueuil, and relict of the late Oliver Perrault de Linere, Esq. of Montreal. Is one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Prov. of Quebec, and has been a dir. of the Bank of Montreal Is now a dir. of the Dominion Type Co. Was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Bros. & Co.; retired from business iu 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the Victoria division in L. C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation. He was one of the Commrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—304 *Peel Street, Montreal; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

SCHULTZ, *Hon.* JOHN CHRISTIAN *M.D.*

Of Danish descent. S. of the late Wm. Schultz, merchant of Amherstburgh, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of Wm. Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel. B. at Amherstburgh, Ont., 1 Jan. 1840. Ed. in Arts at Oberlin, Ohio, and in Medicine at Queen's Univ., Kingston, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. Graduated as M.D 1860. M. at Winnipeg 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guiana. Went to the North West in 1860, and was leader of the Canadian party at the time of the Rebellion of 1869–70; was seized, imprisoned and sentenced to death by Riel, but escaped. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North West Territories, Dec. 1872. Is a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Man. and North West Territories; Presdt. of the North West Trading Co.; a dir. of the Manitoba South-Western Colonization Railway and one of the Board of Governors of the Man. Medical Board. First returned to Parlt. for Lisgar in the Commons on Man. entering the Dominion, March 1871, and sat until g. e. 1882, when he was defeated. Called to the Senate 22 Sept. 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Maria St, Ottawa; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM *Q.C., P.C.*

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can. and sub-

sequently became Registrar of the Co. of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonnell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the King's Royal Yorkers. B. at Prescott, 24 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Prescott. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term, 1848. Apptd. a Q. C. 1867. Was Mayor of Ottawa 1852. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assem. 7 Dec. 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Prov. on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov. 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Was Sec. of State from 9 Jan. 1874 until Oct. 1878. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in Eng. 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue during illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-76; and as Minister of Justice during Mr. Blake's absence in England in 1876. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assem. from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assem. from g. e. 1867 until Nov. 1873, when he resigned. His principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ont., which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. The Canada Temperance Act was framed by him, and carried through Parlt. chiefly owing to his exertions. Was present, officially, at the U. S. Centennial, 1876. Called to the Senate, 13 March 1874. A Liberal.—274 *Daly St.*; *Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN

Family came to Can. from Scot. and settled on the "Scotch Line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May 1812. Ed. in Can. M., 1 May 1844, Annie, dau. of D. F. Burke (she d. 1846); 2nd, Nov. 1847, Sarah, her sister. Entered mercantile life, 1825, as a clerk, at Darlington, Ont. Was for many years engaged in milling and as a general merchant. Retired in 1849. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt. Represented Queen's division in L. C. Can. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK, *P.C.*

B. at Richfield, Armagh, Irel., 1822. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J.P., of Stratford, Ont. Carried on business in London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues his extensive wholesale grocery trade. Was an Alderman of London for several years, and Mayor of the city, 1866. Is Presdt. of the Northern Railway Co., of The Home Loan Co., of The London and Ontario Investment Co., Limited; vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Bank, and a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co., of the Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto, and of the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway Co.. Was Presdt., during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Sworn of the Privy Council, 29 July, 1882. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—72, *Bloor Street, East, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Brompton, P.Q., 13 Dec., 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, Relief J., dau. of the late Sidney Spafford, Esq., of Compton. Is Presdt. of the Stanstead, Shefford, and Chambly Railway, of the South Eastern Railway, and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo, and Warden of Shefford. Called to the Senate, 19 Feb., 1876. A Liberal. —*Waterloo, P.Q.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

S. of Mr. Alexander Sutherland, a native of the North of Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the Peninsular campaign, came to this country in 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821. Ed. there. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1866 until it ceased to exist, and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba (Apptd. 1870), an office he resigned on being called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. Is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the Mother Country cherished to the fullest extent.—*Bellevue House, Kildonan, Man.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the Reign of Louis XV., and

which, on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia, and thence to L.C. B. 1 Oct., 1837, at Cap. Sante, county of Portneuf. M., 9 Dec., 1873, Marguerite LaMothe, eld. dau. of Guillaume LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros. & Co., Montreal. Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Insur. Co ; dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co., and of the North American Life Assur. Co. ; and local dir. at Montreal of Banque Nationale. Called to the Senate, 14 Jan., 1878. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

TRUDEL, *Hon.* FRANCOIS XAVIER ANSELME, *Q. C.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., a farmer of St. Prosper, P.Q., by Julie Largevin, a grand-dau. of A. Hamlin, Esq., *Seigneur de Grondines ;* and grand-s. of Oliver Trudel, Esq., of St. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in L.C. Assem. for a lengthened period. B. at Ste. Anne de la Parade, P.Q., 29 April, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., April 1864, Marie Zoe Aimee, dau of the late Hon. Louis Renaud, Senator for DeSalaberry Division. Called to the Bar L.C., Dec. 1861. Apptd. a Q.C. 16 October, 1880. Was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. One of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871) and has written largely in the French Canadian periodicals of the day. Author of several political pamphlets, amongst others, "*Nos Chambres Haute ?*" 1880. Is the Founder, co-proprietor and editor of the French daily *L'Etendard*, the monthly, *La Revue Canadienne* and the weekly *L'Ouvrier.* Has been for several years Presdt. of the "Cercle Literaire ' and of the "Union Catholique," of Montreal. Sat for Champlain in Quebec Assem. from g. e. 1871 until g. e. 1873. Called to the Senate 31 Oct. 1873. A Conservative.—29 *St. James Street, Montreal.*

TURNER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Glasgow, Scotland, 1826. Came to Can. in 1845. Has been for many years in business as a wholesale grocer. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton, and dir. of the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway. Called to the Senate 12 Jan. 1884. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hamilton, Ont ; Rideau Club.*

VIDAL, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to England in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R. E.

Vidal, R. N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819. Ed. at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng., Accompanied his father to Canada, 1834, and settled in Sarnia following year. M., Dec. 1847, Catherine, eld. dau. of the late Capt, W. E. Wright, R. N., of Moore, Lambton. A P. L. S., and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut. Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton. Was manager of Sarnia branch of the late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitionary Convention, Montreal, Sept., 1875. Is President of the Dominion Alliance for Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic, and Presdt. of the English Loan Co., of London, Ont. An unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g. e., 1872. Sat for St. Clair Division in L. C. Can., from Sept. 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 15 Jan. 1873. A Conservative.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N. B. 1825. M., Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N. S. A retired merchant. Is a member of the Senate of the Univ. of N. B. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assem. from 1845 to 1851, when appt. to L. C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867.—A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

# PART V.

## The House of Commons of Canada,

Table showing the duration of each Session of the House of Commons, etc. (Present Parliament elected 1882: term expires 1887.)

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

| Year. | House Met. | Address Moved. | Mover of Address. | Seconder of Address. | Address Carried. | Parliament Rose. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1867 | 6 Nov. | 8 Nov. | Hon. C. Fisher, | Dr. Desaulnier. | 15 Nov. | 22 May '68. |
| 1869 | 15 April. | 16 April. | W. M. Simpson. | J. Bolton. | 16 April. | 22 June. |
| 1870 | 15 Feb. | 17 Feb. | A. W. Savary. | J. Scriver. | 22 Feb. | 12 May. |
| 1871 | 15 Feb. | 16 Feb. | Dr. Lacerte. | G. A. Kirkpatrick. | 16 Feb. | 14 April. |
| 1872 | 11 April. | 12 April. | H. Nathan. | E. Carter. | 12 April. | 14 June. |

SECOND PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873 1st | 5 March | 11 March. | Stephen Tobin. | A. L. Palmer. | 11 March. | 13 August. |
| 1873 2nd | 23 October. | 27 October. | H. B. Witton. | L. F. G. Baby. | Not adopted. | 7 November. |

## THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

THIRD PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | 26 March. | 30 March. | Thomas Moss. | W. Laurier. | 30 March. | 26 May. |
| 1875 | 4 Feb. | 5 Feb. | L. H. Frechette. | C. Macdougall. | 5 Feb. | 8 April. |
| 1876 | 10 Feb. | 11 Feb. | G. E. Casey. | H. T. Taschereau. | 11 Feb. | 12 April. |
| 1877 | 8 Feb. | 9 Feb. | D. Guthrie. | F. Bechard. | 9 Feb. | 28 April. |
| 1878 | 7 Feb. | 11 Feb. | J. E. A. DeSt. Georges. | J. Charlton. | 15 Feb. | 10 May. |

FOURTH PARLIAMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 | 13 Feb. | 17 Feb. | F. DeSt. Croix Brecken | Joseph Tasse. | 17 Feb. | 15 May. |
| 1880 | 12 Feb. | 13 Feb. | M. H. Richey. | F. Houde. | 13 Feb. | 7 May. |
| 1880-1 | 9 Dec. | 10 Dec. | James Beaty. | F. Vanasse. | 10 Dec. | 21 March. |
| 1882 | 9 Feb. | 10 Feb. | J. G. H. Bergeron. | G. Guillett. | 10 Feb. | 17 May. |
| 1883 | 9 Feb. | 12 Feb. | C. H. Tupper. | J. Wood. | 12 Feb. | 2 May. |
| 1884 | 17 Jan. | 18 Jan. | D. Macmaster. | I. N. Belleau. | 18 Jan. | 19 April. |

# Officials of the House of Commons.

**Speaker of the House.*—*Hon.* GEORGE AIREY KIRKPATRICK, Q.C. (*Elected* 8 *Feb.*, 1883.)

*Clerk of the House.*—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT. Eld. son of the late Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands. of Judge Marshall, of N. S. B. at Sydney, N. S., 24 Oct. 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Established the Halifax *Reporter* in 1860, and was its chief editor for years. He has been for years a contributor to leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several works on various historical and political questions. Is author of a work on *Parliamentary Practice and Procedure*, [1884.] A fellow of the R. Colonial Institute, to the proceedings of which he has contributed; also Fellow of the Statistical Society; Honorary Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada. Was Chief Official Reporter of the N. S. Assem. from 1861 to the eve of Confederation. Apptd. to the Senate as short hand writer etc., 1868, where he remained until apptd. Second Clerk Asst., April, 1873; Appt. First Clerk Asst., Feb. 1879; Chief Clerk of the House of Commons 1 Dec. 1880 A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem* (*Salary*, $3,400)—*House of Commons.*

*Clerk Assistant.*—FRANCOIS FORTUNAT ROULEAU, *B. C. L.* S. of Lieut.-Col. Francois Rouleau, N. P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonté. B. at Ste Claire, P. Q., 4 July 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at the Laval Univ., where he obtained the degree B.C.L., 1870. M., 8 May 1878. M. J. J. Alphonsine, dau. of J. W. Peachy, Esq., Customs Department, Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 1870. Represented Dorchester in the Commons from g. e. 1874, until 24 May 1882, when appointed to present position. (*Salary* $2,400). *House of Commons.*

*Sergeant at Arms*—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years and retired with the rank of Lieut. Col., 1864. Apptd. Sergt. at Arms to the Leg. Assem. of the province of Can., 14 June 1854, to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov. 1867. A Commr. per *Dedimus Potestatem* to administer the oath of allegiance to members. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Sergeant at Arms' Residence, Parliament Building.*

ACCOUNTANT.—HENRY HARTNEY. B. at York, U. C., 10 Aug. 1822. Ed. at U. C. Coll. Entered Public Service in the office of the U. C. Assem. 1838 Apptd. Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assem 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt, 1862; Chief Office Clerk 1864; an Asst. Clerk House of Commons, Jan. 1873; and Deputy to Clerk of the same House, June 1873, until 1 Dec. 1880. Is also a Commr. to admister the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons. (*Salary* $2,800.)—390 *Sparks Street; House of Commons.*

## *PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1.) Hon. James Cockburn, Q. C., from 16 Nov. 1867 until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan. 1874.

(2.) Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin, from 16 March 1874 until 28 April 1877, and from 7 Feb. 1878 until the dissolution of the Third Parliament, 1878.

(3.) Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from 13 Feb. 1879 until the dissolution of the Fourth Parliament, 1882.

# Members of the House of Commons.*

ABBOTT, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D. C. L., Q. C.* (*Argenteuil.*)

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican, Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known, as the author of *Philip Musgrave, or the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada*, by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March, 1821. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Ed. at St. Andrew's and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L. C., Oct. 1847. Apptd. Q. C. 1862, and a D. C. L. 1867. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law in Univ. of McGill Coll.; a dir. of the Merchants Bank of Canada; solicitor and standing council of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; Lieut. Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; Presdt. of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, etc.*, (Que. 1864,) a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Solicitor General L. C., from 24 May 1862, to 14 May 1863. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assem. at g. e. 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the Co, in that House until the Union. First returned to Commons at g. e. 1867, and re-elected at g. e. 1872 and 1874. Unseated Oct. 1874. Was a candidate at g. e. 1878, and was defeated, but re-elected Feb. 1880 on sitting mem., Dr. Christie, being unseated. Unseated on petition 1881, but re-elected by an increased majority. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. Was associated with Hon. Sir H. Langevin on the Letellier mission to England, in April, 1879. His legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can. and the measure for collecting judical and registration fees by stamps, and many less important measures. Has been for several years Chairman of the Committee of the House of Com-

* The sessional allowance is $1,000 and mileage.

mons on Banking and Commerce. A Liberal-Conservative; supports the present administration.—*Sherbrooke Street; St. James Club, Montreal; "Boisbriant," St. Anne's, Que.; Rideau Club.*

ALLEN, BENJAMIN. (*North Grey*).

S. of William Allen, a descendant of Richard Allen, an Englishman who settled in Sligo, Irel., in 1670. B. in Sligo 1830, and came to Can. in 1850. Went to Australia in 1852 and returned in 1856. M., in 1857, May, eldest dau. of J. Crothers, Esq., of Banbridge, Irel. Is a merchant. Has been a member of the Owen Sound Town Council several times, and was License Commr. from 1876 to 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal and supports Hon. Edward Blake.—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Hants.*)

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late J. W. Allison, Esq., J. P., who represented Newport in N. S. Assem. for some years. B. in Newport, June 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N. B. Unmarried. Is a Trustee of School Lands, and a captain in Reserve Militia. Sat for Hants in the Leg. Assem., N. S., from g. e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned to contest the constituency for the Commons, in which he was unsuccessful. Again returned to Leg. Assem. in Dec. 1874. First returned to Commons at g. e. 1878. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Mantua, Newport, N. S.*

AMYOT, *Lieut. Col.* GUILLAUME. (*Bellechasse.*)

Belongs to one of the oldest French families in Can., descending directly from Philip Amyot, who with his wife Ann Convent, came to Can. from Chartres, France, in 1635. S. of the late Guillaume Amyot, by Louise, dau. of the late Major Jean Gosselin. B. at St. Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, 10 Dec. 1843. Ed. at the Coll. of St. Anne de Lapocatière. M. at Quebec, 27 April, 1874, Marguerite Alice Gertrude, dau. of Arthur Pennie, Esq., of London, Eng., formerly solicitor of the Supreme Court, India, and of Georgiana Mary Ward, of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, Eng. She d. Dec. 1883. Called to the Bar, P.Q.

Sept. 1867. Is a mem. of the law firm of Blanchet, Amyot and Pelletier, Advocates, Quebec, and represents the Crown at the Court of Queen's Bench, Criminal Side. Was Editor of *L'Organe de la Milice*, and of *Le Courrier du Canada*. Is a Brevet Lieut. Col. and is acting Senior Major of the 9th Batt. *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, to which corps he has belonged since 1863. An unsuccessful candidate for Lotbinière in the Leg. Assem. P.Q. at g.e. 1875 and 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. March, 1881 on the unseating and disqualification of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; favors connection with the mother country, confederation with equal protection to each Province, the National Policy, the widening of canals, deepening of rivers, and Sir John A. Macdonald's policy for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.—2 *Collins St., Quebec, P.Q.*

ARMSTRONG, JAMES, *J. P.* (*South Middlesex.*)

S. of Thomas Armstrong, from Roxburghshire, Scot., by Agnes Murray, from the same place. B. in Queensburry, Co. of York, N.B. 1 March 1830. Ed. in Middlesex, Ont. M. 1st., 23 March, 1858, Jane, dau. of the late Major Fraser, of Westminster, Ont.; 2nd, 30 April, 1873, Annie, dau. of D. McColl, Esq., of the same place. A farmer. Is Presdt. of the London Mutual Fire Insu. Co., and a director of the Canadian Saving and Loan Co. Was seven years Superintendent of Schools; four years Township clerk, and eleven years Reeve of the Tp. of Westminster. Was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist, and supports measures, not men. —*Pond Mills, Ont.*

AUGER, MICHEL. (*Shefford.*)

Parents were among the first settlers in the Co. of Bagot. B. 18 Nov. 1830, at St. Pie, P.Q. Ed. at Grand Ligne Mission School, and at Hamilton Academy, Hamilton, N.Y. M., at St. Pie, 4 Oct. 1856, Priscilla Nicol. Is a farmer and millowner. Is Mayor of the Parish of Ste. Pudentienne, and has filled that position for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Roxton Pond, P. Q.*

BAIN, THOMAS. (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. in 1837, and settled in West Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, 14 Dec., 1834. Ed. in Can. M., 25 June, 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Weir, Esq., of West Flamboro'. A farmer. Was for several years Reeve of the tp. of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1872; again by acclamation at g. e., 1874, re-elected at g. e., 1878, and again at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Strabane, Ont.*

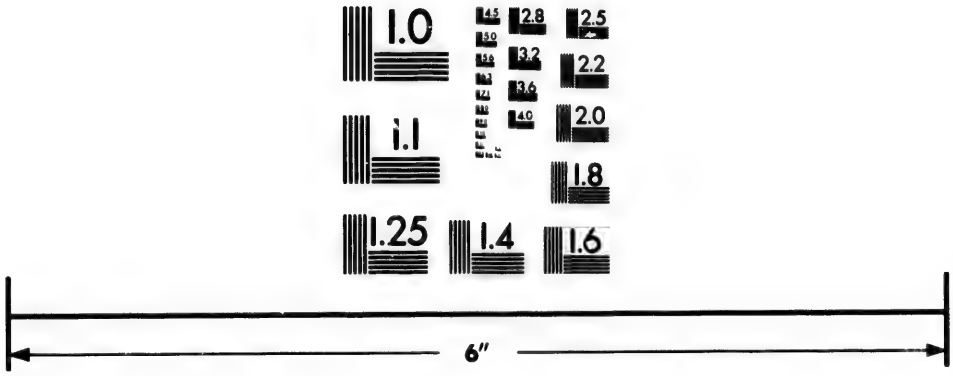
BAKER, EDGAR CROW. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

Descended from an old English family, which traces its descent from 1310. Third surviving s. of Edward William Whitley Baker, of Liscard Park, Cheshire, Eng., formerly an officer in the Royal Navy. B. 16 Sept., 1845, at Lambeth, Surrey, Eng. Ed. at the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, at which he attained nomination into the Royal Navy by competition. M., 17 March, 1869, at the Parish Church, Bebington, Cheshire, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Captain Richard Jones, of Halifax, N.S. Entered the Royal Navy 11 Sept., 1860, obtained first Commission 11 Sept., 1865, and Lieutenant's Commission 9 August, 1870. Was Navigating Lieutenant of H.M.S. "Niobe." Retired, with the relative rank of Major in the Army, 22 Sept., 1878. Is an Accountant, Notary, and Conveyancer. Was Accountant in the Provl. Treasury, B.C. Is secretary to the Board of Pilot Commrs. and Superintendent of Pilots; secretary of the B. C. Board of Trade; secretary of the Victoria and Esquimault Telephone Co., and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Laurel Point, Victoria; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

BAKER, *Hon.* GEORGE BERNARD, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Missisquoi*).

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L. C. Assem. from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution of that Province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the County in the same body from 1830 to 1834; grandfather

**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**




Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

was a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, P.Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, where he graduated in 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eldest dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., Cowansville, Sheriff of the Dist. of Bedford. Called to the Bar, L.C., same year. Apptd. a Q.C., 16 Oct., 1880. Has been a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishop's Coll. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Sol. Gen., Quebec, 27 Jan., 1876. Resigned with his colleagues, 8 Mar., 1878. Sat for Missisquoi in the Commons, from June, 1870, until g. e., 1874, when he retired. Elected to Quebec Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g. e., 1875, and again on his appointment to office. Re-elected to Commons at g. e., 1878, and again at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Sweetsburg, P.Q.*

BARNARD, FRANCIS JONES. (*Yale.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist family, who originally came from Eng. and settled in Massachussetts. S. of the late Isaac Barnard, of Quebec. B. and ed. there. M., 6 July, 1853, Ellen, youngest dau. of Richard Stillman, formerly of Quebec. Has been largely engaged in contracting in B. C. Was a mem. of the L. C. of British Columbia for the Dist. of Yale, from 1866 to the date of the Union, 1871. First returned to Parlt. on appointment of the sitting mem., Mr. Edgar Dewdney, as Indian Commr. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Union Club; Victoria, B.C.*

BEATY, JAMES, JR., *Q. C., D. C. L.* (*West Toronto.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Beaty, who emigrated from the Co. Cavan, Irel., to Can., and engaged in agriculture, residing at Ashdale Farm for over fifty years. His mother was Elizabeth Stewart, who early in the present century came with her father, Geo. Stewart, from Bundoran, Irel., to New York. Mr. Stewart accumulated considerable property there, and during the war of 1812 left the landed portion of it to be confiscated and came to Can., in consequence of his attachment to British rule. B. at Ashdale Farm, Trafalgar, Co. of Halton, 10 Nov. 1831. Ed. at the Common and Grammar Schools at Palermo, and Trafalgar, and by private tuition. M., 10 Nov., 1858, Miss Fanny Beaty. Called to the Bar 1855. Apptd. Q. C. 1872. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., and a D. C. L. (1875) of

Trinity Coll., Toronto. Has been an Alderman and twice Mayor of the City of Toronto. Is solicitor and one of the founders of the Confederation Life Asso.; of the Building and Loan Association., and of various other companies. Is Vice-Presdt. of the British Canadian Colonization Soc. and Presdt. of the Battleford and Peace River Railway Co. First returned to Parlt., 28 Aug. 1880, on appt. of sitting member, Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Toronto.*

BECHARD, *Major* FRANCOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran. Bechard, of Mount Johnson, P. Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. 18 April, 1830. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. A farmer. Is Major in Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregoire. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867, re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872, and again at g. e. 1874, re-elected at g. e. 1878, and again by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal and opposed to the present Government.—*Mount Johnson, P. Q.*

BELL, JOHN WILLIAM, *J. P.* (*Addington.*)

Grandfather was a Scotch officer in the British army and took part in the war of 1812. Father was a volunteer in 1837. B. in the Co. of Addington, 18 March, 1838, and ed. at the Grammar Sch., Newburg. M., 5 Dec., 1869, to Julia, only dau. of Dr. Francis Purcell. Is a farmer. Was a mem. of the Council of the Tp. of Camden, for nine years, and was Warden of the united Co's of Lennox and Addington in 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Desmond, Ont.*

BELLEAU, ISIDORE NOEL, *LL. B.* (*Lévis.*) 2ND MEM.

Descended from an ancient French family which settled in Can. in the early years of the colony. B. at Deschambault, 7 March, 1848. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval Univ. where he graduated LL. B. Called to the Bar 1871. M., 6 July, 1875, Marie Louise, only dau. of R. Raymond, Esq., Advocate, and of Mary Francis Panet. Was for four years editor of *L'Echo de Levis* (Conservative.) Elected (1880) Presdt. of La Société St. Jean Baptiste de Levis. First returned to Parlt. 18 Oct., 1883,

on the appt. of the sitting mem., Hon. J. G. Blanchet, to the collectorship of Quebec. A Conservative and belongs to the wing of that party known as *Castors.—Levis.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J. P.* (*Chambly.*)

A mem. of a long established family in Quebec. B. in 1837 at Longueuil, Q. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., Dlle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. Is a farmer, and a mem. of the Agricultural Council, and of the Board of Education of Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the Chambly Agricultural Soc. for several years, and an active promoter of local agricultural and industrial exhibitions. Contributes largely to the press on agricultural and public matters. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly in Leg. Assem., P. Q., at g.e. 1871, and for same seat in Commons in Jan. and Dec. 1874. Sat for Chambly in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e 1874 when defeated. Re-elected, 7 Jan. 1876 on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified; re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Hubert, Q.*

BENSON, WILLIAM THOMAS. (*South Grenville.*)

Third s. of Robert Benson, Esq., of Kendal, Lancashire, Eng., a country gentleman, of old family. (See the County Families of England, by Joseph Foster, 1873.) B. at Parkside, Westmoreland, Eng., in 1828, and ed. at school in Kendal, and afterwards by private tutor. M., 14 July, 1858, to Helen Wilson, of Acton Grange, Cheshire, Eng. Is Vice-Presdt. and Managing Dir. of the Edwardsburg Starch Co., and extensively engaged in farming and raising thoroughbred cattle. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cardinal, Ont.*

BERGERON, JOSEPH GIDEON HORACE, *B. C. L.* (*Beauharnois*)

S. of the late T. R. Bergeron, Esq., Notary, of Rigaud, by Leocadie Caroline Delphine Coursol, dau. of Gideon Coursol, Esq., Notary, St. Andrew's, uncle of C. J. Coursol, Esq., M.P. for Montreal East. B. 13 Oct. 1854. Ed. at Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Graduated B. C. L. at McGill Univ. March 1877 and called to the Bar P.Q., July 1877. Unmarried. Is a dir. of the Canadian Printing and Publishing Co., and political dir. of the daily newspaper *Le Monde.* First returned to Parlt. 9 Jan. 1879 on the death of the sitting mem. and re-elected by acclamation

at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lawrence Hall, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

BERGIN, *Lieut.-Col.* DARLEY, *M.D.* (*Cornwall and Stormont.*)

Eldest s. of the late William Bergin, Esq., C. E., who came from King's Co., Irel., to Can. 1820, and for some years carried on a mercantile business in Toronto, by the dau. of the late John Flanagan, Esq., of Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont. B. in Toronto, 7 Sept. 1826. Ed. at U. C. Coll. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ. 1847. Is one of the Examiners in Ont. Coll of Physicians and Surgeons and a Trustee of the Cornwall High Sch. Is Presdt. of the Ontario Pacific Railway Co. Entered the Volunteer Militia service, as captain of a company raised by him during the Trent difficulty, 1861; became Major in 1866 and was promoted Lieut.-Col. 59th Stormont and Glengarry Batt., V. M., 1869. First returned to Parlt. for Cornwall by acclamation, at g.e. 1871. Returned at g.e. 1878 but being unseated on petition was re-elected 27 Jan. 1880. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

BERNIER, MICHEL EDRAS, *J.P.* (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Ancestors came from Cape St. Ignace, below Quebec. Youngest s. of the late Etienne Bernier, farmer, St. Hyacinthe, by his wife, Julie Lussier. B. there 28 Sept. 1841, and ed. at the St. Hyacinthe Seminary. M. 28 Nov. 1865, Adila, dau. of the late Simeon Marchesseault, one of the chiefs in the Rebellion of 1837, and who was afterwards exiled to the Bermudas. Admitted to practice as a notary, 15 June 1867, and is engaged in farming. Elected Presdt. of the Notarial Board, P.Q., 1882. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Council of the Co. of St. Hyacinthe, since 1864, and of the Council and School Commissioners of the Parish of St. Hyacinthe. Was Official Assignee of the Dist. from 1868 to 1880. Is a dir. of the Bank of St. Hyacinthe; of the St. Hyacinthe Manufacturing Co., and of the St. Hyacinthe Abel Hosiery Co., and is a mem. of the firm of C. Ledoux & Co., extensive grain and flour dealers and proprietors of the St. Hyacinthe Woollen, Grist and Carding Mills. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and favors commercial independence and all measures calculated to develop the resources of the country.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

BILLY, LOUIS ADOLPHE. (*Rimouski.*)

His ancestors, Jean Francois de Billy, and Catherine de Lamarre, came from Paris, France, in 1674, to the Parish of Champlain, District of Three Rivers, and removed thence to Gentilly, Co. of Nicolet. S. of Solomon Billy, farmer and trader in Gentilly, P. Q., by Theotiste Beaufort dite Brunelle. B. in Gentilly, 13 Oct. 1834, and ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. 4 July 1864, Adèle, dau. of the late Peter Gauvreau, Notary, Rimouski. Called to the Bar, L.C., 7 Dec. 1859. Was Magistrate for the District of Rimouski from 20 Feb. 1873, until he resigned to run for present seat. Was Presdt. of the Rimouski St. Jean Baptiste Soc. in 1880, and was its delegate to the *Convention Nationale* of Quebec in 1880. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rimouski, P.Q.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C., P.C.* (*West Durham.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1849; was Solicitor-Genl. for U.C. for a short time in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Prov., by Catherine Hume, grand-dau. of William Hume, Esq., of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grand-s. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake (of the family of Blake, of Castlegrove, Galway), Rector of the Kiltegan and of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume, of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct., 1833. Ed. at Univ. of Toronto, where he took first-class honours in classics and received the degree of M.A., 1858. M. Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar U.C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; Apptd. Q.C., 1864. Is *ex-officio* a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont., and is Treasurer of that body. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr, Lash & Cassels, Toronto. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law for the U.C. Law Soc. Presdt. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. Elected Chancellor of Toronto Univ., 1876. Returned for South Bruce in Ontario Leg. Assem. at g. e., 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same (without salary);

resigned the Premiership of Ontario and seat in Assem., 25 Oct., 1872. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was a mem. of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary) from that date until Feb., 1874, when he resigned. Declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, Dec., 1869, and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May, 1875. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875. Resigned, Sept., 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of Presdt. of Council. Resigned Presidency of Council, 31 Jan., 1878, in consequence of continued ill-health. Visited England on public business, 1876. Returned for South Bruce and for West Durham in Leg. Assem., at g. e., 1871 (elected to sit for former place.) First returned to the Commons for West Durham at g. e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g. e., 1872 (elected to sit for last-named seat), for which he was again returned at g. e., 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his being apptd. to office, 2 June, 1872. Was a candidate for South Bruce at g. e., 1878, when he was defeated. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting member, Mr. Burk, 17 Nov., 1879. Re-elected at last g. e. Elected leader of the Opposition, 1880. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent Liberal; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the Administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces; thinks that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocates the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country will permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union;

that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that, as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme) there is a possibility and hope of re-organizing the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom."—84, *Grosvenor Street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BLONDEAU, CHARLES BRUNO. (*Kamouraska.*)

Father was a merchant in St. Paschal. B. 16 March, 1835. Ed. in St. Paschal, and at Ste. Ann's Coll. M., 21 May, 1860, Adelaide Patry, sister of Rev. P. Patry, Parish Priest of St. Paschal. Is a Contractor. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e A Conservative—*St. Paschal, P.Q.*

BOSSÉ, JOSEPH WILLIAM, *Q.C.* (*Quebec Centre*).

Descended from an old French family. Eldest s. of J. N. Bossè, Q.C., who was elected to the L.C. of Canada in 1864. Called to the Senate at the Union, and apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court, Quebec, 1868, by Lucy Ann, dau. of Wm. Hullett, Esq., Bath, Eng. M., 1868, Amelie d'Irumberry de Salaberry, grand-daughter of Col. de Salaberry, the hero of Chateauguay. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860, and apptd. a Q.C., 28 Feb., 1873. Was Bâtonnier Général for the Province of Quebec, in 1868, and has been Bâtonnier of the Dist. of Quebec since 1873. Is a mem. of the General Council of Public Instruction. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

BOURASSA, FRANCOIS, JR. (*St. Johns.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P. Q.; and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie. June 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb. 1832, Dlle. Sophia Trahan. A farmer. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier in L. C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872; again at g. e. 1874, re-elected at g. e. 1878, and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Lacadie, P. Q.*

BOURBEAU, DÉSIRÉ OLIVIER. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of L. Bourbeau, Esq., of St. Pierre les Besquets, by Edesse Gauvreau. B. 21 Sept., 1834, at St. Pierre les Besquets. M., Miss M. B. Bouchard, of Victoriaville. A merchant, and a J. P. Has been Mayor of Victoriaville. Is a dir. of the Arthabaska Building Soc.; of the Arthabaska Agricultural Soc., and of the Mutual Insurance Co. of Richmond, Drummond and Yamaska, and Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners. First returned to Parlt. 27 Oct., 1877; re-elected at g. e. 1878, and again at last g. e. A Conservative, and in favour of the National Policy.—*Victoriaville, P. Q.*

BOWELL, *Hon. Lieut. Col.* MACKENZIE, *J. P., P. C.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec. 1857, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Was a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the Frontier during the American war of 1864, and in 1866, during the Fenian troubles. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Asso.; Vice.-Presdt. of the Agricultural and Art Asso. of Ontario; Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Ins. Co., the Farren Manufacturing Co., and the Dominion Safety Gas Co. Is Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Asso. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provl. Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Asso. of B. A., 1870, an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878. Was Presdt. of the Tri-Annual Council of the World. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the Commons, which was carried 16 April, 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council and appted. Minister of Customs, 19 Oct., 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867; re-elected at g. e. 1872, at g. e. 1874, at g. e. 1878, and at last g. e. A Conservative.—*William Street, Belleville; Rideau Club.*

BRYSON, JOHN. (*Pontiac.*)

S. of the Hon. John Bryson, M. L. C., P. Q., [whom see.] B. in Can. in 1849. M., Mary, dau. of the late

Thomas Bryson, Esq., (who died in 1881), mem. in Leg. Assem., P. Q., for Pontiac. Is a lumber merchant and a dir. of the Pontiac and Pacific Junction Railway Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Fort Coulonge, P. Q.*

BURNHAM, JOHN. (*East Peterborough.*)

S. of Rev. Mark Burnham. B. at St. Thomas, Ont. 3 Dec., 1842. Ed. at the Grammar Schools of Peterborough and Galt. M, 11 Feb. 1868, Maria dau. of R. D. Rogers, Esq., Ashburnham. Called to the bar U. C Hilary Term, 1865, and practices in Peterborough. Is Capt. and Paymaster 57th Batt. Volunteer Militia. Was Warden of the Co. of Peterborough from 1877 to 1881. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878 and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Ashburnham, Ont.*

BURNS, KENNEDY FRANCIS. *J. P.* (*Gloucester.*)

B. at Thomastown, Tipperary, Irel. 8 Jan. 1842. Ed. at Halifax and St. John. M. 24 Sept. 1864, at Bathurst, Harriet, dau. of John McKenna, Esq. A merchant and millowner. Is Presdt, of the Caraquet Railway Co. Served in the Vol. Militia Force for a number of years; retired with the rank of Captain, in 1874. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1874 to 1878. First returned to the Commons at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. (*Sunbury.*)

Family removed to N. B. from Massachusetts, 1763, and were among the first English inhabitants of the province; they settled at Sheffield Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Is a farmer. Was a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867; re-elected at g. e. 1872, and again at 1874. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again last g. e. A Liberal.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURPEE. *Hon.* ISAAC, *P.C.* (*St. John, N. B.*)

Descended from a Huguenot family, that driven out of France by religious persecution about the year 1570,

took refuge in England, and subsequently in 1622, or thereabouts (religious freedom and liberty of conscience being denied them), emigrated to America, where they joined the little colony of Puritans already formed in Massachusetts Bay. In 1763, Jonathan Burpee removed from Rowley, Mass., to Maugerville, N.B., where he left many descendants, one of whom, David Burpee, became Provost Marshal, then High Sheriff, and subsequently a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of N. B. Eld. s. of the late Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B., by Phebe, dau. of Moses Coban, Esq. Born at Sheffield, 28 Nov., 1825. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., 8 March, 1855, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the late Thos. Robertson, Esq., of Sheffield, Eng. Removed to St. John in 1848, shortly afterwards entering into partnership in the hardware trade with his brother Frederick, under the name and style of I. and F. Burpee, and subsequently with another brother, John P. C. Burpee, from which firm, however, he retired on his appointment to office in 1873. While a merchant of St. John, took an active part in having manufactories established to provide employment for the surplus population of the city; and he was one of the leaders of the movement which secured for the town of Portland, an act of incorporation, thereby doing away with the old system of irresponsible life magistrates, and placing the administration of the civic affairs under the control of the people. Is a director of the Confederation Life Asso.; of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; and of the New Brunswick Deaf and Dumb Institute; Treasurer of the St. John Industrial School; a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Congregational Union of N.B. and N. S., and Vice-Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of N.B. Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Customs, 7 Nov. 1874. Resigned with his colleagues in 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872. Re-elected at g. e. 1874, and returned by acclamation on his appointment to office. Re-elected at g. e. 1878, again at last g. e. A Liberal.—"*Belleville*," *St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, DONALD MACKENZIE. (*West Middlesex.*) 2ND MEM.

B. in Dingwall, Scot., 11 Nov. 1843. Ed. at the George Heriots Sch. Edinburgh, and at the London (Ont.) Public Sch. Came to Can. in 1859. M. 1 Nov. 1879, Victoria Wilson, youngest dau. of the late Wm. Gooderham, of Toronto. Was a journalist for some years, and served upon the staff of the London (Ont.) *Prototype*, and the Toronto *Globe*. Is now a merchant. Has been Deputy

Reeve and Reeve of Strathroy, Warden of the Co. of Middlesex in 1883 and a Trustee of the Strathroy High Sch. Board from 1873. First returned to Parlt. 14 Dec. 1883 on the sitting mem., Mr. G. W. Ross being unseated. A Liberal.—*Strathroy.*

CAMERON, HECTOR, *M.A., Q.C.* (*North Victoria.*)

Descended from the Glen Dessery branch of the Clan Cameron, of Inverness-shire, Scot. Only surviving s. of the late Asst. Commissary Genl. Kenneth Cameron; and nephew of the late John Cameron, Esq., who represented Victoria in Can. Assem. from 1857 to 1861. B. in Montreal, 3 June 1832. Educated at King's Coll., London, Eng., and at Trinity Coll., Dublin, where he graduated B.A. 1851. Afterwards took degree of M.A. at Univ. of Toronto. M., Aug. 1860, Clara, eldest dau. of William Boswell, Esq. Barrister at Law; and grand-dau. of Capt. Hon. W. Boswell, R.N.. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term 1854. Apptd. a Q.C. 1872, and is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont. Unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at g.e. 1867, and North Victoria at g.e. 1874, both for the Commons. Was again a candidate for latter seat 10 Nov. 1874, on the sitting mem. (Mr. Maclennan) being unseated, when the latter was returned, but being again unseated 4 May 1875, Mr. Cameron was declared the sitting mem. on a scrutiny of votes. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, again at last g.e.—*Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, HUGH, *M.D., J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

Family came from Fort William, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in the Co. of Antigonish, N.S., 18 March 1836. M., Nov. 1865, Eunice, fourth dau. of Hon. John McKinnon, M. L. C., Antigonish. Graduated M. D. at Univ. of Philadelphia, March, 1861, and at the School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug., 1861. Represented Inverness in the Commons from g.e. 1867, until 1872. Sat in the L.C., N.S., from March 1879 to May, 1882, when he resigned. Re-elected to the Commons at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative, and favorable to the National Policy. —*Mabou, N.S.*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLIN, *Q.C.*, (*West Huron.*)

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Ont., 12 April 1832. Ed. at Knox Coll. Toronto. M. May, 1855, Jessie H., dau. of

Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U.C. Easter Term, 1860. Apptd. a Q. C. by the Govt. of Ontario March 1876. Was a Town Councillor, Reeve and Mayor of Goderich for a number of years. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1867 for South Huron, and re-elected at g.e. 1878; elected for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt. *The Maples, Goderich, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* CHARLES JAMES, *J.P.* (*Victoria, N.S.*)

Fifth s. of Capt. John Campbell, of Duntulm, Isle of Skye, Scot., a descendant and a cadet of the noble House of Breadalbane, and Glen Orchy, by Isabella, dau. of Rev. John McRae, of Kintail, Ross-shire, Scot., and a grand-d. of McRae of Invercicute, chief of the Clan McRae. B. at Duntulm, Inverness-shire, Scot., 6 Nov. 1819. Came to N.S. in 1831. M., 1843, Eliza Jane, 2nd dau. of the late Styles Ingraham, Esq., of Baddeck. Was in business as a merchant, shipbuilder, shipowner, and proprietor of the New Campbell Coal Mines. Is a Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London. Apptd. a Coroner for Cape Breton, 1857, and a J.P. for the same Co., 1851. Was Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Victoria Militia for some years previous to Confederation; apptd. Lieut.-Col. Victoria Reserve Militia, 1868. Has held a number of Municipal appointments at different times. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1856 to 1859. First returned to Provl. Parlt. for Victoria, 1851, but unseated on petition. Again returned 1853, and sat until 1859, when defeated on the Protestant alliance cry. Again returned 1860; unseated on petition, 1861, returned 1863 and sat until 1867, when again defeated on the Confederation question, of which he was in favour. Again returned at g.e. 1871, and sat until called to L.C. of N.S., 2 May 1873, where he sat until Dec. 1874, when returned to Commons for present seat. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria, in Commons, Dec. 1873 and g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Advocates protection to home industries and the maintenance of British connection. "*Duntulm,*" *Baddeck, N.S.; International Hotel, Halifax, N.S.; 85 Kensington Garden Square, London, England.*

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*South Renfrew.*)

Eldest s. of the late Dugald Campbell, a native of Argyleshire, and Isabella McLaren, of Killen, Perth-

shire, Scot. B. at Glenurquart, Scot., 20 March 1818, and came with his parents to Can. and settled in Lochiel, Co. of Glengarry, Ont., in 1820. M. at Hawkesbury, 16 Jan. 1845, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Adam Lothian, Esq., of the Tp. of Lochiel. Commenced lumbering early in life and was for many years manager of the extensive lumbering business on the Bonnechere River, of the late John Egan, Esq. Is senior partner of the firm of Robert Campbell & Son, lumberers. Is a J.P., and has been a Municipal Councillor. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the policy of the Govt. of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Eganville, Ont.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN, *P. C.* (*London.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada in 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819. B. in the Tp of London, Middlesex, 23 Jan., 1828. Ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. Was a mem. of the firm of Carling & Co., brewers, London, a dir. of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a dir. of the London, Huron & Bruce and London and Port Stanley Railways. Elected a Water Commr. for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed a Chairman of the Board. Was returned as a mem. for London to the Can. Assem., 18 Dec., 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation. Was Receiver General of Can. in 1862. Was elected in Aug. 1867 for the for the Commons, and held the seat up to the g. e. 1874; and also returned to the Leg. Assem. Oct. 1867, holding the portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield Macdonald Govt. from July 1867 until December 1871, when the Govt. was defeated and retired from office. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Postmaster General, 23 May, 1882. Re-elected to Commons at g. e. 1878, and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CARON, *Hon.* JOSEPH PHILLIPPE RENE ADOLPHE, *B. C. L., Q. C., P. C.* (*Quebec County.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut. Governor of the Prov. of Quebec. Born in the City of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval

Univ. and at McGill Univ., at which last institution he graduated B. C. L., 1865. M., 25 June, 1867, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. Francois Baby, who represented Stadacona division in L. C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. G. Baillarge, Esq., Q. C., and subsequently with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L. C., 1865. Apptd. a Q. C. 19 May, 1879. Is a member of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec. Was a dir. of the Stadacona Bank. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Militia, 9 Nov. 1880. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g. e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. March 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1874 and again returned at g. e. 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon. Sir* RICHARD JOHN, *K. C. M. G., P. C.* (*South Huron.*)

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U. E. loyalist, who was a mem. of the first Parlt. of U. C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B. at Kingston 4 Dec., 1835, and educated there. M., Aug. 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of the late Col. Alex. Lawe, H. E. I. C. S. A dir. of the Can. Life Assn. Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question (1864). Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Can., 7 Nov., 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. Mackenzie's administration, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for Lennox at g. e. 1867; again at g. e. 1872; again on his appt. to office, and by acclamation at g. e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at last g. e. on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting mem., 2 Nov. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at last g. e. Returned by acclamation for South Huron on the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. McMillan, of Dec. 1883. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1879. A Liberal.—*King Street, Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B. A.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Westmeath, Irel., by Sarah, dau. of the late George Elliot, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the Talbot Settlement, in 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March 1850. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in classics) June 1871. Passed matriculation of Law Soc. of Toronto, Feb. 1872. M., 27 Dec., 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of the late Jas. L. Biggar, M.P. Is Presdt. of the Chess Asso. of Can., and Presdt. of the Star Loan Co. of St. Thomas, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1872; re-elected at g. e. 1874; at g. e. 1878, and again at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CASGRAIN, PHILIPE BABY. (*L'Islet.*)

Descended from an ancient French family, originally belonging to Airvault, in Pictou, members of which came here in the early years of French settlement in Canada, served in the French Army, and became possessed of the Seigniories of Le Bouteillerie, St. Denis, and L'Islet de Bonsecours. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, who sat for Cornwallis in L. C. Assem. from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L.C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can.; by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L.C. of U. C. B. in the City of Quebec, 1827. Ed. at Ste. Anne Coll. M. 1854, Matilde, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F. X. Perrault, for many years Prothonatory of the Dist. of Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C. 1850. Was Deputy Prothonatory of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned to enter Parlt. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal in the true English sense; favours Political Independence, unless the colonies have a more direct influence in the councils of the British Empire.—4 *Collins Street, Quebec.*

CATUDAL, MÉDÉRIC. (*Napierville.*)

Ancesters belonged to the Department of La Vendée, France, and being expelled by order of Napoleon Bona-

parte, came to Can. in 1804. S. of Touissaint Catudal, Mayor of Napierville, and Warden of the Co. of Napierville for twenty years, by Marceline Poissant. B. at Napierville, 24 Nov. 1856. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. M. 15 May, 1884, Clara dau. of L. E. Paquin. Merchant, Kankakee, Illinois. Is the agent of La Banque de St. Jean, in Napierville. Was Sec.-Treas. of the Napierville Building Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Napierville, P. Q.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C., P.C.* (*Terrebonne*). 2ND MEM.

Ancestors came from France and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the Coll. of Terrebonne. M., 25 Nov., 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lieut.-Col. King, Brigade Major, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861. Created Q.C., 1873. Created an Officer of the Legion of Honor (France), 10 Nov., 1882, and an Officer of the Order of St. Gregory the Great (Roman) 1881. A dir. of the Laurentides Railway Co., and of *Le Credit Foncier du Bas Canada.* Has been a Professor of the Laval Univ. (criminal jurisprudence) in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor-General from 27 Feb., 1873, until 8 Sept., 1874, when the Government resigned. Apptd. Prov. Secy. and Registrar, 27 Jan. 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Govt. by Letellier de St. Just, 1878. Became leader of the Conservative Opposition, and was called upon to form a Govt. when Mr. Joly resigned, on the 30 Oct., 1879. Was Premier and Minister of Agriculture and Public Works until he resigned to enter the Dominion Government. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Secy. of State of Can., in succession to Hon. J. A. Mousseau, who succeeded him as Premier of P.Q., 29 July, 1882. Apptd. a Commr. 4 July, 1884, and proceeded to B.C. for the purpose of investigating and reporting on Chinese Immigration into Canada. Unsuccessfully contested Vercheres for House of Commons at g. e., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for Terrebonne, by acclamation, at g. e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g. e., 1871, and again on his appt. to office. Again returned at g. e., 1875, and by acclamation, on his second appt. to office in the DeBoucherville Govt. Re-elected at g. e., 1878, and again at g. e., 1881. Elected for Terrebonne in the House of Commons, 23 Augt., 1882. A Conservative.—*Windsor*

*Hotel, Montreal; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club; Rideau Club; 275 Theodore St., Ottawa.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Father came from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., in 1824. B. near Caledonia, N.Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed. in New York. Came to Can. with his father's family in 1849, from Elliscotville, N.Y., where his father had been for many years in the employ of the Holland Land Co. M., 1 Nov., 1854, Miss Ella Gray. Is a timber and lumber dealer, and carries on business in Can., Michigan and New York. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1872; re-elected at g. e., 1874, at g. e., 1878, and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CIMON, SIMON XAVIER. (*Charlevoix.*)

Third s. of the late Hubert Cimon, Esq., merchant, Murray Bay, P.Q. B. there 3 Dec., 1829. Ed. in Quebec. M., 9 Nov., 1848, Marie Claire, dau. of the late Pierre Garon, Esq., M.P., of Riviére Ouelle. A contractor, and built the Provl. Parlt. Buildings in Quebec and other works. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867, defeated at g. e., 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., at g.e., 1875; and again in 1879 on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. P. A. Tremblay. Re-elected to Commons 19 March, 1881, on the sitting mem. being unseated, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Murray Bay, P.Q.*

COCHRANE, EDWARD, *J. P.* (*East Northumberland.*)

S. of James Cochrane, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., by Mary Davis, a native of Wexford, Irel., who both settled in the Tp. of Cramahe, Ont., in 1826. B. there 1 Jan., 1834. Ed. at Colborne, Ont. M., 1st, 5 Aug., 1856, Miss Mary Hicks, (she d. 3 July, 1872); 2ndly, 26 April, 1876, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Stephen Thorne, Esq. Is a farmer. Has filled all the Municipal positions in the Tp. of Cramahe, and was Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1880. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy, which he thinks has been of great benefit to the country. Believes it to be our best interest to maintain the connection that so happily exists between Can. and the Mother Country.—*Brighton, Ont.*

COCKBURN, ALEXANDER PETER. (*North Ontario.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7 April, 1837. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1864, Miss Mary Helen Proctor, of Beaverton, Ont. A merchant and forwarder. Has been Reeve of Eldon. Has labored successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads, in connection with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. He has written largely on the subject from 1865 up to the present time. *A Few Weeks in the North* (for which he was especially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee); the *Settler's Guide* (1858); and the *Tourist's Guide* (1858), being amongst his productions. Was Presdt. of the Muskoka Settler's Asso., which he founded in 1867; and is now Genl. Manager of the Muskoka and Nipissing Navigation Co.. Sat for North Victoria in Ont. Assem. from g. e. 1867, until g. e. 1871, when he declined again offering, being satisfied with having aided, while there, in the development of a comparatively liberal land and railway policy for the Province, and also because he was not fully in accord with the leader of either of the two parties in the Assem. Elected for Muskoka in the Commons at g. e. 1872, but not returned until writ was amended by resolution of the House, March, 1873; re-elected at g. e. 1874, at g. e. 1878, and again at last g. e. for present seat. Liberal.—*Gravenhurst and Beaverton, Ont.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. (*Stanstead.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. F. M. Colby, a well-known Medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in L. C. Assem. from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Canada with his parents in 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth Coll., N.H., July, 1847. M., Dec. 1858. Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar L.C., 1855. A director of the Massiwippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stanstead, P.Q.*

COOK, HERMAN HENRY. (*East Simcoe.*)

Fifth s. of the late Capt. George Cook, a U. E. Loyalist, nephew of Capt. John Cook, who represented Dundas in the U.C. Assem. from 1829 until responsible government was obtained, when he resigned; brother of J. W. Cook, Esq., who represented Dundas in the Can. Assem. from 1857 until 1861; and brother of S. S. Cook, Esq., who lately represented the same co. in the Ont. Assem. B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Dundas, Ont., 26 April, 1837. Ed. at Iroquois Grammar School. M., 1861, Miss White. A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871. First returned to Commons for North Simcoe at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 11 Nov. 1874; re-elected 26 Dec., same year. Elected for East Simcoe in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, but resigned 1882, and elected for present seat at the last g.e. A Reformer—505 *King Street West, Toronto.*

COSTIGAN, *Hon.* JOHN, *J. P., P.C.* (*Victoria, NB.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's Coll. M., 1855, Harriet, dau. of Mr. J. R. Ryan, of Grand Falls, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assem. from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; again at g.e. 1878; and again by acclamation at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 23 May 1882. Moved an address, 20 May 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act, on the ground "that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population"; and on 14 May 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B. N. A. Act 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N. B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, etc., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage of an Act amending the B. N. A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N. B. shall have the same rights, privi-

leges, etc., as to separate and dissential schools, etc., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In session 1877 moved for an inquiry into the case of Prof. O'Donoghue, charged with having aided in the North-West Rebellion. In session of 1882, moved and carried, an address to Her Majesty passed on the "Costigan Irish Resolutions" praying that she would grant Home Rule Government to Irel., for the release of the "suspects" and other ameliorations. A Conservative.—*Grand Falls, N.B.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

COUGHLIN, TIMOTHY. (*North Middlesex.*)

S. of Daniel Coughlin, of the Co. of Cork, Ireland, who emigrated to Canada in 1832, and settled in the Tp. of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, and from there removed to the Township of Stephen, Co. Huron, in 1846, where he still resides. B. in Tp. of Yarmouth, Co. Elgin, 8 Jan. 1834. Ed. in the Common School of the Townships of Yarmouth and Westminster. M. 22 May 1870, Mary Ann, dau. of Michael Glavin, of the Tp. of Biddulph, Co. Middlesex. Is a farmer. Was Tp. Treasurer of Stephens for 15 years, and is now Reeve of same Tp. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Offa P.O., Co. Huron, Ont.*

COURSOL, MICHEL JOSEPH CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Montreal East.*)

S. of the late M. Michel Coursol, an Officer of the Hudson's Bay Co., by Marie Mélanie, dau. of M. Joseph Quesnel, the well known Canadian poet and dramatist. B. at Amherstburg, Ont., 3 Oct. 1819. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. M. the daughter of the late Hon. Sir Etienne Taché, who was on two occasions Prime Minister of Canada. Studied law with C. S. Cherrier, Esq., Q.C., who subsequently became his step-father, and was called to the Bar, 1841; apptd. a Q.C., 1873; apptd. Joint Coroner for the Dist. of Montreal, 30 June 1848; Inspector and Superintendent of Police for City of Montreal, 2 Feb. 1856; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace for Montreal, 1870; a Commr. under 31 Vic., ch. 94, 23 Nov. 1869; and Commr. of Police for the Dominion, same date. Was a Commr. apptd. to inquire into the state of the Montreal Registry Office, 23 April 1850; and has held the office of Mayor of Montreal. Created a Knight of the Order of

Charles III. of Spain, 1872. Resigned Judgeship, Sept. 1878, in order to contest Montreal East for the Commons, in which he was successful. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—"*Souvenir*," *Dorchester Street, Montreal; St. James Club, Montreal.*

CURRAN, JOHN JOSEPH, *Q.C., B.C.L., LL.D.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

S. of the late Charles Curran, a native of Co. Down, and Sarah Kennedy, Co. Wexford, Irel., who came to Canada early in the present century. B. in Montreal, 22 Feb. 1842. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll. Montreal, and at Ottawa Univ. Graduated B.C.L. at McGill Coll. 1862. M., in 1865, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Patrick Brennan, Montreal. Called to the Bar, P.Q., March 1863, and apptd. a Q.C 20 Jan. 1882. The Manhattan Coll., N.Y., under the presidency of Cardinal McCloskey conferred the degree of LL.D, on him, June 1881. Has been a frequent contributor to the magazines, periodicals and newspaper press. Is Presdt. of the Alumni Asso. of the Ottawa Univ. Unsuccessfully contested Shefford for the Commons at g.e. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

CUTHBERT, EDWARD OCTAVIAN. (*Berthier.*)

Descended from the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, Invernessshire, Scot. Only surviving son of the late Hon. James Cuthbert, a mem of the Special Council of L.C. by Louise A. Cairns his wife. B. at the Manor House, Berthier, (*en haut*), P. Q., 3 Dec. 1826. Ed. at Chambly Coll. M., 1 Dec. 1853, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Augustus Bostwick, Esq., Q.C., of Three Rivers. Is Seignior of Berthier. Has been Mayor of the town of Berthier, and Presdt. of the County Agricultural Soc. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in Quebec Assem. at g. e. 1867. First returned to Parlt. 27 Feb., 1875, on the elevation of sitting member to the Senate. Re-elected at g. e. 1878 and again at last g. e. An Independent Conservative.—*Berthier* (*en haut,*) *P. Q.*

DALY, MALACHY BOWES. (*Halifax.*)

S. of Sir Dominick Daly, who belonged to an old Irish family, Co. Galway, and who was afterwards, for 25 years, Colonial Secretary and represented Megantic in the Can. Legislature; also Lieut. Gov. of Tobago, and subsequently

of P. E. I., and Gov. in Chief of S. Australia, by Caroline Maria, dau. of Col. Gore, of Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, Irel. B. at Marchmount, near Quebec, 6 Feb., 1836. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, near Birmingham, Eng. M. at Halifax, 4 July, 1859, to Joanna, second dau. of Sir Edward Kenny, of Halifax, formerly a mem. of Sir John A. Macdonald's Ministry. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1864. Was private Secy. to Sir D. Daly, Gov. P. E. I., for six years; also, Private Secy. to Sir R. G. Macdonnell, Gov. of N. S., and Sir Hastings Doyle; also Provl. A. D. C. to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Gov. of N. S. Was for two successive years Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Soc. of Halifax, and is at present Presdt. of the General Council of the Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul of Halifax. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—21 *Morris Street, Halifax, N. S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. 18 Jan., 1817, at St. Eustache. M., 10 Jan., 1842, Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laurent. Apptd. Magistrate and Commissioner of Small Causes, and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation in 1854 for Two Mountains to the Leg. Assem. of Canada, which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B. N. A. Provinces in 1867, when he was elected to the Commons by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired a short time from political life. Held the position of Deputy Warden of Penitentiaries of the Prov. of Quebec for three years. Re-elected to the Commons, 11 March, 1876, by acclamation on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting member. Re-elected at g. e. 1878, and again re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY, *Q.C.* (*Queens, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P., and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to P.E.I. about 1812. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4 May, 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales Coll. M. at St. Eleanors, P.E.I. July, 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1866, and apptd. a Q.C., 26 Nov., 1880. Is a dir. of the Merchant's Bank of P. E. I. Was counsel for the tenantry beforre the P.E.I. Land Commis-

sion presided over by the Right Hon. H. C. E. Childers, and was counsel to represent P.E.I. before the International Fishery Commission, 1875. Was Solicitor Genl., 1869, and again in 1872-73. Was leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem. until Sept. 1876, he became Premier and Attorney Genl. His Administration resigned March, 1879. Sat in Leg. Assem., P.E.I., from Nov., 1872 until g. e. 1879, when he was defeated First returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Water Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

DAWSON, SIMON JAMES, *C.E.* (*Algoma.*)

Connected on both father's and mother's side with old historic Scotch families; maternal grandfather for a long period heir presumptive to the estates and honors of the ancient house of Glengarry. B. in Scot. Ed. there. Came to Canada when young. A Civil Engineer. Apptd. by the Govt., 1851, to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works then contemplated on the St. Maurice, to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which works he carried out successfully. Apptd., 1857, to explore the country from Lake Superior westward to the Saskatchewan, and report upon its adaptability for settlement, and the practicability of opening up communications therewith The reports of his explorations while in this service drew general attention to the N. W. Territories, at that time but little known, and did much to dispel the then prevalent idea that they were in great part sterile, and to a large extent within the regions of perpetual frost, as had been asserted by different writers, who, in the interests of the fur traders, wished to exclude settlement. Resigned the office after completing the reports, and carried on business for some years as a timber merchant on the St. Maurice, In 1868, called upon by the Govt. to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson Route;" and, in 1870, although but comparatively little had been done, owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Sir Garnet (now Gen. Lord) Wolseley, when all other means of reaching the country to subdue the insurrection had proved unavailing. Was joint Commr., with Lt. Gov. of Manitoba and the Indian Commr. of the North-West, in concluding a treaty with the Salteaux tribe of the Ojibeway Indians, 1873. Resigned charge of the Dawson Route on becoming a candidate for Algoma, for which he was returned at g. e. for Ont. 1874-5. Resigned his seat in the Leg. Assem, and

was returned for the Commons at g.e. 1878,. Re-elected at last g.e. Independent in politics. Has stated in the Legislature that, in his opinion, it would be to the advantage of the Dominion that the great central region known as Algoma, extending from the 81st to 95th meridian, that is, from French River to the Lake of the Woods should be formed into a separate Province.—*Port Arthur; Queen's Hotel, Toronto; Toronto Club. Russell House, Ottawa.*

DE SAINT GEORGES, JOSEPH ESDRAS ALFRED. *B. C. L., M. D.* (*Portneuf.*)

Third s. of the late Laurent Aurez de St. Georges, Esq., N. P., of Cap Santé by Adelaine, dau. of the late George W. Allsopp, Esq., Seigneur of Jacques Cartier and d'Auteuil, who for many years represented Portneuf (then Hampshire) in the L. C. Assem., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Geo. Allsopp, Provl. Sec'y of the Prov. of Quebec, B. at Cap. Sante, 4 Aug., 1849. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. and by private tuition. M., 2 Feb., 1875, Laura, dau. of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau, of Quebec. Graduated as M. D. at Univ. of Vic. Coll., Cobourg, and received the degree of B. C. L. from Laval Univ. Quebec, 1880. Is a mem. of the law firm of Morrisset and de Saint Georges, Quebec. Is a Gov. of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of L. C. Elected to Parlt. at g. e. 1872 and 1874; defeated at g. e. 1878; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Quebec.*

DESAULNIERS, ALEXIS LESIEUR, *B.C.L.* (*Maskinonge.*) 2ND MEM.

Descended from Charles Lesieur, who came to Can. from France in 1672. S. of A. L. Desaulniers, a wealthy farmer, by Julia dau. of Major Belair. Is a cousin of Dr. Desaulniers, M.P. for St. Maurice. B. at River du Loup (*en haut*), 31 Aug., 1837. M., 1861, Miss Sophie E. O. Fichette. Ed. at Joliette Coll., and graduated in Law at Laval and McGill Univ. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1850. Sat in Leg. Assem., P. Q., from g. e. 1867 until g. e. 1871, when he was defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for the Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1875, and for the Commons at g. e. 1878. Returned for present seat, Dec. 1884, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. Houde. A Conservative.—*Louiseville, Q.*

61

DESAULNIERS, LOUIS LEON L., *M. D.* (*St. Maurice.*)

Descended from Charles Lesieur, Notary Royal and Solicitor General under the French Gov., and of Francoise-de-Lafond, niece of Pierre Boucher, Governor of Three Rivers. Grandfather was the first Deputy of the Co. of St. Maurice in 1791. Father was also Deputy of the same Co. before the insurrection of 1837, and after the Union of the two Canadas. B. at Yamachiche, Q., 16 Feb., 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary. M., Delle Flora Josephine Merrill. A graduate M. D. of Harvard Univ., Boston. Lieut. Col. V. M., Co. of St. Maurice, and a J. P. Was a candidate at election in 1851. Elected for present seat in Can. Assem. at g. e. 1854-57, and 1861-67. Resigned in 1868 to accept the position of Inspector of Prisons and Asylums for the P. Q. Elected to Commons at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at last. g. e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

DESJARDINS, T. C. ALPHONSE. (*Hochelaga.*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6 May 1841. Ed. at Masson Coll. and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld. dau. of the late Hubert Paré, Esq. (she d. Feb. 15, 1879.) Called to the Bar, L. C., 1863, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre.* Was for some years chief editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde.* Retired from journalism in Sept. 1879. Is Presdt. of the Jacques Cartier Bank. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius the IX., 30 July 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honour of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, in 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published April 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at g.e. 1874. Re-elected g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Place Souligny, St. Charles Borrommée Street, Montreal.*

DICKINSON, MOSS KENT. (*Russell.*)

A lineal descendant of one of the Pilgrim Fathers who came to New England in the "Mayflower." His father, Barnabas Dickinson, came to Can. 1812, and, founded the town of Dickinson's Landing, Ont. B. in the State of New York, 1822, but has been resident permanently in Canada since 1828. M., 1846, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of the late W. Twigge, Toronto. Was for some years extensively engaged in the forwarding trade, and subsequently was a manufacturer of sawn lumber with J. M. Currier, Ottawa. Removed, 1870, to Manotic, which he founded. Is a manufacturer. Was Mayor of Ottawa City, 1864, 1865, 1866. First elected to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Manotic, Ont.*

DODD, MURRAY *Q.C.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandfather, Hon. Archibald Charles Dodd, came to Cape Breton from Eng. in 1786, and was shortly afterwards apptd. Presdt. of the Council of the Island of Cape Breton. He subsequently was apptd. Chief Justice, and, while acting as such, administered the Govt. of the Island for a short period of time. S. of the Hon. Edmund Murray Dodd, Judge of the Supreme Court of N.S. for twenty-six years, by Caroline Maria, dau. of the late John Ritchie, Esq., of Sydney. B. 23 May, 1843. Ed. at Sydney and Sackville, N.B. M., at Sydney Mines, 18 Dec. 1879, Laura Isabel, second dau. of Blowers Archibald, Esq., of Sydney Mines. Called to the Bar, N.S., 2 May 1865. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. Was Registrar of the Court of Probate for the Co. of Cape Breton from 1 Oct. 1867, until 10 July, 1872, when appointed Judge of Probate for said Co. Resigned in Oct. 1879, when he unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton for the Commons, on the death of the sitting mem. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.*

DUGAS, FIRMIN. (*Montcalm.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Philemon Dugas, who emigrated from the U.S. to Can. in 1816, and was one of the first settlers of the Tp. of Rawdon, Co. Montcalm, P.Q. B. at Rawdon, 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., 1st., 1851, Miss Adeline Pominville, (she d. 22 June, 1859); 2nd, Miss Mary Ann Reinhardt, (she d. 24 July 1871.) 3rd, Mary Anastacea, relict of the late James Daly, Esq.,

(she d. 20 April 1883.) A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality and Presdt. of the School Comm. First returned to Quebec Legislature in 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. for the same seat in 1871. First returned to the Commons in 1871, and re-elected by acclamation, 1872, 1874 and 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Is in favor of a moderate protective tariff for the development of the industries of the country.—*Montcalm Village, P.Q.*

DUNDAS, JOSEPH RUTHERFORD. (*South Victoria.*)

Second s. of John Dundas, Esq., of Drum, Co. of Monaghan, Irel B. there 20 Jan. 1836. Came to Can. in 1849, and settled at Peterborough, Ont., where he resided until 1860, when he moved to Lindsay. M., in 1864, Amy Caroline, dau. of the late T. W. Jones, Esq., Rochester, N.Y. Is a merchant and largely engaged in the grain trade. Has been a dir. of the Midland Railway of Canada since 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of the National Policy.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

DUPONT, FLAVIEN. (*Bagot.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Flavien Dupont, Esq., by Nathalie Fournier. B. at St. Simon, 1847, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Unmarried. Admitted to practice as a notary, 3 Oct. 1873. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of the municipality of the Co. of Bagot, and of the Agricultural and Colonization Soc. of the same Co. First returned to Parlt for present seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q. 7 July, 1876; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat in the Commons on the resignation of the Hon. J. A. Mousseau, 2 Sept., 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Liboire, P. Q.*

EDGAR, JAMES DAVID. (*West Ontario.*) 2ND MEM.

Belongs to the elder branch of the Edgars of Keithoch, Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q., 10 Aug. 1841. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1865, Matilda, second dau. of the late T. G. Ridout, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1864. Is a dir. of the Confederation Life Assoc., of the *Globe* Printing Co., and of the Midland Railway Co. Author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, forms, &c.*, (Toronto, 1864. *An Act to amend the*

*Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with annotations; Notes of Decisions, &c.*, (Toronto, 1865.) Has been a frequent contributor to the daily press and periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets. Was sent to British Columbia in 1874 by the Dominion Govt. to arrange terms for the postponement of the construction of the C. P. Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872, and sat until g. e. 1874. Unsuccessfully contested Centre Toronto at g. e. 1882. Elected by acclamation for present seat 22 Aug., 1884 upon the resignation of the sitting mem. A Liberal.—93 *Bloor St., Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; National Club.*

FAIRBANK, JOHN HENRY. (*East Lambton.*)

Descended from a family of early settlers in the State of Massachusetts. Paternal ancestors were English, and maternal ancestors were Irish. Grandfather, Major John Fairbank, was a soldier in the American Revolutionary War, and served under Genl. Washington, in the Philadelphia campaign and the winter encampment at Valley Forge. B. in Champlain, Clinton Co., State of New York, 31 July, 1831, and ed. at the Common School and Academy there. M., in 1855, Edna, second dau. of Hermann Crysler, Esq., of Clifton, Ont. Is in business as an oil producer, hardware merchant and private banker. Has served in the Municipal Council. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Petrolia, Ont.*

FARROW, THOMAS. (*East Huron.*)

S. of Martin and Sabina Farrow, both of Lincolnshire Eng. B. in the parish of Mumby, Lincoln, Eng., 8 March, 1833. Ed. there: Came to Can. 1849. M., 1858, Miss Mary McDonald, of London, Ont. (she d. 26 July, 1874). A farmer. Was for some years Supt. of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris and Turnberry. First returned to Parlt. for North Huron at g.e. 1872, and has sat continuously since that date. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in a protective policy, and is in favor of a stringent liquor law, the development of the resources of the country from east to west, a liberal land policy, inducements to emigrants, and the nursing of our home manufacturing interests.—*Bluevale, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

Family from Drumgunnion, Leitrim, Irel. Son of Mr.

Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B, there. Graduated as M.D. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1859. M., Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robert Bell, Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assem. previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1874. Unseated on petition 10 Nov. 1874; re-elected 16 Dec. same year; re-elected at g.e 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FERGUSON, JOHN, *M.D.* (*Welland.*)

Descended from an Irish family of Scotch extraction, whose estates lay in Galloway and Ayrshire. In 1660 James Ferguson, a younger s. of the family, became possessed of large property in the Co. of Cavan, Irel. in which he settled. His s. Thomas, and grand s. Richard, entered the army, the latter taking part in the troubles of 1743, as an officer in the King's Black Horse, (now the 7th Dragoon Guards,) under the Duke of Cumberland. Grandfather Henry Ferguson, held a Commission in the Cavan Militia, and took an active part in the Irish Rebellion of 1798. Came to Canada in 1824 and settled in London Township. S. of John Ferguson, Esq., J.P., Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. there in 1839. Ed. at the Grammar School, London, Ont. M. at Galt, Ont., in 1869, the only dau. of William Robinson, Esq., Galt. Graduated M.D., at Victoria Coll., Toronto, 1864. Is Coroner for the Co. of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and approves of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Niagara Falls, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

FISHER, SYDNEY ARTHUR, *B.A., J.P.* (*Brome.*)

S. of Dr. Arthur Fisher of Montreal, whose grandfather came to Can. from Dunkeld, Scot. B. in Montreal, 12 June, 1850. Ed. at the High School and McGill Coll. there, and afterwards at Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Eng., where he graduated B.A. Unmarried. Is a farmer and a J.P. for the District of Bedford, P.Q. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at election, held Oct. 1880, after death of sitting mem. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A liberal, and favors a revenue tariff as opposed to a Protective Policy.—*Alva Farm, Knowlton, P.Q., Rideau Club.*

FLEMING, JAMES. (*Peel.*)

S. of Robt. Fleming and Marion McMillan who came to

Can. from Argyllshire, Scot., in 1831. B. at Tp. of Vaughan, Ont., 20 June, 1839. Ed. at Toronto Normal School. M. 30 June, 1870 Isabella, dau. of James Montgomery, Esq., Paris, Ont. Was engaged in school teaching for some years. Called to the Bar, U.C. Easter Term, 1866. Is Chairman of High School Board of Brampton. Held the office of Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace for the Co. of Peel, from December, 1879, until June, 1882, when he resigned in order to become a candidate at last g. e. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Brampton, Ont.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M.D.* (*Queens, N.S.*)

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam., third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterward created Lord Forbes, 1405. Great grandfather, William Forbes, settled in Island of St. Kitts, W. I., establishing a branch of a family there. S. of Anthony V. S. Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts and an officer in the 64th Regt., who, after retiring from the army, was apptd. Collector of Customs, at Yarmouth, N.S. B. at Gibralter, 1820. Graduated at Univ. Coll., N. Y. M., Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N.S. A physician, and Surgeon to 1st Batt. Queen's Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for over 26 years, and Health Officer for Liverpool and the Co. for a longer period. Elected Presdt. of Bank of Liverpool, 1874. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1872 and at g.e. 1874. Defeated at g.e., 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

FORTIN, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of the late Dr. Fortin, of Laprairie, by Julie Duvernay. Descended from a family of Normandy, on father's side, and from a family of Brittany, France, on mother's side. B. at Verchères, P. Q., Dec. 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary, and graduated M.D. at McGill Coll., 1845. Unmarried. Served as a Surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special Mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. In 1852 he was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and organized the service for the

protection of the sea and river fisheries in these ports. Served from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned, having had under his command the armed steamer *Doris*, and the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov. 1861. In 1859 he established on all the coasts and in the rivers of the Province of Quebec the system of licenses for the salmon fishing. In 1862, began a series of descriptions from nature of over eighty of the marine animals, fishes, mollusca, crustacea of the Lower River and Gulf St. Lawrence, which were printed in some of his annual reports to the Govt. His reports describe the fishing coasts of the Prov. of Quebec, 1,200 miles in extent, and the different fisheries that are there carried on. In 1858, was instructed by the Govt. of Canada to visit officially the French Colonies of St. Pierre Miquelon and Longlake, to study the conditions under which the French fisheries and fish trade are carried on, both around St. Pierre and on the west, north-west and north coast of Newfoundland, commonly called the French Coasts. Reported to the Govt. on his mission and gave interesting accounts of the French Fisheries of St. Pierre and neighbouring coasts. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for the Prov. of Quebec from Feb. 1873 until 7 Sept. 1874, when he resigned. Elected Speaker, 4 Nov. 1875, but resigned in 1876, in consequence of his election being protested. While Speaker of the Leg. Assem. of Quebec he founded the Marine Library of P. Q. Was one of the founders of the Geographical Soc. of Quebec, and was its first Presdt. Was from 1867 to 1874 Chairman of the Special Committee of the Commons on Navigation and Fisheries. Sat for Gaspé in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to Leg. Assem., in which he sat from g.e. 1867 until the dissolution in 1881. Re-elected to the Commons at g.e. 1878, and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. "In favour of a system of nautical education with a view to perfecting the scientific instruction of our marines; also the completion of the improvements of the St. Lawrence water-course, comprehending the lakes, canals, river and Gulf of St. Lawrence, so as to make it the chief commercial artery of this continent, and firmly believes that improvements in the postal and telegraphic communications in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the sea-coasts of the Maritime Provinces are essential to completely attain that object." *Quebec; Gaspé Basin, P.Q.*

FOSTER, GEORGE E. *B.A.* (*King's, N.B.*)

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in N. B., 1783. B. in King's Co. N.B., 3 Sept. 1847. Ed. at the Common and Superior schools, and at the Univ. of N.B. where he graduated B.A. June 1868. Spent 1872-3 at the Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot. and at the Univ. of Heidelberg in Germany. Taught school for some years, and was Principal of the Ladies High School, Fredericton, N. B. in 1872. Held the Professorship of Classics and History in the Univ. of N.B. until 1 January, 1879. Has held the highest position in connection with the leading Temperance organizations in Canada and the United States. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Resigned, and re-elected 7 Nov. 1882. A Liberal Conservative. Favors a civil service system which shall, so far as consistent with the peculiar circumstances of our country, conform to the system in vogue in Great Britain; a moderative protective tariff, such as shall maintain our markets for our own manufactures and at the same time not conduce to the formation of exclusive monopolies; a wise economy in the administration of the finances of the country, and an enlightened progressive and comprehensive general policy.—*Apohaqui, King's Co., N. B.*

GAGNÉ, JEAN ALFRED. (*Chicoutimi.*)

S. of Jean Gagné, of Chicoutimi, Notary. B. at Murray Bay, P. Q., 17 April 1842. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., 5 Sept. 1864, Marie Emilie Louise, dau. of Jean Guay, Esq., merchant, Chicoutimi. Called to the Bar, L.C. 1864. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

GAUDET, ATHANASE. (*Nicolet.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Hon. Joseph Gaudet, M.L.C., Quebec. B. at Gentilly, 20 June, 1848. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary. M. 1870, Sara, dau. of the late Alexis Poissin, Gentilly. Is a merchant, farmer, Captain in the 80th Batt. V.M. and has been Mayor of Gentilly since Jan. 1882. First returned to Parlt., 23 April, 1884, on the resignation of Mr. Methot, who was apptd. to L.C. Quebec. A Conservative.—*Gentilly, P.Q.*

GAULT, MATTHEW HAMILTON, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of the late Leslie Gault, merchant and shipowner,

of Strabane, Co. Tyrone, and of Mary Hamilton, of Trenta House, Co. Donegal, Irel. B. in Strabane, July 1822. M., in Montreal, May, 1854, to Elizabeth I. Bourne. Came to Can. when about 21 years of age, and became engaged in insurance business. Was for some years resident Manager of the British American Assur. Co. for P.Q.; Chief Agent of the Royal Insur. Co. of Eng.; Agent of the Mutual Life Insur, Co. of N.Y. Is President of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Sun. Life Insur. Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Mining Co.; Dir. of the Richelieu and Ont. Navigation Co,. and Windsor Hotel Co. Founder of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Soc. of Montreal, the parent society of the Dominion. For very many years took an active interest in the Volunteer Garrison Artillery, from which he retired, retaining his rank as Captain. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and in favor of protection to native industries; believes the present fiscal tariff will meet the wants of the country; looks forward to an era of unexampled prosperity for the Dominion when our railway system through Canadian territory is completed to the North-West.—*Brachead, Montreal; Summer Residence, Rockcliffe, Cacouna.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *P.C.* (*Verchères.*)

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4 Oct. 1832. M. Oct. 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. Is a Notary, Was Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been President of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for select Committee, 1874, to inquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N. W. Territory. 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July, 1874. Sat for present seat in the Can. Assem. from 1863 until the union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec. 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Verchères, P.Q.*

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE. (*Rouville.*)

S. of Pierre Gigault, by Margaret Wait. Brother of the Rev. F. Gigault, R. C. Priest, of Lowell. B. 23 Nov.

1845, in St. Mathias. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., at Belœil, 12 July, 1870, to Miss Isabella Dillon. Was admitted as Notary on 16 Oct. 1867; a mem. of the Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Was Mayor of St. Cesaire from Jan. 1875 to Jan. 1878. Was Postmaster of St. Cesaire from Dec. 1870 to Feb. 1874. While Mayor was instrumental in having waterworks built in St. Cesaire. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Césaire, P.Q.*

GILLMOR, *Hon.* ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J. P., of St. George; N.B., and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George, 12 March, 1824. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar Sch. M., 1846, Miss Howe, of Maine, U.S. A mill owner. Sat for Charlotte in N. B. Assem. from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. J. Smith's Anti-Confederation Government, 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for Commons at g. e. 1872. First returned at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g. e. 1878, and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N. B.*

GIROUARD, DÉSIRÉ, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*Jacques Cartier.*)

B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July, 1836. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and graduated in law in McGill Univ., from which he has received the degrees of B. C. L. and D. C. L. Called to the Bar of L. C. 13 Oct. 1860, and apptd. a Q.C. 16 Oct., 1880. M., 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt; 2nd, Essie Cranwell, sister of Samuel Cranwell, of New Orleans; and 3rd, Edith Bertha, youngest dau. of John Beaty, Esq., M.D., Cobourg. Author of *Treatise on Bills of Exchange*, the *Insolvent Act, Laws of Marriage*, etc., etc. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England, and France, among others, his *Papers on the Treaty of Washington, The Indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, The Pacific Scandal, Royal Commissions*, etc. Until 1872 he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for Beauhar-

nois at g. e. 1874. Re-elected for present seat at g. e. 1878, and again at last g. e. Promoted and carried during the session of 1882, the Bill authorizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. A Conservative, and strong supporter of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald and of the Sir George E. Cartier.—*No. 8 Prince of Wales Terrace, Montreal, and Summer Residence at Dorval, Co. Jacques Cartier; Rideau Club.*

GLEN, FRANCIS WAYLAND. (*South Ontario.*)

Ancestors from Paisley, Scot. originally. S. of the Hon. E. M. K. Glen, who lived near Rochester, N.Y. Born near Albany, N.Y. Ed. at Rochester, N.Y. M. there to the dau. of the late Joseph Hall, 1863. A manufacturer. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at last g. e. A Reformer.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

GORDON, DAVID WILLIAM. (*Vancouver.*)

Grands. on paternal side of John Gordon who emigrated from Coventry, Eng., to India, and thence to America, served in the Royalists Forces during the Revolutionary war, removed with other U. E. Loyalists to Can. and finally settled in the Township of Camden, Co. of Kent, Ont. S. of Michael Gordon, who, with his brothers, served in the Militia, under Gen. Brock at the taking of Detroit; was at the Battle of Chrysler's Farm, and other engagements during the war of 1812, 13 and 14. His residence and crops were destroyed by the American General, Harrison, when he ascended the River Thames in pursuit of George Proctor and Tecumseh. B. in the Tp. of Camden, Ont., 27 Feb., 1832. Served apprenticeship to the building trade with Smith & Fisher, of Wallaceburg, Ont. Emigrated to California in 1856 and thence to B. C. in 1858, and settled in Nanaimo in 1861. M., 3 Sept., 1864, Emma Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Robb, Esq., J.P., of Comox, (she d. 15 Feb., 1882). Is a contractor and builder and head of the firm of Gordon & Co., wharf owners. Twice declined the offer of Commisssioner of the Peace. Was one of the promoters, and for many years on the Committee of Management of the Nanaimo Literary Institute. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Nanaimo in Leg. Assem., B. C., at g. e. 1856, and on the resignation of the sitting mem., John Bryden, was elected to the House in June 1877. Sat two sessions, and was one of the Committee that arranged the Order of Business, which termin-

ated the dead lock in the Assem. in 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e. 1878, and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g. e. 1878. First returned to the Commons 4 Aug., 1882. A Conservative, and in favor of the railway policy of Sir John A. Macdonald's Govt. Was chiefly instrumental in inducing the Elliott Government in B.C. to carry through the Assem. the Bill known as "The Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1877."—*Nanaimo, B. C.*

GRANDBOIS, PAUL ETIENNE, *M.D.* (*Témiscouata.*)

B. in 1846 at St. Philomène, Co. of Chateaugay. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., St. Thérèse de Blainville Little Seminary and Laval Univ. M., in 1873, second dau. of the late George Pelletier, Esq., merchant, of Fraserville. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*River du Loup, (en bas) P.Q.*

GUILBAULT, EDWARD. (*Joliette.*)

B. at Daillebout, P. Q., 14 April, 1834. Ed. at Joliette Coll. Is a manufacturer. Has been Mayor of the Town of Joliette since 1875. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g.e. Resigned, and was re-elected 7 Dec. 1882. A Conservative.—*Joliette, P.Q.*

GUILLET, GEORGE. (*West Northumberland.*)

Father, John Guillet, was a native of the Island of Jersey and his mother, Charlotte, second dau. of John Payne, was born in Frome, Somersetshire, Eng. B. in Cobourg, Ont., 1840, and ed. at the Public Sch. there and at Victoria Coll. Unmarried. Is a merchant. Sat in the Cobourg Town Council for seven years; was Mayor for four years and on retiring was offered re-election by acclamation. Was a Commr. of the Town Trust for four years. Was instrumental in obtaining the extension to the Inland waters of Can. of the clauses of the Merchants' Shipping Act of 1873, which secured to seamen a first lien and the right of recovery of wages *in rem* and by summary process. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1879. First returned to Parlt., 19 Dec. 1881 on resignation of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the maintenance of British

connection; of Reciprocal trade relations with the U. S.; the abolition of canal tolls, and the extension of the Franchise but opposed to universal suffrage.—*Cobourg.*

GUNN, ALEXANDER. (*Kingston.*)

S. of James Gunn, mason, contractor and farmer, Burns, Caithness, Scotland, by his wife Janet Sheaver. B. 5 Oct. 1828, at Burns, Caithness. Ed. at Forss School, Caithness. M., 13 Oct. 1864, at Kingston, Ont., to Angélique Agnes Matthews, dau. of the late Robert Matthews, Esq. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Reformer.—*Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

HACKETT, EDWARD. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

Father and mother came from Irel. in the early part of the present century and settled near St. Peters, on the eastern end of the island, from whence they removed to Chatham, N.B., and back again to Tignish, P.E.I., about forty years ago. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 1840. Ed. there. M., 1860, Hannah Maria, third dau. of James Fitzgibbon, shipbuilder, Annapolis, N.S. A merchant. Apptd. a J. P. for Prince Co., 1872. Resigned, 1876. First returned to Ho. of Assem., P.E.I., 1876, representing the 1st dis. Prince Co. Sat for two sessions in that House. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Tignish, Co. Prince, P.E.I.; Ottawa.*

HAGGART, JOHN GRAHAM. (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov. 1836. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1867 and in 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; and at g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

HALL, ROBERT NEWTON, *B.A., LL.D., Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

Grands. of Elam Hall, who came to Canada from Connecticut, in 1801. Son of Rev. R. V. Hall. B. at Laprairie, P.Q. 26 July, 1836. Ed. at Burlington, (U.S.) Univ., where

he graduated B.A. in 1857. M., at Compton, 15 Oct. 1862, Lena, dau. of the late A. W. Kendrick, Esq. Called to the Bar of L.C. at Montreal, 7 Oct. 1861. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Was Batonnier of St. Francis Section of the Bar, 1877 to 1881; General Batonnier of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec in 1878, and is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. Received the degree of LL.D., from the Coll. in 1880. Was a Govt. dir. of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1873. Is Presdt. of Massawippi Railway; a dir. of the Quebec Central Railway, and Presdt. of the Sherbrooke Gas and Water Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e., by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

HARLEY, ARCHIBALD. (*South Oxford.*)

S. of William Harley, a land surveyor in N.B. B. at Newcastle, N.B., 10 Oct. 1824. Ed. at Hamilton, Ont. M., at Glandford, Co. of Wentworth, 21 Oct. 1847, Miss Elizabeth Stewart. A farmer. Is Treasurer for the Tp. of Burford, Ont., and has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, License Commissioner and Warden of the Co. of Brant, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in accord with the principles advocated by Hon. Edward Blake.—*Harley, Ont.*

HAY, ROBERT. (*Centre Toronto.*)

B. in Perthshire, Scot., 19 May, 1808. Ed. in the Parish of Tippermuir, Scot. Emigrated to Can. in 1831. M., 18 Nov. 1849, Mary, only dau. of Thos. Dunlop, Esq., (she d. 1871). Has been a manufacturer of Cabinet furniture 46 years. A dir. of the Credit Valley Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected last g.e. In politics a Baldwin Reformer, but, with a great many others, became convinced that the Mackenzie Govt. was pursuing a policy detrimental to the best interests of the country, and, along with an overwhelming majority of the electors of the Dominion, declared in favor a National Policy.—*Toronto, Ont.*

HESSON, SAMUEL ROLLIN, *J.P.* (*North Perth.*)

Parents born in Irel.; came to Can. in 1832. B. in the Co. Antrim, Irel., 25 Sept. 1829. Ed. at Dundas, Ont., Grammar School. M., 21 Nov. 1855, at Simcoe, Ont., Miss M. J., eldest dau. of John Polley, Esq., founder of Simcoe. Is a merchant. Was Postmaster of Sebringville for seven

years. Apptd. J.P. for the Co. of Perth in 1867. Is a dir. of the Stratford Gas Co., and Chairman of the Stratford, Lake Huron and Georgian Bay Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative, strongly impressed with the advantage of a Protective and National Policy to the young Dominion. —*Stratford, Ont.*

HICKEY, CHARLES ERASTUS, *B.A., M.D., C.M.* (*Dundas.*)

Fifth s. of Major John Hickey, of Williamsburg, Ont., a descendant of a U. E. Loyalist, who, after the Am. Revolution, settled on the farm still owned and held by the family. B. at Williamsburg, 24 March 1840. Ed. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, and McGill Univ., Montreal. Graduated in Arts at the former, May 1863, and in Medicine at the latter, May 1866. Was Valedictorian of the class. M., 18 Sept., 1873, Mary Elizabeth, sister of Dr. W. Geo. Beers, of Montreal. Was Inspector of Common Schools for the Tp. of Winchester for two years, and an Examiner of Common School Teachers, for Co. Dundas for two years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative, and a thorough Canadian in fact and in policy.—*Morrisburg, Ont.*

HILLIARD, GEORGE. (*West Peterboro'.*)

Fifth s. of the late Lieut. C. Hilliard, of Her Majesty's 5th Regiment. B. at Morrisburg, Co. of Dundas, in May 1827. M. Eliza, third dau. of the Hon. Jonathan Gove, of Acworth, New Hampshire, U. S. Is a lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Peterboro', Ont.*

HOLTON, EDWARD, *B.C.L.* (*Chateauguay.*)

Only surviving s. of the late Hon. L. H. Holton, who represented Chauteauguay in the Commons from the Union until his death, March 1880. B. at Montreal, Sept. 1844. Ed. at private schools and McGill Univ. Called to the Bar of Quebec, June 1867. M., Oct. 1873, Helen, dau. of Mr. Wm. Ford, of Kingston, Ont. Returned to Parlt. upon the death of his father, April 1880. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—1675 *St. Catherine Street, Montreal.*

HOMER, JOSHUA ATTWOOD REYNOLDS. (*New Westminster.*)

S. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., and grands. of the

late Joseph Homer, Esq., Collector of Customs, Barrington, N.S., and U. E. Loyalist. B. at Barrington, N. S., Aug. 1827, and ed. there. M., Sept. 1860, Sophie, eldest dau. of the late Geo. Wilson, Esq., a descendant of U. E. Loyalists. Is a commission merchant. Settled in B. C. 1858. Was elected to the first L. C., B.C., 6 Oct. 1863, and re-elected by acclamation 10 Oct. 1864. First returned to the Commons in March 1882 on the appointment of the sitting mem., Dr. T. R. McInnes, to the Senate. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Westminster, B. C.*

HURTEAU, HILAIRE. (*L'Assomption.*)

B. at Contrecœur, P.Q., 4 May 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., 30 May 1859, Mdlle. Delphine Beaudoin. Is a Notary. Was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the Co. for an equal length of time. Has also held the office of Secy. Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 24 Nov. 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 16 Jan. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Lin, P.Q.*

INNES, JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

S. of Alex. Innes, of Huntly, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. there 1 Feb. 1833. M., 3 Sept. 1873, in London, Eng., Helen Gerrard, of the Parish of Forgne, Aberdeenshire, Scot. Was a School Teacher in Scot. for five years. On coming to Can. in 1853 he became a Reporter and Journalist, and has edited and published the Guelph *Mercury* since 1862. Has been a High School Trustee for a number of years. Is Chairman of the Guelph Board of Education, and is a dir. of the Guelph Building and Savings Soc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Guelph, Ont.*

IRVINE, DAVID. (*Carleton, N.B.*)

S. of Robert Irvine, formerly of Crimland, Co. of Fermanagh, Irel., by Mary, dau. of the late John Ellis of Pettigo, Irel. B. in Crimland, Irel., 26 Nov. 1831. Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in May 1881, on the death of Mr. Connell, the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Centreville, N. B.*

IVES, WILLIAM BULLOCK, *Q.C.*, (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of Eli Ives and Artemissa Bullock; of English extraction. First settled in Connecticut; moved to the Co. of Stanstead among the first settlers on Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Township of Compton, Co. Compton, 17 Nov. 1841. Self educated, after taking course in Compton Academy. M., 17 Nov. 1869, at Cookshire, Co. of Compton, Elizabeth E., only dau. of the Hon. J. H. Pope, M.P., Minister of Agriculture. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1867. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Cattle Co., Texas, and a dir. of the International Railway Co. of Maine. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, P.Q.*

JACKSON, JOSEPH. (*South Norfolk.*)

Of Irish descent. B. in the Co. of Norfolk, Ont., April 1831. M., 1st, Miss Melinda Dowling, (she d. Sept. 1878); 2nd, Mrs. Robert Jackson, dau. of Rev. Martin W. Livingston, of Simcoe. Is a lumberer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

JAMIESON, JOSEPH. (*North Lanark.*)

S. of the late William Jamieson, who came from Gettystown, Co. of Londonderry, Irel., in 1818, and settled in Perth Ont., where he was one of the first settlers. B. in Sherbrooke, Co. of Lanark, 15 March, 1839. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., 2 Nov. 1865, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robt. Carss, Esq., of Fitzroy, Co. of Carleton. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1869. Has been Reeve of Almonte and Warden of the Co. of Lanark. Is Chairman of the Board of License Commrs. for N. Lanark. An unsuccessful candidate for N. Lanark at g.e. 1878, and again 22 Jan., 1880, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. D. Galbraith. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy.—*Almonte, Ont.*

JENKINS, JOHN THEOPHILUS, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.*, *Eng.* (*Queen's, P.E.I.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Rev. J. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., for thirty years Rector of Charlottetown, and Ecclesiastical Commissary; and grands. of Theophilus DesBrissy, the first Rector, by the dau. of the late Chief Justice Stewart. B. at Charlotte-

town, 1 Jan., 1829. Ed. there and in Eng. M. Jessie E. C., second dau. of Hon. Stephen Rice, late 7th Hussars, and the Royal Newfoundland Veteran Batt. A physician, and Coroner and Health officer. Apptd., 1875, a Commr. for the settlement of the Land Question, P.E.I. Served as Surgeon in the Turkish Army during the Crimean War, for which he holds the British and Turkish war medals. An unsuccessful candidate for Queen's in the Commons, Sept. 1873. Sat for Charlottetown in Leg. Assem., P.E.I., from 1873 to g.e. 1876. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. On an application for a recount the presiding Judge confirmed him in his seat. The Supreme Courts of P. E. I. and Canada subsequently reversed the judgment and awarded the seat to Mr. F. DeC. Brecken. On the resignation of Mr. Brecken, elected 20 Aug. 1884. A Liberal Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut. Col.* CHARLES EDWIN. (*Lunenburg.*) 2ND MEM.

Of German descent. S. of Lieut. Col. J. H. Kaulbach, High Sheriff of Lunenburg, N.S., and grands. of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was High Sheriff of the same Co. for an extended period. Brother of Senator Kaulbach. B. at Lunenburg 13 July, 1834. Ed. there. Unmarried. Is a large ship and real estate owner. Was a Capt. and Adjutant in the Militia, and for a number of years in command of the Vol. Rifle Co. in Lunenburg. Is now Lieut. Col. commanding 75th Batt., Vol. Militia. Performed the duties of High Sheriff of the Co. for some years. Is Vice-Presdt. of the N. S. Soc, for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e., but in consequence of the irregularity of two of the Deputy Returning Officers, his opponent occupied the seat for one year, which, at the expiration of that time, the Court under Petition declared vacant, and a new election was held, Oct., 1883, when he was again returned. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

KILVERT, FRANCIS EDWIN. (*Hamilton.*)

Only s. of the late Richard Kilvert, of Bath, England. B. 17 Dec. 1838, in the Tp. of Hamilton, Co. of Northumberland, Ont. Ed. at the Cobourg Grammar School. M., 6 June, 1863, Nanny Young, fourth dau. of Benjamin S. Cory, Esq,, M.D., Waukegan, Ill., formerly of Wellington, Prince Edward Co. Called to the Bar U.C. Easter term,

1867. Was Ald. of the City of Hamilton for the years 1874, 1875, and 1876, and Mayor of the same place for the years 1877 and 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

KING, GEORGE GERALD. (*Queen's N.B.*)

Eldest s. of the late Malcolm King of the Town of Fintry, Scot., by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hickson of Miltown, Irel. B. 11 Dec. 1836, at Springfield, King's Co., N.B. Ed. at Springfield Public School. M., at Chipman, Queen's Co., 23 Oct., 1880, Esther dau. of Ebenezer Briggs. A merchant. Filled the office of Warden of Queen's Co. for one term. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Chipman, Queen's Co., N.B.*

KINNEY, JOSEPH ROBBINS. (*Yarmouth.*)

Descended from a New England family who came to this country early in the present century. B. at Annapolis, N.S., 15 April, 1839. M., 1st at Yarmouth, in 1860, Ada E. dau. of Andrew Ritchie, of Annapolis, (she d. 1878.); 2nd, Mary B., dau. of Wm. Dakin, Esq., Digby, N.S. Is a mem. of the firm of Hatfield, Kinny & Co., dealers in fishing outfits. Is Consular Agent for the U.S. A Notary Public. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., N.S., from 1878 until dissolution. First returned to Commons at last g.e. Believes that the country would be better governed if the Local Governments were abolished, and also that the general Government should own all railroads and telegraph lines. A Liberal, and believer in Free Trade.—*Yarmouth, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS, *J.P.* (*Guysborough.*)

Grands. of William Kirk, a native of Dunfermline, Scot., formerly in the British Army, who served during the American Revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N. S. S. of Angus Kirk, Esq., J.P. B. at Glenelg, N. S., 1 March 1837, and ed. there. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Timothy McLean, Esq., St. Mary's. Is a farmer and was Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt. of Militia. Held the office of Custos Rotulorum for the Dist. of St. Mary's, until the incorporation of the counties in 1880. Has been a Councillor and Warden of the Municipality of St. Mary's since 1880. Was a Commr. with

Messrs. Annand and Allison to inquire into the system of managing Inebriate Asylums in the United States and neighboring Provinces in 1873. Carried through Leg. Assem. N.S., 1868, a measure greatly restricting the granting of Licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors in N.S. Returned for present seat in Leg. Assem. N. S. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, but resigned in March 1874 to run for Commons. Elected for Commons at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of a revenue tariff. Believes the present tariff burdensome to the farmer and the masses of the people, and against the interests of the Maritime Provinces generally.—*Cross Roads, St Mary's, Guysborough Co., N. S.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.D., Q. C.* (*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the Commons from the Union until his death, March 1870, by the dau. of the Late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept. 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's, P. Q., and at Trinity Coll., Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medallist, Dec. 1861, and received the degree of B.A. and LL.B. Became LL.D., June 1883. M., 1st., Oct. 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay; (she d. 20 Jan. 1877); 2nd, 26 Sept. 1883, Isabel Louise, youngest dau. of Sir D. L. Macpherson, Senator. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Waterworks Co. and of the Canada Locomotive Works, Kingston; Lieut.-Col. Commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Batt. V. I.; President of the Dominion Rifle Asso.; and dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. First returned to Parlt., April 1870, on death of his father, the sitting mem.; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and by acclamation at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House of Commons, 8 Feb. 1883. A Liberal Conservative.—*Closeburn, Kingston, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

KRANZ, HUGO, *J.P.* (*North Waterloo.*)

Descendant of an old Hessian family. Only s. of

the late Charles Kranz, of Berlin, Ont., merchant, with whom he came to America in 1851, and settled in Berlin, Ont., in 1855. B. 13 June 1834, in Lehrbach, Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt. Ed. at the Polytechnic School at Darmstadt. M., 1865, Catherine Seip, dau. of the late George Seip, brewer, of Berlin, Ont. Has held the municipal offices of Town Clerk, Reeve and Mayor for many years. Trustee and Treasurer of Berlin High School since 1871. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A National Conservative.—*Berlin, Ont.*

LABROSSE, SIMON, *J.P.* (*Prescott.*)

S. of Pierre Labrosse, who founded St. Eugene, Ont. in 1854. B. at St. Benoit, Co. of Two Mountains, P.Q., 1836. Ed. there. M. Miss M Ethier of St. Joseph, Co. of Two Mountains. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve of the Township of East Hawkesbury. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Eugène, Ont.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* (*South Grey.*)

S. of late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in Co. Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. at West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 1839. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, where he graduated M.D., 1862. M., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendall of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANDRY, AUGUSTE CHARLES PHILLIPPE ROBERT, *A.B.*, *J.P.* (*Montmagny.*)

S. of the late Dr. J. E. Landry, of Quebec, by the late Caroline E. Lelievre. B. at Quebec, 15 Jan. 1846. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, where he obtained the degree of B. A, and at St. Anne Agricultural Coll. M., 6 Oct. 1868, Wilhelmina. dau. of the late Etienne Couture, of St. Gervais. A farmer. Is a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of the Prov. of Quebec, to which position he was called after having obtained the first prize and gold medal for the best treatise on Agriculture. Presdt. of the Montmagny Agricultural Soc.; Vice-Presdt of the Union Agricole Nationale of the Prov. of Quebec, Secretary of the Montmagny No. 3 Colonization Soc.; mem. of the Entomological

Soc Can.; Senior Major of the 61st Batt. of Montmagny and L'Islet; Presdt, of the Quebec Conservative Asso.; mem. of the Bibliographical Soc. of Paris, and a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great. Author of *Traité Populaire d'Agriculture théorique et Pratique; Les Boissons alcoholiques et leurs falsifications; Où est la disgrâce*, and other scientific, literary and political pamphlets. Was an unsuccessful candidate in 1873, for the Local House. First returned to the Quebec Leg. Assem. for the County of Montmagny at g.e. 1875. Unseated 29 May, 1866, by judgment of the Superior Court. Returned to the Commons for present seat at g.e. 1878. and re-elected at last g,e A Conservative and Protectionist.—*Villa Mastaï, Quebec.*

LANDRY, *Hon.* PIERRE ARMAND, *Q.C.* (*Kent, N.B.*) 2ND MEM.

Of Acadian descent. S. of M. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in the N.B. Assem. from 1846, almost uninterruptedly up to 1876 when he retired from public life, by Miss Pelagi Casey B. in Dorchester, N.B., 1 May, 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Nov. 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem., N.B., for Westmoreland, at g.e. 1870. Defeated at g.e. 1874. Returned at g. e. 1878, and again at g.e. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Public Works, 13 July, 1878. Resigned 25 May, 1882, and on the same day apptd. Provl. Sec. Resigned with his Colleagues, Feb, 1883. Resigned his seat in Leg. Assem. Aug. 1883, and elected for present seat in Commons on retirement of Mr. Girouard. A Conservative.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

LANGELIER, FRANCOIS CHARLES STANISLAS, *Q. C., L L. D.* (*Megantic.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Capt. Louis Sébastien Langelier, by Julie Esther Casault. Descended on father's side from Sébastien Langelier, who came to Can. from Fresquinne, near Rouen, France, 1659, settled at Sillery, near Quebec, and thence removed to L'Islet, of which family the celebrated Bishop Langelier, was a mem., and on mother's side from the Casaults of Granville, France, to which the late L. J. Casault, founder of Laval Univ. belonged. B. at Ste. Rosalie, Bagot, P.Q., 24 Dec. 1838. Ed. in Classics at St. Hyacinthe Coll., and in law at Laval Univ., where he graduated with honors, 1861. M. 2 Feb. 1884, Virginia Marie, dau. of the late I. Légaré. Esq., Quebec. Called to the Bar,

L. C., 1861, and apptd, a Q.C., 1878. Is a mem. of the Senate of Laval Univ., and has been Professor of Civil Law and Political Economy in that Institution; previously held the chair of Roman Law. Was Secy. of the first Colonization Soc. established in Can. and has been Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien.* Is a dir. of the St. Lawrence and Temiscouata Railway. Has been and is still Mayor of the City of Quebec. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, from 8 Mar. 1878, and Treasurer of the Province of Quebec, March, 1879, in the Joly administration. Resigned with his colleagues, Oct. 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Bagot in Leg. Assem., P.Q. at g.e. 1871. Elected for Montmagny in that Leg. 16 Dec. 1873, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Elected for Portneuf at g.e. 1878, but an unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. First returned to the Commons, 10 July, 1884, on Mr. Frechette, the sitting mem. being unseated by the Courts. A Liberal—*Quebec.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon. Sir* HECTOR LOUIS, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Q.C., P.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secy. under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held office of Governor General, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was Acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the American Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 26 Aug. 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Charles H. Tetu, J.P. (she d. 30 Oct. 1882). Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L. C., Oct. 1850. Apptd. Q.C., 1864. Was editor of the *Mélanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courier du Canada* (Quebec). Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy. Treas. and afterwards Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan. 1858 to Jan. 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste

Society (Quebec); and 1863 and 1864 Presdt. of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (Quebec, 1862) second edition, being published by him in 1878. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 30 March, 1864, until the Union; and held the office of Solicitor General, L. C., from 30 March, 1864, to Nov. 1865; and Postmaster General from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July 1867, when apptd. Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Words Department, 8 Dec. 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex officio* Registrar General of Canada, and Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also, Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty. 1868; Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope Gregory the Great, 1870; Knight Commander of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 24 May, 1881. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866–67, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with a view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return he published a report containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources, (Ottawa. 1872). Acted as leader of the L.C. Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George E. Cartier, and elected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June, 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the Co. of Dorchester in the Can. Assem. from g.e. 1867 until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues in Nov. 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e. 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired Jan. 1874. Elected for Charlevoix, Jan. 1876; again returned for same constituency, April 1877, after being unseated on petition,

Contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at g.e. 1878. Sworn as Postmaster General, 19 Oct. 1878. Apptd. Minister of Public Works, 20 May 1879. Elected by acclamation for the city of Three Rivers, 17 Nov. 1878, on resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Is a mem. of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. On 5 April 1879 was chosen by the Governor General in Council to proceed to England and lay before the Imperial Government the views of the Can. Ministry in connection with the proposed dismissal of M. Letellier de St. Just, the Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Quebec; the result of such mission being the recognition by the Imperial Government of the constitutional rights of the Canadian Government to remove Lieut. Governors for proper cause. During his absence in England, 20 May, 1879, was apptd. Minister of Public Works. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule Streets, Quebec; 45 Slater Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRID, *B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Quebec East.*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* S. of the late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20 Nov. 1841. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., 13 May 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill Univ. 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1865. Apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct. 1880. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Ins. Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a Delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until Jan. 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons, in which he was successful. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Govt., 1878; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents; elected immediately after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. Re-elected g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

LESAGE, CHARLES ALEXANDER, M.D. (*Dorchester.*)

S. of F. Lesage, Esq., Notary Public, of St. Gregory le Grand, Mount Johnson, Co. Iberville, P.Q. B. there 25

Feb. 1843. Ed. at Laval Univ. Quebec. A Doctor of Medicine. M., 19 June, 1867, Miss Eleanore Vezina. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Ste. Claire, Co. of Dorchester, P.Q.*

LISTER, JAMES FREDERIC. (*West Lambton.*)

Eldest s. of George, fifth s. of Capt. James Lister, of the British Revenue Service, by Josephine, second dau. of Capt. James Davis, R.N. B. at Belleville, Ont., 21 June, 1843, and ed. at the Grammar School, Sarnia. M., in Aug. 1864, Eliza, only dau. of Mr. Andrew Alexander. Studied law with his uncle, F. Davis, Esq., now Judge of the Co. of Middlesex, Ont.; admitted an Attorney, 4 Sept., 1865 and called to the Bar of Ont., Trinity Term 1875. Has been Crown Prosecutor at the Assizes for four years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Liberal.—*Sarnia.*

LIVINGSTON, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

B. in East Kilbride, Scot. 29 Nov. 1838. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1856. M., June 1861, Miss Louisa Liesch of Baden. Is a merchant and largely interested in flax cultivation. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Wilmot. Elected to represent South Waterloo in Leg. Assem. Ont, at g.e. 1879. Resigned May 1882 to run for present seat in Commons. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Baden, Ont.*

MACDONALD, AUGUSTINE COLIN, *J.P.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq. of Panmure, who came to P.E. I. in 1805, from Moydart, Inverness-shire, Scot., and was M. to Catherine, dau. of A. Macdonald, Esq. of Rhue Arisaig, Inverness-shire. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 30 June, 1837. Ed. at Grammar School, Georgetown, and Central Academy, Charlottetown, P.E.I. M. at Charlottetown, 27 June, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, sixth dau. of the late Hon. John Small Macdonald. Apptd. Commr. for managing exhibition of Local Industry for P.E.I. on several occasions. A Captain in V.M. First returned to Parlt. in 1870 as one of the representatives for the Third Electoral Dis. of King's Co. in the Local Assem.: supported the Railway Bill, and on a dissolution of the House was again returned. In 1873 went again to the country on the question of Confederation, and was returned in favour of Conferation on

the "Better Terms." On the island going into Confederation, was returned for King's Co. to support Sir John A. Macdonald. Defeated at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Is in favour of the National Policy.—*Montague, Bridge, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *G.C.B., D.C.L.* (OXON), *LL.D., Q.C., P.C.* (*Carleton, O.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 11 Jan. 1815. Ed. at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ. M. 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2nd, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1836. Apptd. a Q.C. 1846. A Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of Can. from 11 May 1847 to 10 March 1848 (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept. 1854 to 29 July 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Taché-Macdonald and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug. same year, to 23 May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); from 30 March 1864 until the Union (in the Taché-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was, during these several periods, Receiver-General from 21 May to 7 Dec. 1847; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 September 1854 to 29 July 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August same year, as Postmaster-General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U.C. which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, May 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assem. until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Taché-Macdonald Govt. was formed, 30 Mar. 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-General, and was Govt. leader in the Assem. from that

time until the Union of the B. A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-General, from Jan. to May 1862, and from Aug. 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Tache as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in 1865, but waived his claim in favour of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to England and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B.A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union, known the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the new Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his Ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6 Nov. 1873. On the resignation of the Reform Administration, Oct. 1878, formed the present Govt. in which he became Minister of the Interior. Resigned this Portfolio and became Presdt. of the Council and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, 17 Oct. 1883. In 1871 was apptd. one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Gray (now Marquis of Ripon) Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States, for the settlement of the Alabama claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labours of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford Univ., 1865. Is also LL.D. of Queen's Univ. Kingston, and of McGill Univ., Montreal, and a D.C.L. of Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto. Created K.C.A. (civil), July 1867, and a G.C.B., Nov. 1884. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan. 1872. Nominated a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, July 1872, and sworn in Aug. 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov. 1873. Sat for Kingston in the Can. Assem. from Nov. 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867; at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov.

1874; re-elected 29 Dec. 1874. Contested the city of Kingston at g.e. 1878, when he was defeated. Immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for Marquette, Man., which he vacated—on acceptance of office as Premier and Minister of the Interior, on 17 Oct. 1878. Was then elected for Victoria, B. C. Elected for Carleton and Lennox at last g.e., and subsequently decided to sit for the former constituency. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz.:—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the re-organization of the militia; the settlement of the seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communications with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the internal economy for the House of Commons: the re-organization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of B.N.A.; and extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act, and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion. During the summer of 1880 Sir John visited England in company with Ministers of Railways and Agriculture, where they arranged the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, to which Parlt. has given effect. Visited Eng. again Nov. 1884, and while there he was recognized as the pioneer of the idea of Imperial Unity. He attended the Conference held in London on 18 Nov. 1884, at which the Imperial Federation League was formed, and he moved the appt. of a general committee to conduct its affairs. He was subsequently entertained at banquets by the Beaconsfield Empire Clubs in London. *Earnscliffe, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; Yacht Club.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P. C.* (*East York.*)

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald

Fleming, of the same parish; and grands. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons, came to Can. 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq.—represented Lambton, and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assem. for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1822. Ed. at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld, and Perth. M., 1st, Helen, dau of the late Mr. Wm. Neil, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan. 1852); 2nd, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Can. became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Ins. Co., also of the North American Life Ins. Co., and a dir. of the Building and Loan Asso. Was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V. I. for some years, up to Oct. 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treas. of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21 Dec. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5 Nov. 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned, with the other members of the Ministry, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to the Mother Country in June 1875, and while there was presented with the freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. During a visit to Scot. 1881, for the benefit of his health, was presented with the freedom of Inverness. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g. e. 1867, and at g. e. 1872; again at g. e. 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office; and again at g. e. 1878. Elected for present seat at last g. e. Represented West Middlesex in local House from g. e. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private mem, viz: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U. C. )1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts

relating to the Assessment of Property, U. C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866.) As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866,) wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal corporations, etc. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the better administration of penitentiaries; the enactment of the Marine telegraph law, which virtually abolished the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the militia system; the enlargement of the canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U. S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a trans-continental telegraph line; the better administration of Government Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U. S., for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a Territorial Government for the great North-West, have all been more or less moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications —the Manitoba amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—were satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. M.'s administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes, in the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents

with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow-citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the government of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavor to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—*Toronto, Ont.; Rideau Club; Toronto Club.*

MACKINTOSH, CHARLES HERBERT. (*City of Ottawa.*)

S. of Capt. William Mackintosh, of Wicklow, Irel, who came to Canada as an attaché of the ordnance branch of the British army, and afterwards Co. Engineer of Middlesex, Ont.; related to Sir James Mackintosh, the essayist and historian. B. in London, Ont., 1843. Ed. at Galt Grammar Sch. and Caradoc Academy. M., 7 April 1868, Gertrude, dau. of T. Cooke, Esq., J.P., of Strathroy. Wrote "*Welcome to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales,*" (1860) which was presented at the time of his visit to Canada. Wrote (1862) "*Hurry-Graphs*" under the nom-de-plume of *Fat Contributor*, for the London *Free Press*, and became City Editor of that journal, giving up the study of law. Became City Editor Hamilton *Times* 1864, and in 1865 published Strathroy *Dispatch* until 1874, when he sold out. Wrote and published (1871) *The Chicago Fire;* wrote (1873) "*The Financial Panic in U.S., and its Causes.*" Was managing editor Chicago *Journal of Commerce*, 1873, having taken that position in order to study the Protection question. In 1874 became Editor Ottawa *Daily Citizen*. Edited *Canadian Parliamentary Companion* from 1877 to 1882. Published various pamphlets containing Protection Speeches from 1876 to 1878. Was awarded gold and silver medal (1875) for Prize Poem at O'Connell Centennial. Founded Parkhill *Gazette* in 1871 Member of Strathroy Town Council 1873. Mayor of Ottawa 1879, 1880, 1881, when unseated upon a technicality and re-elected Chairman of Dominion Exhibition, (1879) and Presdt. Agricultural Association, 1881. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa Colonization and Gatineau Railways, and of *The Citizen* Printing and Publishing Co. An unsuccessful candidate for North Middlesex in Leg. Assem., Ont., in 1871. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—"*Raigmore,*" *Bank St. Road, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

MACMASTER, DONALD, *B.C.L., Q.C.* (*Glengarry.*)

Only s. of the late Donald Macmaster and Mary Cameron, of Williamstown, Co. Glengarry. B. 3 Sept. 1846, in the Co. of Glengarry. Ed. at Williamstown Grammar School, and McGill Univ., Montreal. Graduated with highest honours, and was Torrance Gold Medallist in law. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1871 and apptd. a Q.C., 20 Jan. 1882. M. a dau. of Ranald Sandfield Macdonald Esq., Lancaster, Ont. Has been twice Presdt. of McGill Univ. Literary Soc.; is a mem. of the Council of the Bar of L.C. Sat for Glengarry in Leg. Assem. Ont. from g.e. 1879 until he resigned in May 1882 to run for the Commons. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lancaster, Ont.; St. James Club, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

MACMILLAN, DUNCAN, *B.A.* (*East Middlesex.*)

Second s. of William Macmillan, Esq., P.L.S., and grand-s. of the late Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., J.P., who served throughout the Peninsular War, and on the reduction of the army came to Western Can., 1817, where he continued to reside up to his death, Aug. 1875. B. in the Tp. of London, Middlesex, Ont., 11 Feb. 1837. Ed. at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he graduated B. A., 1857. Unmarried. Studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in Easter Term, 1861. First returned to Parlt. (on sitting mem. being unseated) 28 Jan. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.*

MASSUE, LOUIS HUET. (*Richelieu.*)

Descended from an ancient French family formerly from Orleans. S. of the late Aimé Massue, Seignior of Ste. Anne, by Celeste Richard B. at Varennes, 3 Nov. 1828. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1850, at Quebec, Esther, dau. of the late Col. Perrault, and grand-dau. of the late F. X. Perrault, Esq., for many years Prothonorary of the District of Quebec. A farmer. Is Presdt. of the Council of Agriculture of the Prov. of Quebec, and a dir. of the Provident Mutual Asso. of Can. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; favours Protection.—*Varènnes, P.Q.*

McCallum, Lachlan. (*Monck.*)

B. in the Island of Tiree, Argyleshire, Scot., 15 March, 1823. Came to Can. in 1842. M., Oct. 1854, Priscella Dawson Thewlis. Is a contractor, shipbuilder and shipowner. Was Reeve of the united Townships of Moulton and Sherbrooke for several years Was Captain of the Dunnville Naval Company, which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian Raid, June, 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assem., at g.e. 1863. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and sat until g.e. 1872, when defeated. Sat in Leg. Assem., Ont., from g.e. 1871, until 1872, when he resigned in consequence of the passing of the Act abolishing dual representation. Re-elected to the Commons at g.e. 1874; unseated on petition, 12 May, 1875. Re-elected 22 June, 1875; at g.e., 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stromness, Ont.*

McCarthy, Dalton, *Q.C.* (*North Simcoe.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor of Dublin, and grandfather, Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct. 1836 Ed. at Rev. Harnman's School, Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's School, Dublin; and at Barrie Grammar School. M., 1st, 21 Oct. 1867, Emma Catherine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie; 2nd, 15 July 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Richard B. Bernard, Esq. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1859. Apptd. a Q.C., 18 Dec. 1872. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. Was Presdt. of Agricultural Soc. of North Riding of Simcoe, until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agricultural Soc. Has also been Presdt. since formation, 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of North Riding of Simcoe. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-74. First returned to Parlt. for Cardwell, 14 Dec 1876. Returned for North Simcoe g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Rideau Club.*

McCraney, William, *J.P.* (*Halton.*)

Of Scottish and Irish origin. Grandfather a U. E. Loyalist, settled first near Caledonia, Ont., (where his father was b. in 1801), and thence, in 1805, removed to Trafalgar, Co. Halton. B. there 1831, and ed. there. M.,

1857, Miss Elizabeth Coote. A lumber merchant. Has been Mayor of Oakville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 25 Jan. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated. Defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Oakville, Ont.*

McDougall, Hector Francis, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*) 2nd Mem.

Grand parents from the Island of Barra, Scot. S. of Malcolm McDougall, merchant of Christmas Island, and Mary McNeil. B. at Christmas Island, Cape Breton, 6 June, 1848, and ed. there. M. at Arichat, C.B., 6 Sept. 1875, Christina, dau. of Allan Cameron, of Antigonish, N.S. Has been a J.P. since 1873. Sat in Leg. Assem. N.S. from g.e. 1878 to June 1882. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council N.S. from 22 Oct. 1878 to 23 May, 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at last g.e. Elected, July, 1884, on the appt. of the sitting mem. to the Senate. A Conservative.—*Christmas Island, C.B., N.S.*

McDougald, John, *J. P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of Dougald McDougald and Elizabeth Fraser. Ancestors came from Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Blue Mountain, Pictou Co., N.S., 13 March 1848. Ed. at New Glasgow Grammar School. A merchant. M. 9 Nov., 1882, Maggie J. McLeod, of Westville. Appointed a J. P. in 1879. Elected County Councillor of the Municipal Council of Pictou Co. in 1879, and subsequently in 1880 and 1881. First returned to Parlt. 18 June 1881, on the elevation of Hon. James McDonald to the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N, S. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protection to native industries.—*Westville, N. S.*

McGreevy, Thomas. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec, 27 July 1827, of Irish descent. M. 1867, Miss Woolsey, only dau. of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. A contractor. Is a dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., and of the Union Bank of Lower Canada; a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; a mem. of the Quebec Harbour Commission; Vice-Presdt. of the Locomotive Works, Kingston, and was formerly director of the North Shore Railway Co. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Sat for Stadacona Div.

in L. C. of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g. e. 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g. e. 1872; again at g. e. 1874; and again, by acclamation, at g. e. 1878. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Esplanade, Quebec; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

McINTYRE, PETER ADOLPHUS, *M.D., C.M.* (*King's, P. E. I.*)

Paternal grandfather came from Long Island, Inverness-shire, Scot., about 1785, and settled at Cable Head, King's, P. E. I.; maternal great-grandfather fought under Wolfe at the taking of Quebec. Is a nephew of the Right Rev. Dr. McIntyre, R. C. Bishop of Charlottetown, P. E. I. B. at Peterville, King's, P. E. I., 1840. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., the Quebec Seminary, and Laval Univ. Graduated as M. D. at McGill Univ. 1867. M. 15 Feb. 1871, Agnes M., only dau. of Angus McDonald, Esq., of Souris, and niece of the Hon. D. Beaton, M.P.P. Is a Coroner for King's. Was a Railway Commr., P. E. I., from May 1872, to Aug. 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1874; defeated at g. e. 1878; re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*East Souris, P. E. I.*

McISAAC, ANGUS. (*Antigonish.*)

Of Scottish descent. B. at Antigonish, N. S., 1842. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier Coll., N.S. M. Nov. 1882, Mary, dau. of the late Patrick Power, of Halifax. Apptd. Inspector of Schools for Antigonish, 1868. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec. 1873, on resignation of the sitting mem., but did not take his seat, owing to the dissolution of Parliament soon after: re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1874; re-elected at g. e. 1878, and again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N. S.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY, *P.C.* (*Colchester.*)

A descendant of a family which came from Londonderry, Irel., in the last century and settled in N.S. Only s. of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N. S. Assem. for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S. 24 Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax.

Was in mercantile business in early life and latterly engaged in ship-building and ship-owning. Is a dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insu. Co. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1858 to 1863; for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in the Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 21 June 1869. Was opposed to Confederation until "better terms" were yielded to N.S. Apptd. one of the Commrs. for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June 1869. Was Commissioner from Canada at the Intercolonial Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883, and received a Diploma of honor for special services rendered in connection therewith. Sworn a mem. of the Cabinet and apptd. President of the Privy Council, 20 May 1881, on which occasion he resigned his seat in the Senate and was elected for present seat. Apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 10 July, 1882. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Londonderry, N.S.; Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

McMillan, Hugh. (*Vaudreuil.*)

Of Scottish parentage. S. of Lieut.-Col. Donald McMillan, who sat for Vaudreuil in the Commons from 1867 to 1872. B. at Rigaud, P.Q., 19 Dec. 1839. M. 11 Feb., 1862, Agnes, dau. of J.B. Mongenais, who sat for Vaudreuil in the Commons from 1878 to 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Rigaud, P.Q.*

McMullen, James. (*North Wellington.*)

Second s. of Archibald McMullen who emigrated from the Co. of Monaghan, Irel., in 1846, and settled near Fergus, Ont. B. in the Co. of Monaghan, Irel., in 1833, and came with his father to Canada in 1846. Ed. at the Common School, Fergus. M. 30 Sept., 1858, Mary Ann, youngest dau. of Robert Dunbar, Esq., late of Guelph, Ont. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Mount Forrest. Was a dir. and Vice-President. of the Georgian Bay and Wellington Railway, and is now a dir. of the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Railway. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. Supports the autonomy of each Province; in favor of reducing the number of senators, and Parliamentary representatives, and making the former elective; opposed to giving tracts of land to colonization companies, and opposed to a discriminating tariff.—*Mount Forrest, Ont.*

McNeill, Alexander. (*North Bruce.*)

S. of the late Malcolm McNeill, Esq., of The Corran, Co. of Antrim, Irel., by Louisa, dau. of the late John McNeill, Esq., of Colonsay, Argyleshire, Scot. The late Lord Colonsay, Lord Presdt, of the Court of Session, Scot., and the Right Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B., of Persian and Crimean fame, were brothers of his mother. B. 10 May, 1842, at The Corran, Co. of Antrim, Irel. Ed. at Wimbledon, Surrey, Eng., and Trinity Coll. Dublin. M. in London, in 1873, Hester Law Howard, dau. of the late Forbes McNeill, Esq., of Waikfield, Berks, Eng. Is a Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, London, Eng., and a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; for Fair Trade; for Canada; and for the Empire. As much in favor of the independence of Canada as any man, and therefore in favor of that British connection which has secured to her Freedom and Independence. —*The Corran, Wiarton, Ont.; and Balmacneill, Paisley, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

Mills, *Hon.* David, LL.B (*Bothwell.*) 2nd Mem.

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from U.S. to Can. 1817. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Kent, Ont., 18 March 1831. Graduated at Michigan Univ. M., Dec. 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1883. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent from April 1856 to April 1865. Was employed by Ontario Govt. to define the North Western boundary of the Prov. 1872, and was one of the counsel employed in the argument before the Privy Council in Eng. in 1884. Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1860): and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North-West Territory* (1871.) Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors) Aug. 1875. Sworn as Minister of the Interior Oct. 1876, which position he held until resignation of Govt., Oct. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874; at g.e. 1878; defeated at g.e. 1882 but subsequently awarded the seat by the judgment of the Supreme Court of Canada. An advanced Liberal.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER, *P.C.* (*Northumberland, N B.*)

Parents came from Scot. to N. B., and settled on the Miramichi, in that Province, 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., 1853, Mrs Gough, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Author of *A Review of President Grant's Recent Message to the United States Congress Relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River.* (Ottawa 1870.) Sworn of the Privy Council, July 1867, and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov. 1873, when he retired from office with his Chief, Sir John A Macdonald. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B. N. A. In April 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in conjunction with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assem. from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to L.C., same Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867; continued to sit in that House until g.e. 1872, when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in the House of Commons by acclamation. Re-elected at g. e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Montreal; Rideau Club; St. James Club, Montreal.*

MOFFAT, ROBERT. (*Restigouche.*)

S. of the late Geo. Moffat, Esq., M.P. for Restigouche. B. at Campbellton, Co. of Restigouche, 5 March 1844. Ed. at the Academy, Annan, Dumfries-shire, Scot. M., 20 Oct. 1876, Margaret, youngest dau. of David Sadler, Esq., Deputy Crown Land Surveyor. Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

MONTPLAISIR, HYPOLITE. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier.

B. at Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q., 7 March 1839. Ed. at Three Rivers. A farmer. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q.*

MULOCK, WILLIAM, *M.A.* (*North York.*)

Second s. of the late Thomas H. Mulock, M.D., T.C.D., a native of Dublin, Irel., by his wife Mary, dau. of the late John Cawthra, formerly of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Newmarket, and was elected as Reform member in the Leg. Assem. of U.C. for Simcoe, in 1829. B. at Bond Head, Tp. of West Gwillimbury, Co. of Simcoe, 19 Jan. 1843. Ed at Newmarket Grammar School and Univ. of Toronto, where he was Gold Medallist in Modern Languages, and graduated in Arts in 1863. Called to the Bar of Ontario in 1868. For four years one of the Examiners in and Lecturer on Equity for the Law Soc. Elected a member of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto in 1873 and 1878, and elected Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. in 1881 and 1882. Is Presdt. of the Farmers' Loan and Savings Co., and the Victoria Rolling Stock Co., and a dir. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—68 *Avenue Road, Yorkville; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

O'BRIEN, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM EDWARD. (*Muskoka.*)

Eldest s. of Edward G. O'Brien, from the Co. of Clare, Irel., one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont. B. at Thornhill, Ont., and ed. at U.C. Coll. Toronto. M. in 1864, the only dau. of the late Col. Irving, Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1874. Is engaged in farming. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 35th Batt. (Simcoe Forresters) Vol. Milt. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*The Woods, Shanty Bay, Ont.*

ORTON, GEORGE TURNER, *M.D., M.R.C.S.* (Eng.) (*Centre Wellington.*)

S. of the late Dr. Henry Orton, who came to this country from Leicestershire, Eng., and settled at Guelph, Ont., 1835. B. in Guelph, 1837. Ed. for the medical profession at Coll. of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the Univ. of St. Andrews, Scot., where he graduated M.D. 1860. M. Annie, dau. of William Farmer, Esq., late of Sutton-Maddock,

Shropshire, Eng. Is a member of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of Eng.; and Surgeon 30th Batt. Wellington Rifle Volunteers. Removed to Winnipeg in July 1883, and became Surgeon of the 90th Batt. Winnipeg Rifles. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat g.e. 1872; first returned at g.e. 1874. Unseated on petition, 3 Nov. 1874; re-elected 13 Dec. 1874, at g.e. 1878, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; in favour of British connection: the consolidation of the Dominion, and equitable reciprocity with U.S.—27 *Jemima St., Winnipeg.*

OUIMET, JOSEPH ALDERIC, *LL.B., Q. C.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the Dist. of Montreal. S. of M. Michel Ouimet, J.P. B. at St. Rose, P. Q., 20 May 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, 1869. M. 30 July 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal, by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870, apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is head of the law firm of Ouimet, Cornelier & Lajoie, Montreal. Apptd. a mem. of Board of R. C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. Is now a dir. of Montreal City and District Savings Bank; Presdt. of the Laval Agricultural Soc. and Lieut.-Col. of the 65th Batt: Volunteer Rifles (Mount Royal.) First returned to Parlt. Nov, 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and was returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favour of Provincial antonomy. Supports a protective tariff; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the country. Voted in 1882 for commercial independence.—*Montreal; Rideau Club.*

PAINT, HENRY NICHOLAS, *J.P.* (*Richmond.*)

Family is of Norman origin, and settled in the Island of Guernsey about 1212. Its members have been landed proprietors there from that year until the present day. Youngest s. of Nicholas Paint, Junr. Esq., J.P. for the whole Island of Cape Breton, by his wife Mary Le Mesurier of Guernsey. He came to Arichat, N.S. in 1816. B. 10 April, 1830, at Belle Vue, Strait of Canso, Cape Breton, and ed. at the Grammar School, Guernsey, and at Wolfville Coll. N.S. M., 17 Mar. 1856, at Halifax, Christina St. Clair, youngest dau. of the late Donald McVean, Esq., of Islay, Scot. Is a commission and insurance agent. Was a Lieut. and Capt. in the Militia

from 1853 to 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative; favors the policy of Sir J. A. Macdonald, and desires universal suffrage for males in a modified sense.—*Halifax, N.S.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. 1836; and grand-s. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midmar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept. 1839. Ed. there and in Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept. 1863, Lucy Clive, third dau. of T. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. Is proprietor of the Brantford Steam Confectionery and Biscuit Works. Elected a mem. of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve, 1869-70-71, and Mayor 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlotte Street, Brantford, Ont.*

PATTERSON, JAMES COLEBROOKE. (*North Essex.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Patterson, formerly of Kingston, near Dublin B. at Armagh, Irel., 1839. Ed. in Dublin. Was Reeve of Windsor for several years. First returned to Parlt. for the North Riding of Essex in the Local Legislature of Ontario, at the g.e. Jan. 1875. Resigned his seat in the Local House to contest the county for the Commons at g.e. 1878. Re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont; Rideau Club.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lt. Col.* ALFRED, *J..P.* (*Laprairie.*)

B. at St. Jacques Le Mineur. A farmer. Is Lieut.Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at. e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e.1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Jacques Le Mineur, P.Q.*

PLATT, JOHN MILTON, *M.D.* (*Prince Edward.*)

Grand parents came from Duchess Co., State of New York, about 1790, and settled in Hallowell, Co. of Prince Edward, when that district was in a state of nature. B. the Tp. of Athol, Co. of Prince Edward, in 1840. Ed. at Fort Edward Institute, N. York State, the Normal School, Toronto, and Victoria Coll., Cobourg. at the last of which

he graduated M.D. M. 1872, at Hallowell, a dau. of the late Arthur Branscombe, Esq., whose parents came from N.B. Was a Public School Inspector for ten years; is a graduate of the Military School, Toronto, (1866), and is Surgeon to the 16th Batt. V.M. Was the first editor and publisher of the Picton *New Nation*, which subsequently merged into the *Times*. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. Is not a supporter of the National Policy but is anxious to have it tried during a period of depression.—*Picton, Ont.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY, *P.C.* (*Compton.*)

B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q. in 1824. Ed. at the High School in Compton. Engaged in agricultural pursuits in early life. Is Presdt. of the International Railway, of Maine, and of the Compton Colonization Soc.; one of the Trustees of the St. Francis Coll., Richmond, P.Q.; and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank as Major, 1862. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25 Oct. 1871 until 5 Nov. 1873, when he retired with Sir John A. Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway Question. Apptd. Minister of Agriculture 17 Oct. 1878. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at g.e. 1867, on his appt. to office, at g.e. in 1872, at g.e. 1874; and again at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. During the summer of 1880 visited England in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Charles Tupper, and took an active part in the negotiations which led to the Pacific Railway contract since ratified by Parlt. On retirement of Sir Charles Tupper in July 1884, was acting Minister of Railways and Canals for several months. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cookshire, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

PRUYN, MATTHEW WILLIAM. (*Lennox.*) 3RD MEM.

Great grandfather, Harmon Pruyn, was a native of Amsterdam, Holland, and settled at Albany, N.Y. about 1699. Grandfather, was a U.E. Loyalist, and removed to Can. in 1783. Second s. of W. T. Pruyn, by Mary Church. B. at Tp. of Fredericksburg, Ont. 22 Oct. 1819. Ed. at the Common sch. M., at Brantford, Ont., 13 Dec. 1842, Mary Margaret, dau. of Wm. Kerby, Esq. Was in business in Brantford for some years, and is now a merchant in Nap-

anee. Was a mem. of the Council for five years, and Mayor of the town for one year. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g.e. held in 1883. Elected to fill vacancy created by unseating of Mr. Allison, 8 Jan. 1885. A Conservative.—*Napanee, Ont.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. (*Annapolis.*)

Descended from a Royalist family that came to N, S. from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.B., 25 May, 1825. Ed. there. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq. of Clements. Is a farmer. Is Lt. Col. of the 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Apptd. Custos of the Co. of Annapolis in 1876. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assem. from Feb. 1864 until the Union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected at g.e., 1872, and 1884. Defeated at g.e. 1878 but re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

REID, JAMES. (*Cariboo.*)

Third son of James Reid, by Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Maxwell, whose father came from Scotland and settled in the north of Ireland, 1770. Parents emigrated to Canada, 1832, and settled in the Tp. of Hull, P.Q. B. in the Tp. of Hull, 1 Aug. 1839. Ed. at the Common Schools. M. 14 Feb. 1883, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Nicholas Clarke, Manotic, Ont. Went to British Columbia in 1862. Engaged in mining and mercantile pursuits. A mem. of the firm of Reid & Hudson, Quesnelle. Presdt. of the Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co., Cariboo. First returned to Parlt. 31 March, 1881, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. J. S. Thompson. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Favors protection to native industries, and in order to encourage emigration to new districts, main roads and other facilities of ingress should be projected ahead of settlement.—*Quesnelle, B.C.*

RINFRET, CÔME ISIAE, *M.D.* (*Lotbinière.*)

S. of F. J. Rinfret, Esq., merchant, by C. Thibaudeau, a sister of the Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. B. at Cape Sante, Co. Portneuf. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Miss N. Laliberté, at St. Croix, in 1873. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Croix, Co. Lotbinière, P.Q.*

RIOPEL, LOUIS JOSEPH, *LL.B.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Family among the first established in la Nouvelle France. S. of Louis Riopel, Esq., and Julie Mercure, of St. Jacques l'Achigan, Co. of Montcalm. B. there, 11 Nov. 1843. Ed. at l'Assomption Coll. and Laval Univ, where he graduated LL.B., July, 1880. M.,24 Nov. 1875, Marie Louise, dau. of the late L. A. Robitaille, Esq., of Varennes. Admitted as a Notary, Oct. 1865, and practiced as such until July, 1880, when he was called to the Bar, P.Q. Was Superintendent of Colonization Works for the Co. of Bonaventure from 1869 to 1873 and Crown Lands and Timber Agent from May, 1873, to Nov. 1881. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in the Leg. Assem. of Quebec at g.e. 1881. Resigned his seat in June, 1882 to become a candidate for the Commons. Elected at last g e., by acclamation. A Conservative.—*New Carlisle, P.Q.*, and 50 *Couillard St., Upper Town, Quebec; Rideau Club.*

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER. (*West Hastings.*)

A descendant of the Robertsons of Strowan, "who were noted for their bravery and fine physique." S. of Wm. Robertson, a native of Glenelg, Inverness-shire, Scot., who came to Can. in 1827, and settling in Trenton, Ont., engaged extensively in lumbering. His mother was Jane Simmons, of Murray, Ont., a dau. of a U. E Loyalist B. at Trenton, Ont., 5 Dec. 1838. Ed. at the Grammar School, Belleville. M. 16 June 1870, Mary Georgina, dau. of Robert Stewart, M.D., Belleville, she d. 17 April 1874). Called to the Bar, U.C. Michaelmas Term, 1864, and is senior member of the law firm of Robertson & Thomas. Was a member of the Town Council of Belleville from 1864 to 1869, and was elected Mayor in 1870. Became the first Mayor after its inauguration as a city in 1878, and was re-elected by acclamation in 1879. Is a Knight Templar of the Masonic Order; a Forrester; has several times been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and the Curling and Cricket Clubs of Belleville; is a director of the Grand Junction Railway, and a Trustee of St. Andrew's Church. On the appointment of Hon. Robert Read to the Senate in 1871, he declined election by acclamation to the Commons for East Hastings. Elected to the Local House, Ont., for present seat at g.e. 1879, but was subsequently unseated through corrupt practices by agents. Re-elected 6 Jan. 1880. Resigned his seat to become a Candidate at last g.e. First

returned to Commons for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS, *Q.C.* (*Hamilton.*)

Eldest s. of the Alexander Robertson, Esq., of Goderich, a remote descendent of the Robertsons of Struan, Chiefs of the Clan Donnachie, who came to this country in 1820, from Foxbar, in Renfrewshire, which had been the home of his family for several generations, by Matilda, eldest dau. of Col. Titus Geir Simons, High Sheriff of the old Gore District, who had served in command of his regiment in the war of 1812-13, and fought at Lundy's Lane, where he was dangerously wounded. B. 25 Jan. 1827. at Ancaster, Ont. Ed. at the London and Huron District Grammar Schools and the Univ. of Toronto; studied law under the late Hon. John Hillyard Cameron; became an Attorney in 1849; was called to the Bar in 1852; became a Q.C. in 1873, and a Bencher of Law Soc. of Ont. in 1874. M. in June, 1850, Frances Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Theodore Read, Esq., one of the earliest pioneers of the "Huron Tract." Was the first Crown Attorney for Wentworth, and remained such until 1863, when he was superseded by the appointment by Mr. Sandfield Macdonald of the late Mr. S. B Freeman, Q.C,, to the Clerkship of the Peace, whereby he became also *ex officio* Crown Attorney. An unsuccessful candidate for South Wentworth at g.e. 1867. First returned to Parlt. at g.e 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy. He is also in favor of compulsory voting, which he suggested as a desirable amendment of the law, both through the press and in letters to Mr. Edward Blake and other persons, so long ago as 1870.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

ROBERTSON, THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Hon. Robert Robertson, ex-Commr. of Mines and Public Works, N.S., who represented Shelburne in N.S. Leg. from 1855 to 1878, by Sarah, dau. of the late William Richan, of Yarmouth. Grand-s. of the late Wm. Robertson, U.E. Loyalist, who removed from New York to Shelburne in 1783. B. 13 Sept. 1852. Ed. at Barrington. M. 10 Jan. 1884, Josephine Hume, dau. of J. G. Allan, Esq., Lockport, N.S., and grandneice of the late Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P. Was apptd. to Civil Service of N.S in 1868. and retired by resignation in 1877. Filled important positions in Mines and Works and Provl. Secy's Depts., also in con-

nection with the Immigration Dept. Is a prominent member of Independent Order of Oddfellows. Historiographer of Grand Lodge of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A., and was representative of that body in Grand Lodge of the United States for the years 1876-77. Author of the History of the Co. of Shelburne, N.S. (an essay) and History of the Co. of Digby (prize essay, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.) First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Unsuccessful candidate for Local Legislature at special election held in Jan. 1878. A Liberal, and favours Free Trade and advanced temperance legislation.—*Barrington, N.S.*

ROSS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, B.A. (*Lisgar.*)

Eldest s. of Donald Ross, Esq., of East Williams, Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. 25 March 1846, in the Township of East Williams. Ed. at Nairn Village Sch., Wardsville Grammar Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Univ. Coll, and graduated at Toronto Univ. M. 30 July 1873, at Laggan, Co. of Glengarry, Ont., Jessie Flora, dau. of Donald Cattanach, Esq. Is a Barrister at law of Manitoba. Was Inspector of Public Schools for the Co. of Glengarry, from Sept. 1871 until Nov. 1874. Settled in Man., June 1877; began the practice of Law and became the largest real estate owner in the Prov. Is a dir. of the Winnipeg Waterworks Co.; the Manitoba Mortgage and Investment Co.; and has been at various times connected with nearly every large enterprise having for its object the advancement of the interests of the Prov. First returned to Parlt. for Springfield in Leg. Assem., Man., at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1879. Resigned to run for present seat in the Commons. Elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, JOSEPH, *LL.D.* (*Provencher.*)

B. at Repentigny, P.Q., 7 May 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate has been retained in many important cases, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lepine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct. 1874, for the execution of Thomas Scott, under the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as a Counsel for the defence. Was for some years one of the Asst. French Trans-

lators to the Can. Assem. Has been a prominent writer on the French Canadian newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief edit. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, of which he still remains editor and proprietor Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and many other important contributions to French Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Cent. Commit, and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected First Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Manitoba, 1877, and re-elected 1878. Apptd. a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province, in May, 1877, together with Chief Justice Wood. Elected Speaker for the first Leg. Assm. of Manitoba 1871, an office he vacated March 1872, on being apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt. 8 July 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec. 1874: Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Atty.-Genl., May 1876, which he held until resignation of Govt., when he was offered and accepted portfolio of Min. of Public Works in the new Administration, 1878. Early in 1878 a difference of opinion having arisen between the Premier and Mr. Royal, the latter resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North-West Territories, 1873. Was the first Supt. of Education (apptd.) 1871 for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality; resigned Mar., 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid, Oct. 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the southwest of the Province. Discharged the administrative duties of Atty.-Genl. from 3 Dec. 1874 until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-76, introduced by the Davis-Royal Govt., which included the County Municipalities Act; the Administration of Justice Act; the Electoral Law; the Act respecting trial of Controverted Elections, and the Act for the abolition of Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law, 1873; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statis-

tics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba. In Oct. 1875, was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a readjustment of the financial arrangements of Manitoba with the Dominion. First returned to the Leg. Assem. Manitoba, for St. Francois Xavier West by acclamation, Dec, 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat on appt. of Mr. Dubuc, the sitting member, as Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, Dec. 1879. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a Maritime Province, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudson Bay. A firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labour zealously towards its accomplishment.—*Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface; Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

RYKERT, JOHN CHARLES, *Q.C.* (*Lincoln.*)

German descent; s. of George Rykert, who formerly represented Lincoln in the old Upper Can. Parlt. B. at St. Catharines, 10 March 1832. Ed, at U. Can. Coll. M. 19 Oct. 1854, Annie, dau. of Col. Sheldon Hawley, of Trenton, Co. Hastings. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Apptd. a Q.C. 13 Aug. 1881. Reeve of Township of Grantham and St. Catharines for 20 years continuously. Warden of Lincoln five times. Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Asso. of Ont. in 1865, and in 1880, and has been elected unanimously a member of the Board since 1865. Chairman St. Catharines Collegiate Institute Board since 1863. First returned to Parlt. in 1860, and again in 1861 by acclamation. Sat in Parlt. until the fall of 1863. Elected by acclamation at time of Confederation for the Local House; again by acclamation in 1871. Elected again in 1876. Was defeated in 1875 by Capt. Neelin for the Local, but unseated and disqualified him for bribery, and was elected over him in 1876, his disqualifiation being removed. Returned to Commons at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative. *St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCOTT, *Lieut Col.* THOMAS. (*Winnipeg.*)

Parents emigrated to Can. from Armagh, Irel., in 1836. B. in the County of Lanark, Ont., 1841. Ed. at

Perth High School M. in 1863, at Perth, second dau. of Robert Kellock, Esq. Commenced the publication of the *Perth Expositor* newspaper, in the Conservative interest, in the year 1861, and conducted it until 1873, when he removed to Manitoba. Was Capt. of a volunteer corps at Perth, and was on frontier duty at Brockville and Prescott for three months in 1866; gazetted Major of the 42nd Batt., same year, and Bt. Lieut. Col. in 1871; received command of a company in the Ontario Rifles in 1870, forming part of the Red River Expeditionary Force, under Col. (now Lord) Wolsely; returned to Ontario, winter of 1870-71, and when the Fenians invaded Manitoba in the Fall of 1871, again offered his services to the Govt., and was appointed to the command of the second expedition, which, after undergoing severe hardships, arrived safely at Fort Garry on the 18 Nov. 1871. Unsuccessfully contested Winnipeg in 1874 with the Hon. R. A. Davis, the then Premier of Man. Elected Mayor of the City of Winnipeg in 1877 by a majority of votes, and in 1878 by acclamation. First returned to the Leg. Assem., Manitoba, at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1879. Resigned to contest Selkirk for the Commons, with Hon. D. A. Smith who had been unseated by the court Sept. 1880, when he was elected. Elected for the City of Winnipeg at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U. E. Loyalists, who came to Can. from Dutchess County, N.Y., at the close of the revolution. B. at Hemmingford, P.Q., 5 Feb. 1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M. Miss Frances M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Formerly in business as a merchant. Was Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assem. from the Union until Sept. 1869, when he resigned and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again returned at g.e. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hemmingford, P.Q.*

SHAKESPEARE, NOAH. (*Victoria, B.C.*)

S. of Noah Shakespeare, Esq., of Brierley Hill, Staffordshire, Eng. B. in 1839, and ed. there. M. there in 1859, Miss Elizabeth Pearson. Is a general agent. Served in the Municipal Co. of Victoria for four years, and was

elected Mayor of the city of Victoria, B.C., in Jan. 1882. Is Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute. First returned to Parlt. at last ge. A Liberal Conservative, and strenuously opposed to Chinese immigration to any part of the Dominion.—*Victoria, B.C.*

SMALL, JOHN. (*East Toronto.*)

Eldest s. of the late Charles Coxwell Small, Clerk of the Crown and Pleas for U.C. and grands. of the late Major Small who came to Canada as Clerk of the Crown and Pleas and Clerk of the Executive Council, from Cirencester, Eng., with Governor Simcoe in 1797. B. 8 Oct. 1831 in the Township of York, Ont., and ed. at the Home Dist. Grammar School, and U.C. Coll. M., 15 May, 1856, Susan Margaret, eld. dau. of James Boulton, Esq., Barrister, Toronto. Was Taxing Officer of the Court of Queen's Bench for twenty-five years; resigned to run for present seat. Was a mem. of the Toronto City Council in 1877, 78, 79. First returned to Parlt. at last. g.e. A Conservative.—*Toronto; Toronto Rowing Club.*

SMYTH, HENRY. (*Kent. Ont.*)

S. of William B. Smyth, a native of Wicklow, Irel. B. at Chatham, Ont. 15 Jan. 1841. Ed. at Chatham Grammar School and at Caradoc Academy. M. 24 Nov. 1862 Miss Julie O'Brien, Chatham. Has filled the offices of School Trustee, Town Councillor, Deputy Reeve, and Reeve. Was Mayor of the Town of Chatham, Ont, in 1869, 1870 and 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. The election being declared void, he was re-elected 9 Jan. 1884. A Conservative, and an earnest supporter of the National Policy. —*Chatham, Ont.*

SOMERVILLE, JAMES. (*North Brant.*)

Family came from Fifeshire, Scot. in 1833 and settled in Dundas, Ont. B. in Dundas, 7 June, 1834. Ed. at the Common and Grammar Schools there. M., 1858, Janette, dau. of Mr. Alex. Rogers of So Dumfries, Ont. Is editor and proprietor of the *Dundas True Banner*, (Reform), which he established in 1858, previous to which he was editor and proprietor of the *Ayr Observer*, (Reform), which he established in 1854 and disposed of in 1858 on his removing to Dundas. Has filled every municipal office and has been Warden of the Co. of Wentworth, and Mayor of

Dundas. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dundas, Ont.*

SOMERVILLE, JAMES. (*West Bruce.*)

S. of Robert Somerville, of Dundas, Ont. B. in Dunfermline, Fifeshire, Scot., 31 Jan. 1826. Ed. at Dundas High School. M. 23 Sept. 1849, Mary, dau. of Hugh Bennet, Esq., Dundas. Founded the village of Lucknow, Ont., in which he erected saw, grist and carding mills, which he has since disposed of. Is a Notary Public and Conveyancer. Has sat in the Township Councils of Wawanosh and and Kinloss, and has been a Magistrate since 1854. An unsuccessful candidate for North Huron in Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Reformer. —*Lucknow, Ont.*

SPRINGER, LOUIS. (*So. Wentworth.*)

Grandfather was a U.E. Loyalist, who, with his wife, settled in Can. during the American Rebellion of 1776. B. in Hamilton, Ont., in 1835 and ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg. M. in the U.S. Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Township of Barton, near Hamilton, Ont.*

SPROULE, THOMAS SIMPSON, M.D. (*East Grey.*)

S. of James Sproule, a native of Tyrone. Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1836, and settled in the Co. of York, Ont. B. in the Tp. of King, Co. of York, 25 Oct., 1843. Ed. in Common Sch., Univ. of Victoria and Univ. of Michigan Graduated M.D. 1867. M. 7 Sept. 1881, Mary Alice, second dau. of M. K. Flesher, Esq., ex-M.P. of East Grey. Was in Glenelg Tp. Council, 1877. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Markdale, Ont.*

STAIRS, JOHN FITZWILLIAM. (*Halifax.*) 2ND MEM.

Eldest s. of the late Hon. W. J. Stairs, at one time in M.L.C., Nova Scotia, and for many years one of the leading merchants in Halifax. B. in Halifax, 19 Jan., 1848. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and at Dalhousie Coll. M., 27 April 1870, Charlotte, dau. of Judge Fogo, of Pictou. Is a mem. of the firm of Wm. Stairs, Son, & Morrow, Shipping and General Merchants. Is a dir. of the Halifax and Dartmouth Steam Ferry Co.. Has been a mem. of the Dartmouth Town Council, and is now Warden of Dartmouth. Elected

to Cape Assoph, N.S., Nov. 1879, and was a member of the Council from Dec., 1879, to 29 May, 1880. Was not a candidate at a g.e. 1880. First returned to the Commons by acclamation, 21 July, 1883, to fill the vacancy created by the appointment of Mr. W. H. Richey to the position of Lieut. Gov. of N.S. A Liberal-Conservative. Was [illegible]. Address: [illegible]

SUTHERLAND, HUGH McKAY. (1878-1882.)

Family emigrated from Sutherlandshire, Scot., to P.E.I., in 1806, and removed to the Co. of Oxford, Ont., in 1840. B. 22 Feb. 1842, in New London, P.E.I., and set. to the Co. of Oxford, Ont., 1851. Ed. in Feb., 1861. Mary, dau. of Alex. Dickie, of [illegible]. Died 11 Oct. 1873; 2nd, to Dec. 1878, Mary, only dau. of John T. Banks, of Baltimore, U.S. Settled in Winnipeg in 1868, and is extensively engaged in lumbering. Is President of the Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Railway Co. and of the Rainy Lake Lumber Co. Was Superintendent of Public Works in the North West Territories from 1878 to 1882. During his absence was an unsuccessful candidate for East Simcoe in Dec. 1878. First returned to Parl. at last g.e. A Liberal. Winnipeg, Man. Address: Winnipeg, Manitoba.

SUTHERLAND, JAMES. (West Oxford.)

S. of the late Alexander Sutherland, who came to Canada in 1841 from Caithness-shire, Scot., settled in the Tp. of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth, afterwards moved to the Tp. of East Zorra, Co. of Oxford, in 1855, he was wife, Allison, dau. of the late John Renton, of Ancaster. B. 17 July, 1849, in the Tp. of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Woodstock. Unmarried. Is a member of the Municipal Council of Woodstock. Was Reeve from 1878-79 and Mayor for 1880. A member of the High School Board. Senior member of the firm of Jas. Sutherland & Co., Ontario Vinegar Works, Hamilton, Ont. First returned to Parl., 9 Dec. 1880, on death of the late member, Mr. Thomas Oliver, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Woodstock, Ont. Address: [illegible]

TASCHEREAU, THOMAS JAQUES. (Kamouraska.) 2nd Men.

S. of Thomas Jacques Taschereau, Notary and Sheriff of

the Dist. of Beauce, by Marie Anne Aquila Cleary de la Gamandière. B. at Ste. Marie de la Beauce, 9 Oct. 1856. Ed. at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière and at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, and studied law at Laval Univ., Quebec. M. 16 July, 1877, Mary, dau. of Hon. Charles Alleyn, Sheriff, Quebec. Has practised law at St. Joseph, since 1873, and has been Crown prosecutor for the Dist. of Beauce since 1881. First returned to Commons, 31 Oct. 1891, to fill vacancy created by appt. of the sitting mem., Mr. Robitaille, to the Senate. A Conservative. *St. Joseph, Co. of Beauce.*

LEMIEUX, JACQUES. (*Ville of Ottawa.*)

B. in Montreal, 23 Oct. 1856. Ed. at Bagot's College, Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. M. 4 Aug. 1879, Marie Alexandrine Victoire Georgeline, dau. of J. P. M. LeCourt, Esq., Architect. Is a mem. of the Royal Soc. of Can. Edited *Le Canada*, a tri-weekly Ottawa paper, in 1867-68. Acted as joint editor of the Montreal *Minerve*, the leading Fren. Conservative organ of Quebec, from 1869 to March 1872, and as ed. of *Le Revue Canadienne*, a monthly review, to which he has contributed many essays on literature, etc., and political economy. Was for a time Asst. Fren. Translator of the House of Commons. In 1873 visited England, Belgium, France, Switzerland and Italy, and published a detailed account of his extensive tour. Was elected Presdt. of the French Canadian Institute, Ottawa, in 1879 and 1873. Elected Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, Ottawa, in 1875 and 1876. One of the founders and dirs. of the Ottawa French Canadian Building Society. Elected Presdt. of the Quebec Press Assoc., 1883. Has been a frequent lecturer before national and literary soc. here and in the United States, and has published several works of importance, among others: *Philemon Wright, ou Colonisation et Commerce du Bois* (1874), an essay on the establishment and the development of the Ottawa region; *Le Chemin de fer Canadien Pacifique* (1872), the first French elaborate essay on the Canadian Pacific Railway; *Le Vallée de l'Outaouais* (1879), a pamphlet on the Ottawa Valley, its resources, agricultural and mineral, its lumber trade, its railways and canals, partly reproduced in *Le Tour du Monde* (Paris), July, 1876; *Les Canadiens de l'Ouest* (1878). Declined candidature in 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. *Ottawa.*

TAYLOR, GEORGE. (*South Leeds.*)

Second s. of the late William Taylor, Esq., by his wife

Ann Graham, who emigrated from the Co. of Wexford, Irel., and settled in the Co. of Leeds, Ont. in 1818. B. in the Tp. of Lansdowne, Co. of Leeds, 31 March, 1840 Ed in the Common Sch. there. M. at Gananoque, 10 Sept. 186', Miss Margaret Latimer. Is a merchant. Was Reeve of Gananoque for 5 years, and Warden of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, in 1879. Apptd. County Auditor for 1881 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative; believes protection of industries is and will be a necessity in Canada for many years.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

TEMPLE, THOMAS. (*York, N.B.*) 2ND MEM.

S. of Charles Temple, Esq., of Bampton, Oxfordshire, Eng., by his wife Hannah Spiers. B. at Bampton, 3 Nov. 1818. Ed. at the Common Sch. in Eng. Came to N B. in 1832 and has since resided in Co. of York. M., 1842, Susannah, dau. of Solomon Howe of Southampton, N.B. Served in the York Light Dragoons, during the troubles in regard to the boundary line between N.B. and the State of Maine in 1838. Was High Sheriff of Co. of York from 1864 to 1883. Is a dir. of the People's Bank, Fredericton, and of the St. John Safety Fund Insu. Co. and has been Presdt. of the Fredericton Railway Co. since 1868. First returned to Parlt. at election held 29 Jan. 1884 to fill the seat vacated by the death of Mr. John Pickard. A Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

THOMPSON, *Major* DAVID. (*Haldimand.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assem. from 1841 to 1851. B. in the Tp. of Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec. 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar Sch. and Upper Canada Coll. M., Sept. 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamilton. A grain and flour merchant. Has been a Municipal Councillor. Is Major 37th Haldimand Batt of Volunteer Rifles and Presdt. for 9 years of the Haldimand Agricultural Soc. Sat for Haldimand in Canada Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. in 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872 and 1874; returned at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal. In favour of a Prohibitory Liquor Law.—*Ruthven Park, Deans, Ont.*

TILLEY, *Hon. Sir* SAMUEL LEONARD, *K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C. St. John City, N.B.*)

S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N. B.; and great grand-s. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y., a U. E. Loyalist, who came to N. B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the City of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N. B., 8 May 1818. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2nd, 1867, Alice, eldest dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Was in business as a druggist until 1854. Is a Commr. to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Soc., N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the Auxiliary Bible Soc., Ottawa; and a local dir. of the Can. Life Assu. Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov. 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and again from April 1866 until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secy. of that Province; and from March 1861 to March 1865 was leader of the Govt. Has been a delegate to England on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference 1864; to that in Quebec same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866–67. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., 24 May 1879. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Sworn as Minister of Finance, 1873, on the resignation of Sir Francis Hincks, and again to same office 17 Oct. 1878. Resigned Nov. 1873, on appt. as Lieut. Gov. of New Brunswick. Was Lieut. Gov. from 15 Nov. 1873 until 11 July 1878. Sat for Leg. Assem. City of St. John, N.B., from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent N.B. in the Dominion Cabinet. The

Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. Tilley as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem. may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot and extension of the franchise; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B., agreeing to pay three-and-a-half-twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways, under which 230 miles have since been built in N. B. On the formation of Sir J. A. Macdonald's Administration in 1878, the re-adjustment and re-organization of the Customs Tariff in accordance with the policy of that Govt. which had for its object the protection and fostering of Canadian industry. The work involved much study and labor. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.; St. Andrews; Brunswick Place, Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

TOWNSHEND, CHARLES JAMES, Q.C. (*Cumberland.*) 2ND MEM.

Descended from the Townshends of Norfolk, Eng. S. of the Rev. Canon Townshend, Rector of Amherst, N.S., and grand-s. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty at Halifax. B. at Amherst, N.S., 22 March 1844. Ed. at the Collegiate Sch. and at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; graduated with honors, June 1862; obtained degrees of B.A. in 1862 and B.C.L. in 1868. Called to the Bar, April 1866. Apptd. a Q.C., Oct. 1880. M., 23 April 1877 at Amherst, Laura, fourth dau. of J. D. Kinnear, Esq. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., 22 Oct. 1878. Resigned with his colleagues, July 1882. Sat in Leg. Assem., N. S., from g.e. 1878 to June 1884 when he was returned to the Commons to fill the vacancy created by the retirement of Hon. Sir Charles Tupper. A Liberal Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.*

TROW JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec. 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Can. 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. A conveyancer. Is Vice-Presdt. of the British Mortgage and Loan Co., of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ont. Mutual In.

Assos. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation twenty-two years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Leg. Assem., from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Stratford, Ont.*

TUPPER, CHARLES H., *LLB.* (*Pictou.*)

Second s. of the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, (whom see). B. at Amherst, N.S., 3 Aug. 1855. Ed. at McGill Coll. and Harvard Univ. M., Sept. 1879, Janet, dau. of Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1878. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Armdale,*" *Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

TYRWHITT, *Lieut.-Col,* RICHARD. (*South Simcoe.*)

S. of William Tyrwhitt, and grandson of Richard Tyrwhitt, Esq., Recorder of Chester, Eng. B. in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont., 29 Nov. 1844. Ed. by private tutors, and at Dinan and Rouen, France. M., 26 April, 1870, Emma, second dau. of the late Rev. G. Whitaker, Provost, Trin. Coll, Toronto. Is a farmer and Major with the brevet-rank of Lieut.-Col. of the 30th Batt. V.M. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16 Feb. 1882, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. W. C. Little. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Farmcote, Bradford, Ont.*

VAIL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM BERRIAN, *P.C.* (*Digby.*)

Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N. B., who was Judge of the Inferior Court of Com. Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N.B. Assem. for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H. dau. of Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U.S. and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N. B., 29 Dec., 1823. Ed. there. M, Charlotte Leslie, eldest dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. N.S. (in the Annand Administration), from Nov. 1867 until 30 Sept. 1874, when sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence. Sat for Digby in the N.S.

Assem. from 1867 until his appt. to office in the Dominion Govt., when returned for same County in the Commons. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

VALIN, PIERRE VINCENT, *J.P.* (*Montmorency.*)

Family emigrated from France. B. at Chateau Richer, Co. Montmorency, 1st. June, 1827. Ed. at Quebec. M. Marie Angelique Tabot, a descendant of the Campbell family of Glasgow, Scot. A ship-builder and shipowner. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec for two years. Is a J.P. and has been Chairman of the Quebec Harbour Board since 1879. Was elected to Local Leg. of Quebec in 1874. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1878. Unseated on petition, 14 Jan. 1880. Re-elected. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Rochs, Quebec.*

VANASSE, FABIEN. (*Yamaska.*)

Youngest s. of Francois Xavier Vanasse, farmer of the Parish of St. David, Co. of Yamaska, and of Angelique Dupuis. his wife. B. at St. David, 6 Nov. 1849. Ed. at Nicolet Seminary, and admitted to the Bar at Montreal, 12 Jan. 1875. M., Miss Mary Claire Elmire Desève, youngest dau. of Alexandre Desève, Esq., Advocate, Montreal, 17 Jan. 1877. Was Presdt. of L'Institut Legal of Montreal, 1873; Secy. of the Club Cartier, 1874 to 1875, and Vice-Presdt. of the same institution from 1877 to 1879. Is one of the collaborators of the journal *L'Opinion Publique.* First returned to Parlt. for present seat 7 July, 1879 in place of the sitting mem, C. L. Gill, Esq., apptd. Judge. Re-elected at last g.e. Elected as a "National Conservative."—364 *St. Henry and* 212 *Notre Dame Street, Montreal.*

WALLACE, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

Grandparents came to N.B. from the north of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, 18 Nov. 1812. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell, of Hopewell, N.B. (she d. 1858); 2nd, 1859, Miss Cymintha Foss, of New Hampshire, N.S. she d. 1865); 3rd, 1872, Mrs. Charlotte Stackford. Is extensively engaged in farming. Has been Presdt. of the Albert Agricultural Soc., and is a dir. of the Albert Southern Railway Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1867; re-elected at g. e. 1872; at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878; re-elected at last g.e. Unseated on

Petition and re-elected 10 July, 1883. A Liberal Conservative and in favor of a protective policy.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

WALLACE, NATHANIEL CLARKE. (*West York.*)

Third s. of Capt. Nathaniel Wallace, of Woodbridge, who came to Can. from Sligo, Irel. in 1834. B. in Woodbridge, Co. of York, 21 May, 1844. Ed. at the Public School there, and for a short time in 1863 at Weston Grammar School. M., 7 June, 1877, in the city of Ottawa, to Belinda, youngest dau. of the late James Gilmour, of Ottawa. Taught Public School from 1864 to 1869, when he went into business. Is now a merchant and flour miller. Was First Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of Vaughan from 1874 to 1879 and was Warden of the Co. of York in 1878. Has been for many years Co. Master of the Orangemen of West York, and was Grand Treasurer of the Orange Grand Lodge of Ont. West, from 1877 to 1883 when he resigned. Takes an active interest in Agricultural Societies. Is President of the York Farmers' Colonization Co. the operations of which are in the North-West. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Woodbridge, Ont.*

WATSON, ROBERT. (*Marquette.*)

Father, the late George Watson, came to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot., in 1847 and settled in Elora, Ont. Mother, a native of Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Elora, 30 April, 1853, and ed. at the Common School, Salem, Co. of Wellington. M. 15 July, 1880, Isabel, dau. of Duncan Brown, Esq., of Lobo, Ont. Is a millwright by trade. Is now engaged in the grain trade, land breaking and railroad contracting. Went to Manitoba in 1876. Has been in the municipal council of Portage la Prairie for two years. First returned to Part. at last g. e. A Liberal and opposed to the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.*

WELDON, CHARLES WESLEY, *A.M., Q.C.* (*St. John.*)

Eldest s. of Hon. John W. Weldon, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N. B., by Frances Chandler (who died in 1844), youngest dau. of Hon. Judge Upham, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N.B., at its first organization. Judge Upham was a Massachusetts Loyalist, and

took part in the Revolutionary war as a Colonel of Dragoons, and was Aide-de-Camp to Lord Dorchester till the close of the war. B. at Richibucto, N.B., 27 Feb. 1830. Ed. at Academy and King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; graduated 1847. M., at St. John, N.B., March, 1860, to Annie, only dau. of John Tucker, Esq. Called to the Bar of N.B., 1852. Appt. Q.C. 1873. Presdt. of the N.B. Electric Telegraph Co. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. Was strongly opposed to the Confederation of the Provinces, and was a supporter of the Mackenzie Govt. Opposed to the National Policy and the present Govt.—*St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

WELLS, RUPERT MEARSE, *Q.C.* (*East Bruce.*)

Of English descent. S. of the late James Pendleton Wells, Esq., Sheriff of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell. B. in Co. of Prescott, 28 Nov. 1835. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he was Jameson Gold Medallist in History and Silver Medallist in Ethics, and graduated B.A. 1854. Unmarried. Called to the Bar U.C., Trinity Term., 1857. Appt. a Q.C. by the Ontario Govt., March 1876. Was associated in business with Hon. Ed. Blake from 1860 to 1870, but is now a mem. of the firm of Wells & Gordon. Held the Co. Attorneyship of York from 30 March to 14 Sept. 1872, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was returned. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and again at g.e. 1879. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assem. on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7 Jan. 1873; re-elected 23 Nov. 1875, and held that office until Jan. 1880. Resigned his seat in Ontario Assem. 1882 and elected to present seat in Commons at last g.e. A Reformer.—125 *Wellington Street, West Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, JOHN. (*East Hastings.*)

B. in Town of Donegal, Irel., 6 May 1833. Ed. at Public Sch. Ballintra, Irel. M., 1856, Miss Esther Johnson, of Roslin. Is a foundry proprietor. Reeve of Tyendinaga three years. Elected Grand Master Grand Orange Asso. Ont. East, and a Deputy Grand Master of Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. 1874. First returned to Parlt. March 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Contested seat at g.e. 1878, and after a recount was declared elected, but subsequently unseated on petition On new election being held, 25 Feb. 1879, was again elected. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITE, PETER. (*North Renfrew.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828. B. at Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug. 1838. Ed. there. M., Dec. 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant, and a dir. of the Pontiac and Pacific Junction Railway Co. Has been Reeve of the Tp. and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1872, and in Nov. 1873. Sat from g.e. 1874 until 14 Sept. same year, when unseated on petition, An unsuccessful candidate at the election which followed. Re-elected 26 July 1875, on Mr. Murray being unseated. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Pembroke; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, THOMAS. (*Cardwell.*)

Father emigrated to this country from Co. Westmeath, Irel., in 1826, and carried on business for many years in Montreal as a leather merchant. B. in Montreal, 7 Aug. 1830. Ed. at High School, Montreal. M. in 1853 Miss Vine, of Quebec. Was engaged in mercantile pursuits in early life, and subsequently studied law for four years with Hon. Sidney Smith, Q.C., Cobourg. Served in Peterboro' and Hamilton as mem. of Grammar School Boards; was for some time Reeve of Town of Peterboro'. Representative for a number of years of the Montreal Bd. of Trade in the Dominion Board; member for three years of Ex. Co. of Dominion Board, and representative for five years of that body at the National Board of Trade of the United States. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for S. Wentworth in 1867 for the Leg. Assem., Ont.; for the Commons in Prescott Co. Ont., 1874, and for Montreal West in 1875, and again in 1876, the aggregate majority in the first three elections being only sixteen. First returned to Commons for present seat 1878, re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Thinks the Tariff should be so framed as to promote foreign trade by Halifax in winter, and the St. Lawrence in summer, as against trade by American seaports: and as to foster the development of the agricultural, mining, and manufacturing interests of the country. In favour of an Imperial Zollverein which would strengthen the bond of union between the Mother Country and the Colonies, by fostering and protecting their trade relations. 5 *Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.*

WIGLE, LEWIS. (*South Essex.*)

Of German descent. Eld. s. of Solomon Wigle, Esq., who represented Essex in Ontario Assem. from 1867 until g.e. 1871, by Miss Iler. B. in the Township of Gosfield, Essex, 10 March, 1845. Ed. there. M., in Mersea, Rebecca, youngest dau. of Thos. Hairsine, Esq. A storekeeper. Was Reeve of Mersea for six years. First returned for S. Essex, in Ont. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition, 30 July 1875; re-elected 1875, and 1879. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. "Unbiassed by prejudice and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavour to record his vote upon all questions to the best of his judgment and according to the dictates of his conscience."—*Leamington, Ont.*

WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col.* ARTHUR TREFUSIS HENEAGE. (*East Durham.*)

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham in Can. Assem. from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U.C. Coll. and Edinburgh Univ. M. the dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. (She d. 1882.) A farmer. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 46th "East Durham" Batt. V. M. Chairman of the Port Hope Harbour Commrs.; Presdt. of the Midland Loan and Savings Co. and a dir. of the Midland Railway. Commanded the Wimbledon Team of Riflemen in 1880. First returned for E. Durham, in Ont. Leg. at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871. First elected to Commons at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* (*East Elgin.*)

Grand father a U.E. Loyalist, a veteran of the Am. Revolutionary war. S. of Mr. Jeremiah Wilson. B. near Ottawa, Ont., 14 Feb. 1883. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Thomas and at Univ. Coll., New York. Graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1858. M., 1869, at Toledo, Ohio, US., Amelia A., dau. of George Ryerson Williams, Esq., of U. E. loyalist descent. Has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria Univ. Sat. in Leg. Assem., Ont., from g.e. 1871, until g.e. 1879. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. Thomas.*

WOOD, JOHN FISHER. (*Brockville.*)

S. of John Wood, a Railroad Contractor, who came from Dundee, Scot., and settled at Brockville, where he married Mary Ann, dau. of the late Thos. Madden, of Ballycastle, Co. of Mayo, Irel. B. 12 Oct. 1850, in the Tp. of Elizabethtown, Co. of Leeds, Ont., and ed. at Farmersville Grammar School. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term 1876. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.*

WOOD, JOSIAH, *M.A.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of Mariner Wood, a merchant in Sackville, N. B. B. there 18 April, 1843. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, where he graduated in 1866. M., 14 Jan. 1874, Laura S., dau. of Thompson Trueman, of Sackville. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1866. After practising a short time he relinquished the profession to enter mercantile pursuits. Is also a private banker and a shipbuilder. Unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland for Leg. Assem. N.B., at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*Kings.*)

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Eng. to Connecticut during the early settlement of Am. Colonies; their descendants removed to N.S. about the time of the Am. revolution. Maternal ancestors came from Irel. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., J. P. of Canning, N.S B. at Canning, 1 June, 1841. Ed. at Cornwallis by Rev. W. Sommerville, at Sackville Academy, and at Normal School, Truro. M., Feb. 1865, Lizzie, dau. of the late Hon. Fra Churchill, Senator. Called to the Bar N. S. 1865. Appd. Q.C., June 1884. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem. from 1871 to 14 June 1874, when he resigned. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and sat until Sept. 1878, when he resigned, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at the g. e. which then took place. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kentville, N. S.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALONZO. (*Ottawa Co.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grand-s. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can. 1797, founded the Village of Hull, on the

Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co. of Ottawa in the L. C. Assem. B. at Hull, P.Q., 26 Feb. 1825. Ed. at Potsdam Academy, N.Y. M. Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. A farmer. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Co. Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Co. of Ottawa Agricultural Soc.; and a dir. of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Soc. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again returned at g.e. 1874 and 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Ironside, Hull, P.Q.; Rideau Club.*

YEO, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Prince.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. James Yeo, of Porthill, P.E.I. who came from Devonshire, Eng., 1827, and held a seat in the Provincial Assem. for a period of thirty years. B. at Porthill, 31 Oct., 1832. M. 1855, Sarah Jane, dau. of Wm. Glover, Esq., formerly of Devonshire, Eng. A merchant, shipbuilder and shipowner. Sat in the P.E.I. Assem. from 1872 until the Union with Can. and also held a seat in the Ex. Council. First returned to Commons on P.E.I. entering the Dominion, Sept. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1874, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

# PART VI.

## House of Commons.

### SUMMARY OF ELECTION RETURNS.

General Elections Have Been Held as Follows: Aug. and Sept., 1867; 29 July, 1872; 22 Jan., 1874; 10 Sept., 1878; 20 June, 1882.

Names of Candidates in each Constituency at last General Election, 1882, and every Bye-Election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

**ADDINGTON (1867.)***

John W. Bell..... 1659
*John B. Aylsworth*..... 1157

**ALBERT.**

John Wallace..... 784
*Alexr. Rogers*..... 723

On election being declared void, new writ 11 June, 1883:—

J. W. Wallace..... 934
*A. Rogers*..... 815
No. of voters..... 2199

**ALGOMA (1867.)**

Simon J. Dawson..... 1707
*Wm. McDougall*..... 1112

**ANNAPOLIS.**

Wm. H. Ray..... 1430
*R. E. Fitzrandolph*..... 1368
No. of voters..... 3382

**ANTIGONISH.**

A. McIsaac..... 1068
*C. B. Whidden*..... 735

**ARGENTEUIL.**

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott..Acclamation.

**BAGOT.**

Hon. J. A. Mousseau.....Acclam.

On accepting of Office by Mr. Mousseau of a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, a new writ issued 12 Aug. 1882:—

F. Dupont..... 1408
*O. Desmarais*..... 1107
Pop..... 23000
No. of votes..... 3673

**BEAUCE.**

Joseph Bolduc..... 2153
*F. X. Lemieux*..... 889

* The year in which each constituency was created is given after each constituency.

On Mr. Bolduc being summoned to Senate, new writ 7 Oct. 1884:—

Thos. L. Taschereau..... 1649
*J. Poirier*..... 1336

BEAUHARNOIS.

J. G. H. Bergeron...Acclamation.

BELLECHASSE.

G. Amyot..... 1186
*E. Pacaud*..... 1044
Pop..... 18068
No. of voters..... 2748

BERTHIER.

E. O. Cuthbert..... 1138
*L. Sylvester*..... 1120

BONAVENTURE.

L. J. Riopel.....Acclamation.

BOTHWELL (1867).

J. J. Hawkins..... ... 1520
*Hon. D Mills*..... 1504

Mr. Hawkins was subsequently unseated, and the seat awarded to Hon. D. Mills, by judgment of Supreme Court.

Pop..... 22000

BRANT, NORTH.

J. Somerville..... 1603
*J. R. Currey*..... 652
Pop ..... 18332
No. of voters..... 2324

BRANT, SOUTH.

W. Paterson..... 1473
*A. Watts*..... 1297

BROCKVILLE.

J. F. Wood ..... 1277
*W. H. Comstock*..... 1272
No. of voters ..... 4027

BROME.

S. A. Fisher..... 1399
*S. N. Boright*..... 1240
Pop..... 18000
No. of voters..... 3200

BRUCE, NORTH (1867).

A. McNeill..... 1250
*J. Gillies*..... 1162
Pop.....18735

BRUCE, WEST (1882).

J. Somerville..... 1833
*J. H. Scott*..... 941

BRUCE, EAST (1882).

R. M. Wells..... 1558
*A. Shaw*..... 1497

CAPE BRETON,*

W. McDonald..... 1297
Murray Dodd..... ... ... 1237
*W. M. McLeod*..... 1124
*N. L. Mackay* ..... ..... 1015
*H. F. McDougall*..... 934

On Mr. McDonald being summoned to the Senate, new writ 6 June 1884:—

H. F. McDougall..... 1395
*N. L. Mackay*..... 1245
Pop ..... 30600
No. of voters..... 3800

CARDWELL.

Thos. White ..... 1407
*J. F. McLaughlin*..... 1066

CARIBOO.

J. Reid.....Acclamation.

CARLETON, N. B.

D. Irvine..... 1812
*W. Lindsay*..... 1653
No. of voters..... 4410

CARLETON, ONT.

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald 1185
*J. May* ..... 629
*E. H. Bronson*..... 617

CHAMBLY.

P. B. Benoit..... ..... . 822
*F. X. N. Berthaume*..... 283

---

*Given an additional Member in 1872.

### CHAMPLAIN.

H. Montplaisir..... 1773
*Hon. H. N. Turcotte*..... 614

### CHARLEVOIX.

S. X. Cimon..... 954
*J. A. J. Kane*..... 601
Pop..... 17901
No. of voters..... 2567

### CHARLOTTE.

A. H. Gillmor..... .... 1558
*B. R. Stevenson*..... 1244

### CHATEAUGUAY.

E. Holton..... 860
*F. A. Quinn*..... 799

### CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.

J. A. Gagné..... 1773
*L. N. Cutellier*..... 657
Pop..... 32400
No. of voters..... 3100

### COLCHESTER.

Hon. A. W. McLellan..... 1887
*F. A. Laurence*..... 1452

### COMPTON.

Hon. J. H. Pope..... 1612
*H. E. Cairns*..... 823
No. of voters..... 4231

### CORNWALL&STORMONT(1882.)

D. Bergin..... 1819
*J. Bethune*..... 1370

### CUMBERLAND.

Sir Chas. Tupper....Acclamation.

On accepting of an Office of emolument under the Crown by Sir Chs. Tupper, new writ 16 June 1884 :—

C. J. Townshend.....Acclamation.

### DIGBY.

Hon. W. B. Vail..... 1123
*J. C. Wade*..... 871
No. of voters ..... 2741

### DORCHESTER.

C. A. Lesage.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 18000.

### DRUMMOND&ARTHABASKA.

D. O. Bourbeau ..... 2421
*L. J. Cannon*..... .... 1811

### DUNDAS.

C. E. Hickey..... 1719
*T. F. Chamberlain*..... 1630

### DURHAM, EAST.

A. T. H. Williams..... 1638
*L. Ross*..... 1257

### DURHAM, WEST.

Hon. E. Blake..... ..... 1497
*C. W. Bunting*..... ..... 1379

### ELGIN, EAST.

J. H. Wilson..... 2221
*T. Arkill*..... 2097

### ELGIN, WEST.

G. E. Casey..... 2110
*A. Clark*..... 1305

### ESSEX, SOUTH (1882).

L. Wigle..... ..... 1475
*W. McGregor*..... 1415

### ESSEX, NORTH (1882).

J. C. Patterson..... 1714
*J. A. Kilroy*..... 1022

### FRONTENAC.

G. A. Kirkpatrick..Acclamation.

### GASPE.

Hon. P. Fortin..... Acclamation.

### GLENGARRY.

D. McMaster ..... 1499
*D. A. McDonald*..... 1276

### GLOUCESTER.

K. F. Burns..... 1205
*O. Turgeon*..... ..... 564
*T. M. Anglin*..... 510

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

W. T. Benson..... 1187
*Jas. Millar*..... 1039
Pop..... 13526
No. of voters..... 3176

GREY, SOUTH (1867).

G. Landerkin..... 1765
*G. Jackson*..... 1689

GREY, EAST (1872).

T. S. Sproule..... 1934
*P. Christie*..... 1520
No. of voters..... 5402

GREY, NORTH.

B. Allen..... 1457
*S. J. Lane*..... 1385
Pop..... 24000
No. of voters..... 4000

GUYSBOROUGH.

J. A. Kirk..... 818
*A. Ogden*..... 628

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson..... 1490
*W. H. Merritt*..... 1364
No. of voters..... 3757

HALIFAX.

M. B. Daly..... 2811
M. H. Ritchie..... 2785
*A. G. Jones*..... 2720
*H. H. Fuller*..... 2663
On acceptance of Office of Lieut.-Gov. of Nova Scotia, by M. H. Ritchie, new writ 4 July 1883:—
J. F. Stairs.....Acclamation.

HALTON.

W. McCraney..... 1822
*G. C. McKindsey*..... 1739

HAMILTON.*

F. E. Kilvert..... 2666
T. Robertson..... 2612
*Æ. Irving*..... 2146
*D. Moore*..... 2194
No. of voters..... 7866

*Given an additional Member in 1872.

HANTS.

W. H. Allison..... 1386
*W. Curry*..... 1341

HASTINGS, WEST.

A. Robertson..... 1317
*J. Brown*..... 1081
Pop..... 17400
No. of voters..... 3557

HASTINGS, EAST.

John White..... 1386
*John Ashley*..... 1322

HASTINGS, NORTH.

Hon. M. Bowell..... 1408
*W. Coe*..... 1057

HOCHELAGA.

A. Desjardin.....Acclamation.

HUNTINGDON.

J. Scriver..... 1206
*C. P. Davidson*..... 591

HURON, WEST (1882).

M. C. Cameron..... 1736
*R. Porter*..... 1707

HURON, EAST (1882).

T. Farrow..... 1631
*W. Sloan*..... 1571

HURON, SOUTH.

J. McMillan..... 1621
*W. J. Shannon*..... 1024
On resignation of Mr. McMillan, new writ 10 Dec. '83:—
Sir R. J. Cartwright....Acclam'n.
No. of voters..... 26000

IBERVILLE.

F. Bêchard.....Acclamation.

INVERNESS.

H. Cameron..... 1912
*S. McDonnell*..... 1062
No. of voters..... 3996

### JACQUES CARTIER.

D. Girouard ..... 994
*R. Laflamme* ..... 731

### JOLIETTE.

E. Guilbault ..... 1215
*J. N. A. McConville* ..... 992

On election being declared void, new writ issued 18th Nov. 1882:—

E. Guilbault ..... 1070
*J. N. A. McConville* ..... 97

Pop. ..... 23687
No. of voters ..... 3169

### KAMOURASKA.

C. B. Blondeau ..... 1107
*G. Bouchard* ..... 1089

No. of voters ..... 3400

### KENT, ONT.

H. Smyth ..... 2223
*J. Sampson* ..... 2066

On election being declared void, new writ 9 Jan. '84:—

H. Smyth ..... 2548
*J. Sampson* ..... 2266

Pop. ..... 34000
No. of voters ..... 6422

### KENT, N. B.

G. A. Girouard ..... 1412
*G. P. McInerney* ..... 773

On resignation of Mr. Girouard, new writ 28 Aug. '83:—

P. A. Landry ..... 1638
*G. V. McInerney* ..... 1100

### KINGS, N. B.

Geo. E. Foster ..... 1536
*Jas. Domville* ..... 1465

New election held Nov. 7 1882.

Geo. E. Foster ..... 2005
*Jas. Domville* ..... 1723

No. of voters ..... 4497

### KINGS, N. S.

D. B. Woodworth ..... 1707
*F. W. Borden* ..... 1357

### KINGS, P. E. I. (1882).

P. A. McIntyre ..... 2124
J. E. Robertson, } *double* ... } 2002
A. C. McDonald, } *return* ... } 1941
*E. B. Muttart* ..... 1854

### KINGSTON.

Alexr. Gunn ..... 889
*M. Sullivan* ..... 797

Mr. Robertson was subsequently declared not entitled to the seat.

### LAMBTON, WEST (1882).

J. F. Lister ..... 1652
*A. C. Clark* ..... 1311

Pop. ..... 20891
No. of voters ..... 4296

### LAMBTON, EAST (1882).

J. H. Fairbank ..... 1734
*J. A. McKenzie* ..... 1569

Pop. ..... 21725

### LANARK, NORTH.

J. Jamieson ..... 1382
*D. G. McDonnell* ..... 1313

Pop. ..... 19855
No. of voters ..... 3686

### LANARK, SOUTH.

J. G. Haggart ..... Acclamation.

### LAPRAIRIE.

B. Pinsonneault ..... 675
*J. E. Robidoux* ..... 572

### L'ASSOMPTION.

H. Hurteau ..... 1019
*J. Gauthier* ..... 852

### LAVAL.

J. A. Ouimet ..... Acclamation.

### LEEDS AND GRENVILLE.

C. F. Ferguson ..... 1048
*F. F. Frost* ..... 762

### LEEDS, SOUTH.

G. Taylor ..... 1993
*C. E. Britton* ..... 1716

Pop. ..... 22000
No of voters ..... 4806

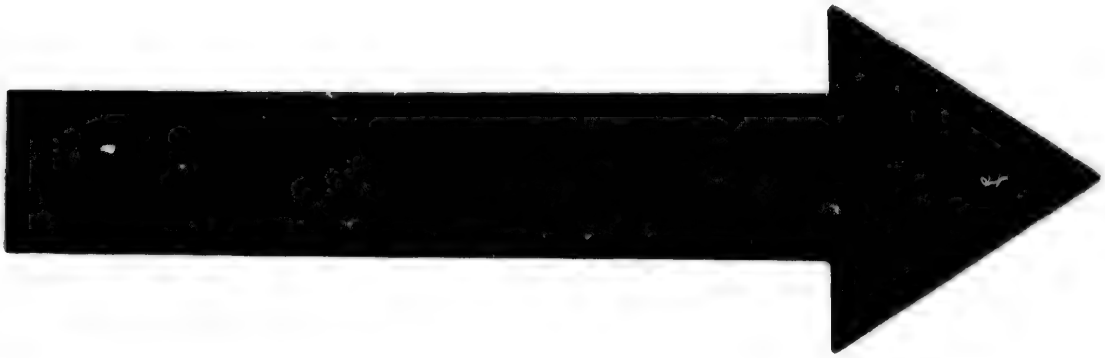
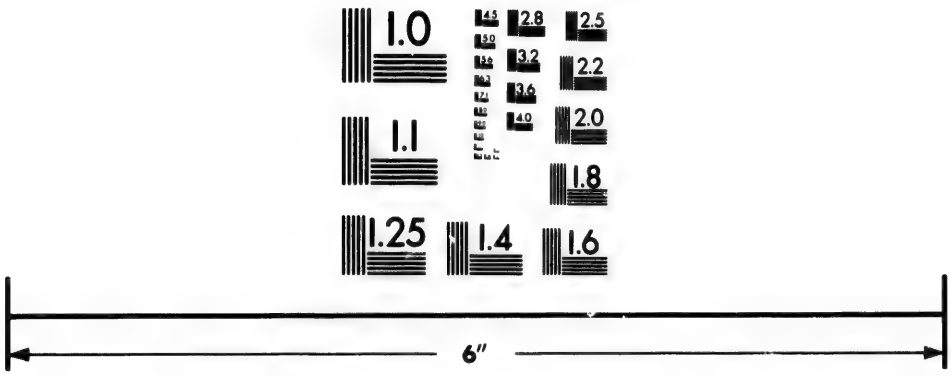


**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**




Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
1.8

1.1
1.0

LENNOX (1867).

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald. 1492
*D. W. Allison* ..... 1292
On election being declared void, new writ 6 Nov. '83:—
D. W. Allison ..... 1405
*M. W. Pruyn* ..... 1401
On this election being declared void, a new election took place 8 Jan. 1885:—
M. W. Pruyn ..... 1515
*D. W. Allison* ..... 1473

LEVIS.

Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D.. 1935
*L. H. Frechette* ..... 1528
On acceptance of Office of Collector of Customs at Quebec, by Hon. Mr. Blanchet, new writ 4 Oct. 1883:—
I. N. Belleau ..... 1551
*O. B. Samson* ..... 703

LINCOLN & NIAGARA (1882).

J. C. Rykert ..... 1826
*Jas. Morris* ..... 1731

LISGAR (1871.)

A. W. Ross ..... 760
*J. C. Schultz* ..... 720
No. of voters ..... 4914

L'ISLET.

P. B. Casgrain ..... 545
*H. J. J. Chouinard* ..... 480
*Jos. Dufour* ..... 244

LONDON.

Hon. J. Carling ..... 1485
*J. Campbell* ..... 1238

LOTBINIÈRE.

C. J. Rinfret ..... 1025
*A. D. Ross* ..... 812

LUNENBURG.

T. F. Keefler ..... 1169
*C. E. Kaulbach* ..... 1032
On election being declared void, new writ 18 Sept. 1883:—
C. E. Kaulbach ..... 1991
*T. F. Keefler* ..... 1712
Pop. ..... 29000
No. of voters ..... 4165

MARQUETTE.

R. Watson ..... 1074
*E. McDonald* ..... 886

MASKINONGE.

F. Houde ..... 1084
*Geo. Caron* ..... 765
On death of Mr. Houde, new writ 29 Nov. 1884:—
A. L. Desaulnier ..... 607
*C. J. Coulombe* ..... 570
*D. L. Lafleche* ..... 310

MEGANTIC.

L. J. Frechette ..... 1204
*L. E. Olivier* ..... 1085
On election being declared void by the Supreme Court of Canada, new writ 3 April, 1884:—
Hon. F. Langelier ..... 1259
*J. E. Turgeon* ..... 1222
Pop. ..... 23025
No of voters ..... 3357

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

D. Macmillan ..... 1949
*J. Longford* ..... 1454

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

T. Coughlin ..... 1741
*L. E. Shipley* ..... 1632

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

G. W. Ross ..... 1651
*N. Currie* ..... 1597
On election being declared void, new writ 24 Nov. 1883:—
D. M. Cameron ..... 1771
*W. F. Roome* ..... 1739

MIDDLESEX, SOUTH (1882).

James Armstrong ..... 1678
*John Rayner* ..... 812
Pop. ..... 18888

MISSISQUOI.

G. B. Baker ..... 1426
*G. Clayes* ..... 1273
*J. S. Brigham* ..... 0
No. of voters ..... 4055

MONCK (1867).

L. McCallum ..... 1445
*Dr. G. A. McCallum* ..... 1420

MONTCALM.

F. Dugas ..... 828
*O. Magnan* ..... 812

MONTMAGNY.

A. C. P. R. Landry ..... 815
*P. A. Choquette* ..... 695

MONTMORENCY.

P. V. Valin ..... 810
*C. Langlois* ..... 717

MONTREAL CENTRE.

J. J. Curran ..... 2654
*W. Farrell* ..... 1367

MONTREAL, EAST.

C. J. Coursol ..... Acclamation.

MONTREAL, WEST.

M. H. Gault ..... 2707
*J. K. Ward* ..... 1960

MUSKOKA & PARRY SOUND (1882.)

W. E. O'Brien ..... 1296
*J. C. Miller* ..... 1293
Pop ..... 20000

NAPIERVILLE.

M. Catudal ..... 765
*S. Coupal* ..... 618
Pop ..... 11000
No. of voters ..... 1500

NEW-WESTMINSTER.

J. A. R. Homer ..... Acclamation.
Pop ..... 17000

NICOLET.

F. X. O. Methot ..... Acclamation.

On resignation of Mr. Methot, new writ 26 March 1884:—

A. Gaudet ..... 1535
*D. E. Archambeault* ..... 1136

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. Charlton ..... 1940
*L. C. Sinclair* ..... 1562

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

J. Jackson ..... 1560
*W. Wallace* ..... 1534
Pop ..... 19039

NORTHUMBERLAND, N. B.

Hon. P. Mitchell ..... Acclamation.

NORTHUMBERLAND (ONT.) W.

G. Guillet ..... 1298
*W. Kerr* ..... 1293

NORTHUMBERLAND (ONT.) E.

E. Cochrane ..... 2073
*D. Crouter* ..... 1800
Pop ..... 22299
No. of voters ..... 4600

ONTARIO, NORTH.

A. P. Cockburn ..... 1611
*W. H. Gibbs* ..... 1552

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

F. W. Glen ..... 1668
*W. Smith* ..... 1618

ONTARIO, WEST (1882).

G. Wheler ..... 1793
*E. Major* ..... 1035

On resignation of Mr. Wheler a new election took place 22 Aug. 1884:—

J. D. Edgar ..... Acclamation.

OTTAWA CITY.*

C. H. Mackintosh ..... 1692
J. Tassé ..... 1557
*A. F. McIntyre* ..... 1229
*P. St. Jean* ..... 1213

OTTAWA COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright ..... Acclamation.

---

*Given an additional Member in 1873.

OXFORD, NORTH.

Jas. Sutherland ..... 1469
*S. Towle* ..... 1044
*G. R. Patullo* ..... 999

OXFORD, SOUTH.

A. Harley ..... 1831
*J. A. Skinner* ..... 1054
Pop. ..... 25000
No. of voters ..... 5000

PEEL.

Jas. Fleming ..... 1430
*R. Barber* ..... 1387
No. of voters ..... 3793

PERTH, NORTH.

S. R. Hesson ..... 1934
*R. Jones* ..... 1682

PERTH, SOUTH.

Jas. Trow ..... 1896
*T. B. Guest* ..... 1317

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

J. Burnham ..... 1417
*W. E. Roxborough* ..... 1224
No. of voters ..... 3715

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

Geo. Hilliard ..... 1035
*J. J. Landy* ..... 875

PICTOU.

J. McDonald ..... 2709
Chas. H. Tupper ..... 2681
*Jas. Charmichael* ..... 2397
*J. A. Dawson* ..... 2320
Pop. ..... 36000
No. of voters ..... 5322

PONTIAC.

J. Bryson ..... 1047
*N. McCuaig* ..... 931
*W. Somerville* ..... 293

PORTNEUF.

J. E. A. De St. Georges ..... 1491
*R. P. Vallée* ..... 1459
Pop. ..... 24000
No. of voters ..... 2975

PRESCOTT

S. Labrosse ..... 1322
*F. Routhier* ..... 1021
Pop. ..... 18898
No. of voters ..... 3400

PRINCE (1873).

Jas. Yeo ..... 2388
Edw. Hackett ..... 2325
*S. F. Perry* ..... 2178
*D. Rogers* ..... 2134

PRINCE EDWARD.

J. E. Platt ..... 1944
*Jas. McCuaig* ..... 1925
Pop. ..... 23000
No. of voters ..... 5200

PROVENCHER (1871).

Joseph Royal ..... Acclamation

QUEBEC CENTRE.

J. G. Bossé ..... 966
*J. Malouin* ..... 855

QUEBEC, EAST.

Hon. W. Laurier ..... 1750
*J. P. Rhéaume* ..... 1283

QUEBEC, WEST.

T. McGreevy ..... 612
*C. E. Humphrey* ..... 444

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. A. P. Caron ..... 1438
*J. E. Bedard* ..... 869

QUEEN'S, N.B.

G. G. King ..... 1084
*S. L. Peters* ..... 886

QUEEN'S, N.S.

J. F. Forbes ..... 692
*J. N. Freeman* ..... 560
No. of voters ..... 1617

QUEEN'S, P.E.I.

L. H. Davies ..... 3164
J. T. Jenkins ..... 3122
*F. de St. Croix Brecken* ..... 3120
*D. Laird* ..... 2759

The election being contested the seat was adjudged by the Supreme Court of Canada to Mr. Brecken, 27 Feb. 1883. On acceptance of an office of emolument under the Crown by Mr. Brecken, new writ 21 July, 1884:—

Dr. J. T. Jenkins ..... 3428
*W. Welsh* ..... 3388

RENFREW, NORTH.

P. White ..... 1111
*Thos. Murray* ..... 968
Pop. ..... 20000

RENFREW, SOUTH.

Robt. Campbell ..... 913
*Wm. Bannerman* ..... 759

RISTIGOUCHE.

R. Moffatt ..... 452
*J. McAllister* ..... 181
*Geo. Haddow* ..... 135
*D. Ritchie* ..... 88
Pop. ..... 7500
No. of voters ..... 1356

RICHELIEU.

L. H. Massue ..... 1205
*G. I. Barthe* ..... 927

RICHMOND, N.S.

H. N. Paint ..... 525
*E. P. Flynn* ..... 461
Pop. ..... 15000
No. of voters ..... 1613

RICHMOND & WOLFE, P.Q.

W. B. Ives ..... Acclamation

RIMOUSKI.

L. A. Billy ..... 1648
*J. B. R. Fiset* ..... 1550
Pop. ..... 34000
No. of voters ..... 4810

ROUVILLE.

G. A. Gigault ..... 1199
*E. Lareau* ..... 1045

RUSSELL.

M. K. Dickinson ..... 1644
*W. C. Edwards* ..... 1335

ST. HYACINTHE.

M. E. Bernier ..... 1336
*Louis Tellier* ..... 1202
Pop. ..... 20631
No. of voters ..... 3448

ST. JOHNS, P.Q.

F. Bourassa ..... 892
*Chas. Arpin* ..... 747
No. of voters ..... 2208

ST. JOHN CITY AND COUNTY.

Hon. I. Burpee ..... 2459
Chs. Weldon ..... 2225
*C. A. Everett* ..... 1925
*W. H. Tuck* ..... 1864

ST. JOHN CITY.

Sir S. L. Tilley ..... 1288
*Geo. McLeod* ..... 1151

ST. MAURICE.

L. L. Desaulniers ..... 842
*P. Lamy* ..... 446

SELKIRK, (1871).

H. Sutherland ..... 1487
*S. Mulvey* ..... 1064

SHEFFORD.

M. Auger ..... 1581
*Hon. L. S. Huntington* ..... 1446
No. of voters ..... 4556

SHELBURNE.

Thos. Robertson ..... 912
*N. W. White* ..... 775

SHERBROOKE.

R. N. Hall ..... Acclamation.
Pop. ..... 12221

SIMCOE, NORTH.

D'Alton McCarthy ..... 1761
*Chs. Drury* ..... 1511

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

Col. R. Tyrwhitt ..... 1441
*D. Dunn* ..... 1433
Pop ..... 22000
No. of voters ..... 4201

SIMCOE, EAST (1882).

H. H. Cook ..... 1468
*J. Quinn* ..... 1330

SOULANGES

J. P. Lantier ..... 761
*G. R. S. De Beaujeu* ..... 675

Upon the death of Mr. Lantier, new writ 6 Oct. 1882.

G. R. S. De Beaujeu ..... 748
*J. W. Bain* ..... 745

On acceptance of an Office of emolument under the Crown by Mr. De Beaujeu, new writ 11 Dec. 1883:—

J. W. Bain ..... 760
*G. R. S. De Beaujeu* ..... 734

This election was declared void by the Supreme Court of Canada 12 Jan. 1885.

STANSTEAD.

Chas. C. Colby ..... 1308
*H. M. Ryder* ..... 1013
No. of voters ..... 3400

SUNBURY.

Chs. Burpee ..... 618
*W. D. Perley* ..... 587
No. of voters ..... 1436

TEMISCOUATA.

P. E. Grandbois ..... Acclamation.

TERREBONNE.

G. A. Nantel ..... 1593
*A. E. Poirier* ..... 836

On acceptance of an Office of emolument under the Crown by Mr. Nantel, new writ 4 Aug. 1882:—

Hon. J. A. Chapleau. Acclamation

THREE RIVERS.

Sir H. L. Langevin ..... Acclamation.

TORONTO, CENTRE (1872).

Robt. Hay ..... 1620
*J. D. Edgar* ..... 1422

No. of voters ..... 5194

TORONTO, EAST.

John Small ..... 1992
*T. Thompson* ..... 1496

TORONTO, WEST.

Jas. Beaty, jr ..... 2714
*W. B. McMurrich* ..... 2283

TWO MOUNTAINS.

J. B. Daoust ..... Acclamation.

VANCOUVER (1871).

D. W. Gordon ..... 455
*Archer Burnster* ..... 300
Pop ..... 6000
No. of voters ..... 1252

VAUDREUIL.

H. McMillan ..... 522
*E. X. Archambault* ..... 418
*H. A. Desrosiers* ..... 10
*A. Lapointe* ..... 490
No. of voters ..... 2356

VERCHERES.

Hon. F. Geoffrion ..... 885
*M. E. Duchesne* ..... 866
No. of voters ..... 2156

VICTORIA, B.C. (1871.)

E. C. Baker ..... 441
N. Shakespear ..... 400
*A. De Cosmos* ..... 308
*C. Booth* ..... 241
*Jas. Fell* ..... 139
*John Boyd* ..... 89
Pop ..... 7000
No. of voters ..... 1211

VICTORIA, N.B.

Hon. J. Costigan ..... Acclamation.

VICTORIA, N. S.

C. J. Campbell ..... 857
*Dr. J. L. Bethune* ..... 544
Pop ..... 12000
No. of voters ..... 1700

VICTORIA, ONT., NORTH, (1867.)

H. Cameron ..... 1063
*G. G. Keith* ..... 773

VICTORIA, ONT., SOUTH, (1867.)

J. R. Dundas ..... 1577
*W. Needler* ..... 1517
Pop ..... 19032
No. of voters ..... 3300

WATERLOO, NORTH.

H. Kraus ..... 1459
*Dr. D. S. Bowlby* ..... 1402

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

Jas. Livingston ..... 1580
*S. Mesner* ..... 1372
No. of voters ..... 4044

WELLAND.

John Ferguson ..... 1995
*B. B. Osler* ..... 1833
Pop ..... 27000
No. of voters ..... 5797

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

G. T. Orton ..... 2208
*Sir R. J. Cartwright* ..... 2056

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

Jas. McMullen ..... 1911
*T. B. Plumb* ..... 1891
No. of voters ..... 5817

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Jas. Innes ..... 1790
*Jas. Goldie* ..... 1672

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Thos. Bain ..... 1295
*R. McKechnie* ..... 1292
No. of voters ..... 3588

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

Lewis Springer ..... 1253
*R. R. Waddell* ..... 1205
No. of voters ..... 3000

WESTMORELAND.

Josiah Wood ..... 2020
*Sir A. J. Smith* ..... 2188
Pop ..... 37717
No. of voters ..... 5800

WINNIPEG, (1882).

Thos. Scott ..... 491
*E. G. Conklin* ..... 385
*W. O. Smith* ..... 73
No. of voters ..... 2830

YALE.

F. J. Barnard ..... 266
*Jas Robinson* ..... 209
*Geo. F. Vernon* ..... 78

YAMASKA.

F. Vanasse ..... 1049
*V. Gladu* ..... 978

YARMOUTH.

J. R. Kinney ..... 1204
*F. Killam* ..... 903
No. of voters ..... 3102

YORK, N. B.

J. Pickard ..... 2359
*J. J. Fisher* ..... 1442

On the death of Mr. Pickard, new writ 29 Dec. 1883:—

T. Temple ..... 2012
*G. F. Gregory* ..... 1834

YORK, EAST.

Hon. A. Mackenzie ..... 1857
*B. Boultbee* ..... 1749

YORK, NORTH.

Wm. Mulock ..... 1820
*Jas. Anderson* ..... 1721

YORK, WEST.

N. C. Wallace ..... 1561
*Thos. Hodgins* ..... 1324

# PART VII.

## The Provincial Governments and Legislatures.

### ONTARIO.

(*Entered Confederation 1 July*, 1867.)

**The Lieutenant-Governor.—His Honour the Hon.* JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON. Second s. of the late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., for many years Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and representative of York and Toronto in Parlt. Descended from a Yorkshire family, among the most prominent of whom was Christopher Robinson, Secy. of the Colony of Virginia, the first of the family to come to Am. 1660, and elder brother of Dr. John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol and of London. Among the direct descendants of Christopher Robinson were John Robinson, Presdt. of the Council of Virginia, and for nearly 30 years Speaker of the House of Burgesses there in old colonial times; Col. Beverley Robinson, a well known Loyalist officer in the Am. Revolutionary war, who raised a regt. in defence of the Crown, and whose residence, Beverley House, on the Hudson River, was the headquarters of Gen. Washington and Benedict Arnold, at the time of the discovery of the latter's negotiations with Andre; Gen. Sir Frederick Robinson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief and Provisional Governor of U.C., and afterwards Governor of Tobago; Christopher Robinson, who during the Revolutionary war served as an officer of the "Queen's Rangers," under command of Gen. Simcoe, first Gov. of U.C. After the close of the war he was appointed Inspector of the Reserves of the Crown in U.C., finally settled in York, and in 1796 represented the Counties of Lennox and Addington in the Assem. He was

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut. Gen. Henry William Stisted, C.B., from 1 July 1867 until 14 July 1868. Died 10 Dec. 1875.
2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July 1868 until 5 Nov. 1872.
3. Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Q.C., from 5 Nov. 1872 until his death, 13 May, 1875.
4. Hon. Donald Alexander Macdonald, P.C., from 15 May, 1875, until 29 June, 1880.

the father of the late Chief Justice Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., who, in addition to his other services to his country, fought as a volunteer under Gen. Brock in the war of 1812, and was present at the capture of Detroit and at the battle of the Queenstown Heights. B. at Beverley House, Toronto, 21 Feb. 1821. Ed. at U.C. Coll. M., 30 June, 1847, Mary Jane, second dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term 1844. Elected for several years as one of the Aldermen of Toronto; also Presdt. of the City Council and afterwards Mayor of the city. Was Presdt. of St. George's Society, and for 15 years Solicitor for the Corporation. Was Presdt. for 13 years of the Northern Railway Co. of Canada. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Presdt. of that body in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration, from 27 March to 21 May, 1862. Sat for Toronto in the Leg. Assem. of Can. from 1857 to 1861, and West Toronto, from the latter date to 1863. Returned for Algoma to the Commons at g.e. 1872, and sat until the dissolution, 1874. Resigned seat on accepting the Lieutenant-Governorship of Ontario, 30 June, 1880.—(*Salary*, $10,000.]—*Government House, Toronto.*

*Aide-de-Camp.*—*Capt.* GAMBLE GEDDES. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 25 Oct. 1872.)

*Attorney-Gen.* (*Premier*), *Hon.* OLIVER MOWAT, *Q.C.* ($5000.)

*Minister of Education*, *Hon.* GEO. W. ROSS, ($4000.)

*Commissioner of Public Works*, *Hon.* C. F. FRASER, *Q. C.* ($4000.)

*Commissioner of Crown Lands*, *Hon.* T. B. PARDEE, *Q. C.* ($4000.)

*Secretary and Provincial Registrar*, *Hon.* A. S. HARDY, *Q.C.* ($4000.)

*Commissioner of Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer*, *Hon.* A. M. ROSS. ($4000.)

*Clerk of the Executive Council*, J. G. SCOTT, *Q.C.* (Apptd. 1870.)

## ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C.. | *Premier*, Attorney-General | 16 July, 1867 | 19 Dec., 1871 | Ministry resigned. |
| " J. Carling | Agriculture and Public Works | 16 July, 1867 | 19 Dec., 1871 | Ministry resigned. |
| " S. Richards, Q.C. | Crown Lands | 16 July, 1867 | 25 July, 1871 | |
| | Provincial Secretary | 25 July, 1871 | 19 Dec., 1871 | Ministry resigned. |
| " M. C. Cameron, Q.C. | Provincial Secretary | 20 July, 1867 | 25 July, 1871 | |
| | Crown Lands | 25 July, 1871 | 19 Dec., 1871 | Ministry resigned. |
| " E. B. Wood | Provincial Treasurer | 20 July, 1867 | 19 Dec., 1871 | Ministry resigned. |
| " Edward Blake, Q.C | *Premier*, President of Council | 20 Dec., 1871 | 25 Oct., 1872 | Resigned. |
| " A. Mackenzie | Provincial Secretary | 20 Dec., 1871 | 21 Dec., 1871 | |
| | Provincial Treasurer | 21 Dec., 1871 | 25 Oct., 1872 | Resigned. |
| " Adam Crooks, Q.C. | Attorney-General | 20 Dec., 1871 | 25 Oct., 1872 | |
| | Provincial Treasurer | 25 Oct., 1872 | 24 Mar., 1877 | |
| | Education | 19 Feb., 1876 | 23 Nov., 1883 | Removed because of ill health. |
| " A. McKellar | Agriculture and Public Works | 20 Dec., 1871 | 4 April, 1874 | |
| | Agriculture and Prov. Secretary | 4 April, 1874 | 24 July, 1875 | Resigned. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | A. McKellar | Agriculture and Public Works | 20 Dec., 1871 | 4 April, 1874 | |
| | | Agriculture and Prov. Secretary | 4 April, 1874 | 24 July, 1875 | Resigned. |

## *LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | Peter Gow | Provincial Secretary | 21 Dec., 1871 | 25 Oct., 1872 | Resigned. |
| " | R. W. Scott, Q.C | Crown Lands | 21 Dec., 1871 | 7 Nov., 1873 | Resigned. |
| " | O. Mowat, Q.C | *Premier*, Attorney-General | 31 Oct., 1872 | | |
| " | T. B. Pardee, Q.C | Provincial Secretary | 25 Oct., 1872 | 25 Nov., 1873 | |
| | | Crown Lands | 4 Dec., 1873 | | |
| " | C. F. Fraser, Q.C | Provincial Secretary | 25 Nov., 1873 | 4 April, 1874 | |
| | | Public Works | 4 April, 1874 | | |
| " | S. C. Wood | Prov. Secretary and Agriculture | 23 July, 1875 | 24 Mar., 1877 | |
| | | Provincial Treasurer | 19 Mar., 1877 | 2 June, 1883 | Resigned. |
| " | A. S. Hardy, Q.C | Provincial Secretary | 19 Mar., 1877 | | |
| " | James Young | Agriculture and Prov. Treasurer | 2 June, 1883 | 1 Nov., 1883 | Resigned. |
| " | A. M. Ross | Agriculture and Prov. Treasurer | 2 Nov., 1883 | | |
| " | G. W. Ross | Education | 23 Nov., 1883 | | |

# Legislative Assembly.

Elected 1883. Term expires 1887.

*Speaker.**—Hon. C. Clarke. (Re-elected 23 Jan 1884. Salary, $1,250.)

*Clerk.—Lieut. Col.* Chas. Todd Gilmor. B. in Ire. Was for some years Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles of Toronto (Volunteers), which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon Team, 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L.A., Ont., 27 Dec. 1867. ($1800.) *Parliament Buildings, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

*Law Clerk.*—J. R. Cartwright, ($1,000.)

*Librarian.*—W. Houston, ($1,400.)

*Accountant.*—J. Notman. ($400.)

*Sergeant at Arms.*—Fred. J. Glackmeyer. Apptd. 24 Dec. 1867. ($600.)

Awrey, Nicholas. (*South Wentworth.*)

Forefathers came from Germany and settled in Pennsylvania. Removed to Can. time of the Revolutionary War. B. in the Co. of Wentworth, Ont. M., Miss Ann Hastletine Barlow, of the Tp. of Binbrook. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Vice-Pres.lt. of the Electoral Division Agrl. Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Binbrook P.O., Ont*

Badgerow, George Washington. (*East York.*)

S. of Martin Badgerow, a native of the State of New York who came to Can. in 1810. B. in Markham Tp., York Co., Ont., 28 May, 1841. Ed. at Markham Grammar Sch. Called to the Bar, Easter Term, 1871.

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John Stevenson, from 27 Dec. 1867 to March 1871.
2. Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec. 1871.
3. Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec. 1871 to 30 March 1873.
4. Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan. 1873 to 6 Jan. 1880.
5. Hon. C. Clarke, from 6 Jan. 1880 to Jan. 1883.

M. 23 Jan., 1867, Rachel, dau. of William Mulholland, Esq., York Tp. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-el[illegible] at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Yorkville, Toronto.*

BALFOUR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. (*South Essex.*)

S. of David Balfour, a mem. of the family of Balfour, of Kincardineshire, Scot., by his wife Janet Douglas. B. 2 Augt. 1851, in Forfar, Scot. Came to St. Catharines Ont., 1857, and ed. at Public Schools and Grantham Academy there. Married at Grosse Isle, Michigan, 17 Oct. 1876, Josephine, eldest dau. of the late Col. T. F. Brodhead. Is an editor and publisher. Established the St. Catharines Daily and Weekly *News* with Mr. R. Matheson in 1872, and the Amherstburg *Echo* with Mr. J. A. Auld in 1874. Was a mem. of the St. Catharines Public School Board in 1873–74, and since then a mem. and Chairman of the Amherstburg Public School Board. Has been for five years, Reeve of the Town of Amherstburg; a dir. for nine years and Presdt. of the South Essex Agricultural Soc., and for eight years, Secy. of the South Essex Liberal Asso. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem., 18 Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem., and re-elected at last g.e. Moved the address in reply to the speech from the throne at the session of 1882-83. A Liberal.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug. 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1852. M. Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of cheese; and has been Presdt. of the Canadian Dairymen's Asso.. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e. 1871. Declined nomination for the Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Re.elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Stratford.*

BASKERVILLE, PATRICK. (*Ottawa.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of George Baskerville and Mary McDonnell. B. at Townland, Ballyrushen, Co. Tipperary, Irel., in 1833. Ed. in Parish of Youghal, Irel.

Unmarried. A merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ottawa, Ont.*

BAXTER, JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. s. of the late Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands. of the late John Baxter, who came from Irel., and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York City. M., 1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Is surgeon of the 37th Haldimand Rifles. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871, at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1879, and at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Cayuga, Ont.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot. Ed. in Lanarkshire. M., Miss Janet P. Doig, of Huron. Has been Reeve of Osborne for past ten years, and is now Warden of the County. First returned to Leg. Assem. on resignation of sitting member, 5 Oct. 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Hay, Ont.*

BLEZARD, THOMAS. (*East Peterboro'.*)

B. in Tp. of Otonabee, Co. Peterboro', 24 Nov. 1838. Ed. in the Common sch. M., 9 Dec. 1865, Mary Meikle. Sat nine years in Tp. Council, and five in Co. Council, First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Villiers, P.O., Ont.*

BLYTH, JOHN. (*South Grey.*)

S. of the late Alex. Wright Blyth who came from Glasgow, Scot., about 1830, and was among the first settlers of Co. of Wellington. B. in Guelph, Co. of Wellington, 4 Oct., 1849, and ed. at the Common sch. there. M., 1871, to Jane Peteo. Is a farmer and Reeve of the Tp. of Normanby. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Orchard, P.O.*

BRERETON, CHARLES HERBERT, *M.D.* (*East Durham.*)

S. of Cloudesley Shovell Brereton, a native of Norfolk, Eng., by a dau. of John Fisher. B. at West Gwillimbury,

Ont. 8 Jan. 1845. Ed. at Bradford Grammar Sch. and Victoria Coll., Cobourg. M. 24 May, 1876, to Miss E. L. Proctor, of West Gwillimbury. First returned to Leg. Ass. 29 June 1881, on the death of the sitting member. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bethany, Ont.*

BRODER, ANDREW. (*Dundas.*)

S. of Wm. Broder, a native of Kilfree, Co. of Sligo, Irel. Mother, a native of Belfast. B. in Franklin, Co. of Huntingdon, P.Q., in 1845. Ed. there and at the Academy, Malone, N.Y. Is a merchant, and is W.M. of Dundas Co., Orange Lodge. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition and re-elected Oct. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*West Winchester, Ont.*

CALDWELL, WILLIAM CLYDE, *B.A.* (*North Lanark.*)

S. of the late Alex. Caldwell, a native of Scot. B. at Lanark, Ont., 14 May, 1843. Ed. there, and graduated at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1865. Is extensively engaged in lumbering. First returned to Leg. Assem. in 1872. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lanark, Ont.*

CARNEGIE, JOHN. (*West Peterborough.*)

Only s. of John Carnegie, Esq., who came to Can. from Scot., and settled in the Tp. of Douro, Co. of Peterboro', in 1833, by Charlotte C. Thomson, his wife. Grands. of John Carnegie, Esq., of Edrom, Newton, Berwickshire, Scot., a Magistrate of that County. B. in the Tp. of Donro, 23 April, 1837. Ed. at the Peterboro' Grammar Sch., and at the High Sch., Brantford, Ont. M., 1st in 1858, a dau. of Lieut. Hilliard of H. M.'s 5th Foot; 2nd, Frances, dau. of Wm. Snyder, Esq., Peterboro'. Is joint editor and proprietor of the Peterboro' *Review*, (Daily and Weekly) and of the Canada *Lumberman*. Is a dir. of the Ontario Mutual Assur. Co.; Sec.-Treas. of the West Riding Agricultural Soc., and of the Peterboro' Town Trust; Sessional Clerk of the Co. Council; Auditor of the County Criminal Accounts, and representative of the dist. on the Provl. Board of Agriculture. Has been Reeve of Douro. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1867, and an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1871. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Glen Morrison, Peterborough.*

CASCADEN, JOHN, *M.D.* (*West Elgin.*)

Fourth s. of David and Mary A. Cascaden, of Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1852, eventually settling in Co. Bruce, Ont. B. in Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, Irel., 3 Dec. 1840. Ed. in Toronto and London, Eng. M., 1st, Catherine, dau. of James Ferguson, Southwold, Ont., 29 Nov. 1860; 2nd, H. Catherine, dau. of Daniel Deacon, Esq., Iona, 13 Nov. 1872. Graduated M.D. at Toronto Univ. 1863; enrolled a mem. of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Eng., in 1867: became a Licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, Eng., and of the same Coll. Edinburgh, in the same year. Has held the office of Coroner. Was Presdt. of the West Elgin Reform Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Iona, Ont.*

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family, originally from Inverness-shire. B. and ed. in the Co. of Peel. A merchant. Is a dir. of the Central Bank of Canada. Has been Warden of the Co. and Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 19 Feb. 1873, on death of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition 14 June, 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Alderlea, Brampton, Ont.*

CLANCY, JOHN. (*West Kent.*)

Is a lumberman. Has been Reeve of Chatham on several occasions. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Wallaceburg, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* CHARLES, *J.P.* (*Wellington Centre.*)

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's Coll., Cork. M., (1st.,) June 1852, Emma, dau. of Jas. Kent., Esq., Selkirk, Ont., (2nd.,) 1881, Rose Helen, dau. of James Halley, Esq., Ponsonby, Ont. Is Lieut. Col commanding the 30th Wellington Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. Edited the *Journal* and *Express* (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman* (Elora)

for some years. Was the author of a series of letters, signed "Reformator," appearing in the Toronto *Mirror* in 1850, which advocated advanced Liberal principles, and were widely copied by the Reform press. Contributed the "Planks of the Platform" laid down in the *North American*, edited by Hon. Wm. McDougall. Acted as Permanent Chairman of Committees of the Whole House in Ontario Assem. during one Parlt., and also as Chairman of Public Accounts Committee. First returned to Leg. Assem. in 1871; re-elected by acclamation in 1875, again at g.e. in 1879, and again at last g.e. Was Speaker of the House from 6 Jan. 1880, until the dissolution of the Assem. in Jan. 1883. Re-elected Speaker 23 Jan. 1884. A Reformer, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora, Ont.*

CLARKE, HENRY EDWARD. (*West Toronto.*)

Family came from Co. of Fermanagh, Irel. B. in Three Rivers, Quebec, 1829, and ed. at a private sch. there. M., in 1856, at Three Rivers, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Kennedy, Montreal. Is a manufacturer of trunks, &c. Has been an Alderman in Toronto since 1879 and is now Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Toronto.*

COOK, GEORGE ATWELL. (*So. Oxford.*) 2ND MEM.

Eldest son of Dr. Ephraim Cook, a native of Massachusetts, who came to Can. in 1830 and settled at Norwich in the Co. of Oxford. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1876. First returned to Leg. Assem. on the retirement of Hon. A. Crooks. A Liberal.—*Norwich.*

CREIGHTON, DAVID. (*North Grey.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1 April, 1843. Came to Can. with his parents, 1855. M., 15 Oct. 1873, Miss Jane Elizabeth Kramer. Has been editor and publisher of the Owen Sound *Times* newspaper since 1864. First returned to Leg. Assem. 30 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to Mr. Mowat—*Owen Sound.*

DENISON, GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Addington.*)

S. of Thomas Denison of Co. Leitrim, Irel. who came

to Can. in 1822 and settled in Co. of Frontenac. B. in Irel. in 1822. Ed. in the Common Sch. of Tp. of Portland. Unmarried. Is a farmer, a J. P. and a Capt. in the Militia. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Portland for many years. Was Warden of the Co. of Frontenac in 1879. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879. First returned at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Huntington, Ont.*

DILL, JACOB WILLIAM. (*Muskoka and Parry Sound.*) 2ND MEM.

Descended from one of the first pioneer settlers in the Co. of Waterloo, Ont. B. in the Village of Preston, Co. of Waterloo, 3 Sept. 1840 and ed. at the Common School there. M., in Penetanguishene, 14 Sept. 1868, Mary Annie, eldest dau. of James Wright. Is a merchant and has been since 1875. Treas. and a dir. of the Muskoka Electoral Division Agricultural Soc. Was Chairman of the Muskoka Fire Relief Committee in 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 23 July, 1884, to fill vacancy created by the unseating of Mr. Fauquier, the mem. elect. A Liberal. Is in favor of Provincial rights, and a liberal expenditure in opening up the back country of Ontario, to encourage immigration and prevent people leaving the Province.—*Bracebridge, Ont.*

DOWLING, JOHN FRANCIS, *M.D.* (*South Renfrew.*)

Parents came to Can. from Irel. about 1840. B. at Appleton, Co. of Lanark, Ont., in 1851. Ed. at the Coll. at Ottawa and at McGill Coll. Montreal, where he graduated. M.D. M., 1875, a dau. of the late James Bonfield, M.P.P for South Renfrew. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. Being unseated on petition, he was again re-elected. Unseated again Sept. 1884. Re-elected 27 Jan. 1885. A Liberal.—*Eganville.*

*DRURY, CHARLES ALFRED. (*East Simcoe.*)

S. of Richard Drury, a native of Kenilworth, Warwickshire, Eng., who came to Can. in 1819, and was one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe. B, 4 Sept. 1844 in

*Mr. Drury's return at the g. e. 1882 being contested the Judges of the Election Court differed in opinion as to whether the election should be voided. They reported to the Speaker, thereby terminating their functions as a Court. The Court of Appeal decided that the judge who favored voidance was right, but there is now no Election Court in existence to pronounce the decree.

Oro, Co. of Simcoe, and ed. at Barrie High Sch. M. 12 April 1877, Marian, dau. of John Varley, London, Eng., (she d. 1877.) A farmer. Has been Reeve of Oro since 1877; a mem. of the Council of the Agricultural and Arts Asso. of Ont. since 1879, and was Presdt. of that body in 1882, and a dir. of the Ont. Fruit Growers Asso. An unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in the Commons at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. on resignation of the sitting mem., 18 Oct. 1882, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Crown Hill, Ont.*

DRYDEN JOHN. (*South Ontario.*)

Father emigrated from Sunderland, Eng., in 1820, and settled in Whitby, where he has since resided. B., 1840, in the Tp. of Whitby, Co. Ontario. Ed. at the High Sch., Whitby. M., Feb. 1867, to Mary Lydia Holman, of New York. Was Reeve and Deputy Reeve for six years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brooklyn, Ont.*

ERMATINGER, CHARLES OAKS. (*East Elgin.*)

Father, Edward Ermatinger, member for Middlesex in the Provl. Parlt. of Can. Was the s. of Lawrence Ermatinger, Asst. Commissary General in the British Army. Mother was a dau. of the late Hon. Zaccheus, Burnham M.L.C. of Cobourg. B. in St. Thomas, 5 Feb. 1851. Ed. at St. Thomas and Galt Grammar Schools. M., 1876, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Hugh Richardson, Stipendiary Magistrate, N.W.T. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1873. Has been an Alderman of St. Thomas for some years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Thomas.*

FELL, JOHN. (*North Victoria.*)

B. 21 Jan. 1819, at Baysdale, Ingleby Greenhow, Yorkshire, Eng., where his father was employed as a farmer. Ed. at the village sch., Ingleby. M., 1842, Jane Carling. Came to Can. in 1854 and settled in Cavan, Co. of Durham. Removed to Somerville, 1860. Is a farmer and saw and shingle mill owner. Was Reeve of Somerville for eighteen years and has been Warden of the Co. of Victoria for four years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bury's Green, Ont.*

FERRIS, JAMES MARSHALL, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland.*)

Family settled after the Cromwellian war at Florence Court, Fermanagh, Ireland. S. of the late Matthew Ferris, by Miss Marshall, of Co. Tyrone. B. in Co. Fermanagh, 1828. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1850. M., 1857, Catherine, second dau. of the late Jacob Fralick, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Has been Postmaster of Campbellford Reeve of Seymour, and Warden of the united counties of Northumberland and Durham. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition 10 Oct. 1875; re-elected 9 Nov. 1875; at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Campbellford.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.* (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there, 1838. M. Miss Lafayette, of the same town. Called to the Bar, U. C., Trinity Term 1865. Apptd. a Q. C., 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Asso., of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ont. Catholic League. Is a director of the Ontario Bank. Apptd a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Nov. 1873, and was Provl. Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April, 1874, when appointed Commr. of Public Works. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville at g.e. 1867, and for South Grenville at g.e. 1871. First returned to Leg. Assem. for South Grenville, March 1872, on death of sitting mem., but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct. 1872, and by acclamation on his appt. to office; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was elected for Brockville at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Public Works Dept. Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

FREEMAN, JOHN B. (*North Norfolk.*)

Paternal grandfather was a U.E. Loyalist, and was one of the first Methodist ministers that settled in the Long Point country. Father occupied several important offices in the Co. of Norfolk. B. in the Tp. of Windham, Co. of Norfolk, 22 Aug. 1835. Ed. at the Co. Grammar Sch. M. in 1861, Jane, dau. of Thos. Scatcherd, Esq., of Wyton, Co. Middlesex. Is still living on the same farm where both his father and grandfather lived and died. Is a mem. of the Council of Windham and President of the Co. Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

FRENCH, FREDERICK JOHN. (*South Grenville.*)

S. of John Strachan French, merchant, of Burritt's Rapids. Descended from an Eng. family (of Manchester) who had granted to them the land on which the City of Manchester, N. H., is built. At the American Revolution they elected to remain British subjects, and as U. E. Loyalists were granted lands in Can. The homestead still remains in teh family, near Cornwall. Great grandfather, Jeremiah French, represented the Eastern District in the first Parlt. held in U. C., 14 Oct. 1792. B. at Burritt's Rapids, 18 Jan. 1847. Ed. at Ottawa. Called to the Bar, Ont., May, 1870. M. Miss Gordon, of Stratford, Ont., 28 April, 1875. He represented East Ward in Town Council of Prescott. Presdt. of Conservative Asso. of South Grenville. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Prescott, Ont.*

GIBSON, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN MORISON. (*Hamilton.*)

S. of the late William Gibson, of Toronto Tp., farmer, who came to this country in 1827 from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scot., and who married Mary Sinclair, whose family belonged to the Tp. of Nelson, in the Co. of Halton. Cousin of the late David Gibson, who formerly represented North York in the old Parlt. of Can., and who was prominently associated with the late W. Lyon Mackenzie in the troubles of 1837. B., 1 Jan. 1842, in the Tp. of Toronto, in the Co. of York. Ed. at Central Sch., Hamilton, and Univ. Coll., Toronto. Took the degree of B. A., 1863, carrying off the Prince's prize of that year, together with the silver medals in classics and modern languages, and the prize in Oriental languages. Called to the Bar, Michaelmas Term, 1867. Entered the law course at the Univ. of Toronto, receiving the degree of LL. B., and the gold medal of that faculty, in May 1869, and afterwards was Examiner in that faculty for the years 1871 and 1872. M., 1st, 26 Oct. 1869, Emily Annie, dau. of the late Ralph Birrell, mercht., of London, Ont., (she died 3 June 1874); 2nd, 26 Sept. 1876, Caroline, daur of the late Senator Adam Hope, of Hamilton, who also died 9 Oct. 1877. M., 3rd, 18 May, 1881, Eliza., dau. of the late Judge Malloch, of Brockville, Ont. A member of Board of Education, Hamilton, of which he was Chairman two years. Elected member of Senate of Toronto Univ. 1873 and 1878. An active mem. of the Volunteer Force since 1860. Was with his regt. (13th Batt.) at Ridgeway in 1866. Holds a first-class Military School

Certificate. Has a very high reputation as a marksman having been a member of the Canadian Wimbledon Teams in 1874, '75 and '79, winning prizes on all these occasions. In 1879 he won the Prince of Wales' prize (a badge and £100). In 1881, commanded the Canadian Wimbledon Team which defeated the British Team in the Rifle contest for the Rajah of Kolopore's cup. Was also a member of the Canadian team at Creedmoor, in 1876 and 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hamilton; Hamilton Club; National Club, Toronto.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*East Huron.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan. 1825. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson, (she d.); 2nd, Sarah, eld. dau. of Richard Young, Esq., of Lakelet. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1867. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, '79, and at last g.e. A Liberal,—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

GILLIES, JOHN. (*North Bruce.*)

Third s. of Hugh Gillies, a native of Glasgow, Scot. B. in Kilcalmonell, Scot., and ed. there. Came to Can. in 1852. Is a farmer and a Major in the militia. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Elderslie for several years, and Warden of the Co. of Bruce for five years. Sat for North Bruce in the Commons from g.e. 1872 to g.e. 1882, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal—*Paisley, Ont.*

GOULD, ISAAC JAMES. (*North Ontario.*)

Descended from a Quaker family, formerly resident in Pennsylvania. Father, the late Joseph Gould, represented North Ontario in the Parlt of the Prov. of Can. for seven years. B. at Uxbridge. 13 Nov. 1839, and ed. there. M., 23 Sept. 1862, Rebecca, dau. of Ira and Nancy Chapman, Uxbridge. Is a farmer, lumberman and owner of grist and woollen mills. Has been a mem. of the Uxbridge Council and Reeve for several years; Warden of the Co. of Ontario in 1883; a dir. and Presdt. of the N. Ontario Agricultural Soc. and a dir. and Presdt. of the Uxbridge Mechanics' Institute First. returned to Leg. Assem, at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Uxbridge.*

GRAHAM, PETER, *J.P.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of Mr. Thomas Graham, of Kirkoswald, Cumberland, Eng., who emigrated to Can. 1832. B. and ed. at Kirkoswald. Has held the office of Councillor, Deputy Reeve of Warwick, in succession; and has also been Presdt. of the Lambton Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of Mr. Mowat. —*Warwick.*

GRAY, *Major* JOHN. (*West York.*)

S. of John Gray who came to Toronto in 1834 from "Rossmede," Co. of Meath, Irel. B. in the Co. of York, Ont., 5 Jan. 1837. M., 29 June, 1861, Catherine, dau. of Joseph Calverley, Yorkshire, Eng. Is a Nurseryman. Has been in command of the Toronto Field Battery, V. M., since 1870. Was Reeve of Parkdale in 1879-80-81; Presdt. of West York Liberal Conservative Assoc. 1881-82, and a dir. of Toronto Industrial Exhibition Asso. 1882. Is Presdt. Electoral Division Soc. Toronto, and of Masonic Hall Co., Parkdale, and Vice-Presdt. of Toronto Horticultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. — *Brockdale Avenue, Toronto*; *Parkdale, P.O.*; *Albany Club, Toronto.*

HAGAR, PETER. (*Prescott.*)

Ancestors emigrated from England to Massachusetts before the American Revolution. S. of Abner Hagar, J. P., merchant, Montreal, who settled in Plantagenet, Ont., 1820, by Hannah P. Barker, of St. Johnsbury, Vermont. B. in Plantagenet, 1827. Ed. at Peacham Academy, Vt. Unmarried. A farmer, merchant, lumber merchant, grist and saw mill owner. A Captain in the Militia. Has been Local Superintendent of Schools, Reeve of North Plantagenet, and Warden of Prescott and Russell. Returned to Commons for Prescott at g.e. 1867; re-elected for same seat by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874. First returned to Leg. Assem. for same seat 1881 on death of Dr. Harkin, the sitting member. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the Mowat Administration.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HAMMELL, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Cardwell.*)

Parents emigrated from Irel. about 1828. B. in Tp.

of Tecumseth, and ed. at Rockwood Academy. M., in 1878, Miss Robinson, Co. of Peel. Is a farmer. Has been a School Trustee, Secy. Treas. of Tecumseth Agricultural Soc., Treas. of the Co. of Cardwell Agricultural Soc., Deputy Reeve of Tecumseth and a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Simcoe Mutual Fire Insur. Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Beeton, Ont.*

HARCOURT, RICHARD, *M.A.* (*Monck.*)

Third s. of Michael Harcourt, who was twice elected for Haldimand Co. in the old. Parlt. of Can. B. in Tp. of Seneca, Haldimand Co. 1849. Is a graduate and medallist of Toronto Univ. M., 1876, Augusta H., dau. of the late Jacob Young. Public School Inspector for Haldimand Co. for five years. First elected to the Leg. Assem. of Ont. Dec. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Welland, Ont.*

HARDY, *Hon.* ARTHUR STURGIS, *Q.C.* (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. Loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec. 1837. Ed. at Rockwood Academy and at Co. Brant Grammar Sch. M., 19 Jan. 1870, Mary, dau. of Hon. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. First returned to Leg. Assem., for present seat, April 1875, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, March 1877, and re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e., 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brantford; Toronto; Toronto Club.*

HART, JAMES. (*Prince Edward.*)

A descendant of a U.E. Loyalist family. B. in Co. of Lennox. Received eleven months education in a Common sch. in 1832. M., 28 Jan. 1841, Sarah A. Demorest, Is a merchant. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Sophiasburg for two years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independant.—*Picton, Ont.*

HESS, JOHN GEORGE. (*North Perth.*)

Grandfather was proprietor of a woolen mill in Beer-

felden, Grand Duchy of Hesse, Germany. Father succeeded him in the business, but having compromised himself in the Revolution of 1848 found it necessary to emigrate to Can. B. in Beerfelden, 3 Nov. 1838, and ed. there. M., 16 Nov. 1860, Miss Elizabeth Hueffner. Is a furniture manufacturer. Was in the Council and is now Mayor of Listowel. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Listowel.*

HUDSON, WILLIAM PARKER. (*East Hastings.*)

Father was a native of Redford, Eng. and mother of Antrim, Irel. B. 13 Feb. 1841, in Tp. of Thurlow, Co. of Hastings. M., 10 Jan. 1866, Jane, dau. of James Fargey, Thurlow. Is a carriage maker. Has been Treasurer of the Township and County Agricultural Soc. for several years, and is Deputy of the Tp. of Thurlow. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

KERNS, WILLIAM. (*Halton.*)

Grandparents, who came from Germany, were among the first settlers in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Nelson, 6 Sept. 1840. Ed. in the Common Sch. of the County, and in St. Catharines. M. 25 March, 1868, Miss Ellen Morrison. Is a merchant, Senior Major of 20th Batt. V.M., Vice-Presdt. of the Canada Loan and Banking Co. and a dir. of the Federal Life Assur. Co. Hamilton. Was a mem. of the Public Sch. Board for ten years, Reeve of Burlington for four years, and Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Co Council of Halton for three years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Burlington, Ont.*

KERR, JOSEPH. (*Stormont.*)

Is a merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879. Unseated on petition, and re-elected 23 Jan. 1880. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Farran's Point, Ont.*

LAIDLAW, JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

Father belonged to the working class in Roxboroughshire, Scot., and came to Can. in 1831 and bought land close to Guelph. B. in Roxboroughshire in 1822. Ed. partly in Scot. and partly in Can. M. in 1848, Mary Beattie of

the Tp. of Dumfries. Is a farmer. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Guelph Tp. and was Warden of the Co. of Wellington in 1874-5. Was temporary Manager of the Govt. Farm and Sch. of Agriculture in 1875. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph.*

LEES, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*South Lanark.*)

Father, William Lees, and family, emigrated from Scot. in 1817, and settled in the Tp. of Bathurst, now the Co. of Lanark, Ont. B. 1821, in the Tp. of Bathurst. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1844, Mary, dau. of Col. Playfair; 2nd, Annie Laurie, formerly school teacher in Perth. A farmer, and saw and grist mill owner. Has had a seat in the Tp. and Co. Councils since 1856. Held the office of Warden of the Co. in 1874-75-76. Has been a J.P. since 1852. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and does not believe there can be good legislation where extensive partyism exists.—*Fallbrook, Ont.*

MACKENZIE, DONALD. (*East Middlesex.*)

Of Highland Scotch parentage. B. in 1845, in Tp. of London, Ont. Unmarried. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. Liberal.—*Hyde Park, Ont.*

MASTER, ISAAC. (*South Waterloo.*)

Of German descent. Father, John Master, came to Can. from Pennsylvania, about 1819. B. in the Tp. of Wilmot, Co. of Waterloo, Ont., 19 March, 1835, and ed. there. M. 28 April, 1857, Lydia, second dau. of Saml. Fried, late of Blenheim, Co. of Oxford. Is a farmer. Has been Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of Wilmot for several years. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, March, 1878, on the death of the sitting mem. Again returned for present seat, 18 Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy created by resignation of J. Livingston elected to the Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Washington, Ont.*

MCCOLMAN, NEIL. (*East Grey.*) 2ND MEM.

A native of Argyleshire, Scot. Was for some years Reeve of the Tp. of Collingwood, and has been Govt. Inspector of Thornbury Wharf and Harbour improvements. First re-

turned to Leg. Assem. in March, 1884, to fill vacancy created by the death of the sitting mem. Mr. A. W. Lander. A Liberal.—*Thornbury, Ont.*

McCRANEY, DANIEL. (*East Kent.*)

S. of the late Hiram McCraney, Esq., of the Tp. of Trafalgar Co. of Halton. B. in Trafalgar, July 1, 1834. Ed. at the Oakville Grammar Sch. M., at Oakville, 1860, Janet, eldest dau. of the late George Ewan, Esq. Called to the Bar of Ont. Michaelmas Term, 1871. Was Mayor of Bothwell from 1868 to 1873. First returned to Leg. Assem. 16 Sept. 1875, to fill the vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. A. McKellar. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bothwell, Ont.*

McGHEE, ROBERT. (*Dufferin.*)

Father, a native of Scot. was one of the earliest settlers in Toronto Tp. B. there 24 March, 1834, and ed. at the Common Sch. Moved to Tp. of Melancthon in 1848. M., March, 1852, Martha, dau. of Saml. Hamilton. Is a farmer. Was a mem. of the Council in 1862, Reeve in 1865 of the Tp. of Melancthon, and Warden of the Co. of Grey in 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hornings Mills, Ont.*

McINTYRE, DUNCAN JOHN. (*South Victoria.*)

S. of John McIntyre of Mariposa Co. of Victoria, who emigrated from the Island of Tyree, Scot., in 1847, where he and his forefathers had for generations resided as farmers. B. in Tyree, Scot. in 1842. Ed. at the Common Sch., Mariposa, and at Toronto Grammar Sch. M. 1843, Margaret dau. of R. F. Whiteside, Esq., Mariposa. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1871. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lindsay.*

McKAY, GEORGE PREVOST. (*South Simcoe.*)

S. of the late Capt. D. Grant McKay, a native of N.S., who came from the Province to U.C. about 1836 and took a prominent part in defeating the rebels in 1837. B. 7 Feb. 1840, in Tp. of West Gwillinbury, Co. of Simcoe. Ed. in the Common Sch. and in the Grammar Sch., Bradford. M., 26 Nov. 1828, Susie, dau. of Rev. John Douse. Is a mer-

chant, and a mem. of the Advisory Board of the United Empire Loan Co. Has been Reeve of Innisfil since 1878, previous to which he was Deputy Reeve. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative,—*Lefroy, Ont.*

McKim, Robert, *J.P.* (*West Wellington.*)

B. 1828, in Sligo, Irel. and ed. there. M., 1852, Miss Margaret Shannon. Is a general merchant, a J. P., and Reeve of the Tp. of Peel. First returned to Leg. Assem. for North Wellington at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; defeated at g.e. 1875. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal—*Parker, Ont.*

McLaughlin, James Wellington, *M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.* (*West Durham.*)

Parents removed from North of Irel. in 1829 and settled in the Tp. of Cavan, in East Durham, and in 1843 in the Tp. of Darling, West Durham. B., 24 Aug. 1840, in the Tp. of Cavan. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated in 1864, taking the gold medal. Graduated in Edinburgh in 1872. M., 17 July, 1866, Ida Ella Gross, grand dau. of the late Dr. Gross, of Brighton. Has occupied for several years the position of Examiner for the Univ. of Toronto, also for the Medical Council of Ontario. Has been for several years the Representative of the Senate of Toronto in the Medical Council of Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. and g.e. 1879 at re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McMahon, James, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of Hugh McMahon, P.L.S., a native of Cavan, Irel. B. at Dundas, Ont., 1 July, 1830. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he graduated M.D. M., Jan. 1858, Julia, dau. of Wm. Ball, Esq., of Niagara. Was Mayor of Dundas, 1867. Is Presdt. of the North Wentworth Reform Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 29 Oct. 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and disqualified on petition. Re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal and supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Dundas.*

Meredith, William Ralph, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*London.*)

S. of the late John Cook Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin Irel. B. in Westminster, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March,

1840. Ed. at London Grammar Sch. and at Toronto Univ., where he obtained degree of LL.B., 1872. M., 25 June, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar U.C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Ont., 11 March, 1876, and by the Dominion Govt. 11 Oct. 1880. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont., 1871. Is a dir. of the Bank of London, and of the Ontario Investment Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem for present seat, Aug. 1872, on resignation of sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. Is the Leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government. Favors compulsory voting.—*Albert Street, London, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

MERRICK, HENRY. (*North Leeds and Grenville.*)

S. of Stephen Merrick, and grandson of Wiliam Merrick, who settled on the site of present Village of Merrickville, where he erected mills. B. there. A woollen manufacturer. Elected a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Orange Lodge of B.A., 1875. Has been a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. Has been Mayor of Merrickville. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875, 1879, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES HENRY. (*Kingston.*)

S. of John Metcalfe; grandfather, James Metcalfe, resided in the Village of Bainbridge, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in Kingston, Ont., 8 Jan. 1848. Ed. at the Public Sch. and Collegiate Institute. M., at Kingston, 5 Aug. 1859, to Margaret Jane, second dau. of Fraser Clute, Esq., of South Fredericksburg. Was for several years a Public School Teacher in Kingston. Is now an auctioneer. A mem. of the City Council for six years. First returned to Leg. Assem at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kington, Ont.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H. M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grandson of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the

Royal Fusileers, but retired and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench in N.S., and great grandnephew of Sir James Monk, Atty. Gen. of N,S.; who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albermarle. B. 10 Sept. 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa), and Potsdam, N.Y. M., Jan. 1863, Emily Blanch, dau, of the late Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. Was a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen of B.A. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e: 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e, 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*South March, Ont.*

MORGAN, WILLIAM. (*South Norfolk.*)

Only s. of the late John Dwyer Morgan, of Walsingham, Ont., a native of Glamorgan, Wales, who carried on a mercantile and lumbering business in Walsingham for many years, and was also a member of the Co. Council of Norfolk. B. 8 Dec. 1848, at Stirling, Co. of Hastings. Ed. at Common Sch. Unmarried. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Walsingham for several years. Has taken an active part in military matters, having had command of No. 3 Co. 39th Batt. of the Rifles for a period of 15 years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Walsingham Centre, Ont.*

MORIN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES E. (*Welland.*)

S. of Michael Morin and his wife Ellen Nash. B. in Irel., 12 May 1848. Ed. at Common Schools and at a Commercial Coll. in U.S. M., 14 Sept. 1870, Jeanette A. Willson. Is a merchant. Is Clerk of Tp. of Bertie and Lieut.-Col. 44th Batt. V. M. Has been auditor of the Co. of Welland. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Ridgeway, Ont.*

MORRIS, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *D.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Toronto East.*)

Eldest s. of the late Hon. Wm. Morris, who was a mem. of the Leg. Assem. and Council of U.C., and of the L.C. of Can. continuously from the year 1820 until 1859, a period of 39 years. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill Coll.,

Montreal. M., Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall, Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards, in July same year, to L.C. Bar. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Oct. 1872. Apptd. a Q.C. by the Govt. of Ont. 13 Mar. 1876, and by the Dom. Govt. 13 Aug. 1881. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., Montreal; a Governor of the Univ. of McGill Coll., and is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston. Is Vice Presdt. North Am. Life Insur. Co., and a dir. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. Author of *Canada and Her Resources*, an essay, to which was awarded, by Sir E. W. Head, then Governor-General, on a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, in consequence of a division of opinion in the Committee, the second prize; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources, and future of B.N.A., published 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Asso. of Montreal, in which he advocated the incorporation of the B.N.A. Provinces under one Confederation; *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture, in which he also urged the incorporation of the North-West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia, and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways; *The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of the North-West*, 1880; and *Nova Britannia*, a collection of lectures and speeches connected with Confederation, 1884. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations which resulted in the coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy, which he had long previously advocated. Sat for South Lanark in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union, and for same seat in Commons from the latter event until g.e. 1872. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can., 16 Nov. 1869, and held the office of Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 2 July, 1872, when appointed Chief Justice of Court of Queen's Bench of Manitoba, being the first Chief Justice and Judge of that Court. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 2 Dec. same year, and held the former position until 1877. Apptd. a Commr. of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the North-West Territories, 16 June, 1873; and took part as Commr. in negotiating treaties with the Saulteaux and Cree tribes of Indians, at the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, and at the Lakes Qu'Appelle, in the years 1873 and 1874, whereby the title to a large area in the North-West Territories was acquired by the Crown. Also acted as Commr. for Treaties with the Indians of the Lake

Winnipeg region in the year 1875, and with the Plain Crees at Forts Carlton and Pitt, in the year 1876; also acted, in the year 1875, in securing a revision of the terms of Treaties Nos. 1 and 2. Apptd. a Commr. under Statute 38 Vict., cap. 53, respecting conflicting claims to lands of occupants in Manitoba, Jan. 1878. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting mem. (now the Hon. Mr. Justice Cameron) Dec. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again: (last g.e.) A Conservative. *Toronto, Ont. Rel. Chr. Toronto Ch.*

Mowat, *Hon.* Oliver, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*North Oxford.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Canisby, Caithness-shire, Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can. 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack; and bro. of the Rev. Prof. Mowat, of Queen's Univ., Kingston. B. in Kingston, 22 July, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Studied law first with Hon. (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and with Mr. Justice Burns. Was called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1842. Created a Q.C. 1856. A mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto; a bencher *ex-officio* of the Law Soc. of Ont., and head of the law firm of Mowat, Maclennan and Downey. Sat in the City Council of Toronto for two years. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commr. for consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, from 1856 to 1859. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Has been Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont. since 1867. Was Provl. Secy. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug. 1858; Postmaster-Genl. (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration) from May 1863 until 1 March 1864; held the same office (in the Coalition Govt.) from June 1864 until 14 Nov. same year, when apptd. Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct. 1872, on being called upon to form a new administration in Ont. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Attorney-Genl., 31 Oct. 1872. (*Salary*, $5,000.) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judicial Officers apptd. under 34 Vic. chap. 7 (Ont.) to inquire into and report upon Estate Bills in the Ont. Assem. Was Counsel for Ontario in July, 1884, on the argument before the Privy Council in England, of the Boundary Question between Ontario and Manitoba. Sat for South Ontario in

Can. Assem. from 1857 until he retired from public life, Nov. 1861. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov. 1872, and again at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Reformer. 181-183 *Simcoe Street, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MCMULLEN, ROBERT. (*West Northumberland.*)

S. of John Mulholland, J.P., and Mary Jane Beatty, his wife, who came from the North of Ireld., and were among the earliest settlers in the township of Haldimand. B. in Haldimand in 1838. Ed. there and in Oswego, N.Y., graduating at Eastman's Commercial Coll. in 1859. M., Mary Kennedy, formerly of Aberdeenshire, Scot. Is a retired hardware merchant. Was a member of the Town Council of Cobourg for four years, and is now chairman of the Board of Commrs. of the Town Trust. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. *Cobourg.*

MURRAY, THOMAS. (*North Renfrew.*)

S. of the late Jas. Murray, of King's County, Ireld., who early in life followed commercial pursuits, and later became a farmer in the Tp. of Goulburn, Co. of Carleton. His mother was Elizabeth Burrows, of Irish descent. B. in the Tp. of Goulburn, 18 Jan. 1836. Ed. in Co. Sch. and Grammar Sch., Smith's Falls. M. in Ottawa, 24 Jan. 1855, Miss Jane Copeland, of Richmond. Is a general merchant. Was Councillor and Reeve of the town of Pembroke for several years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1867, but sat for two last sessions in that Parlt. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1871. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and sat until June 1882, when he resigned to contest N. Renfrew in the Commons, for which he was an unsuccessful candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Pembroke.*

NELSON, SYLVESTER. (*Lincoln.*)

Is a shipowner, capitalist, and proprietor of the Phœnix Flour Mills. Has been a mem. of the St. Catharines Town Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, but subsequently unseated. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

O'CONNOR, HAMILTON PARKE. (*South Bruce.*)

Grandfather, James Bligh O'Connor, late Captain in H.M. 96th Regt., came to Can. in 1836, and settled in the Co. of Middlesex. S. of Hamilton Bligh O'Connor, Clerk of the Division Court at Teeswater, Ont. B. 10 Nov. 1844, in London, Ont., and ed. at Goderich Grammar Sch. and at private schools. M., 1873, Jane Watkins, fourth dau. of Allan N. McLean, Esq., Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1878. Mayor of Walkerton, 1880 and 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 18 Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. R. M. Wells, elected to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

PARDEE, *Hon.* TIMOTHY BLAIR, *Q.C.* (*West Lambton.*)

S. of A. B. Pardee, Esq., Co. Grenville, Ont. B. in Grenville, 11 Dec. 1830. Ed. there. M. the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Created a Q.C. by the Govt. of Ont., 11 March, 1879. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont. 1871. Was County Attorney of Lambton for some years; resigned 1867. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 Oct. 1872, and was Prov. Secy. from that date until 4 Dec. 1873, when apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands. (*Salary*, $4,000.) First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1879, and at last g.e. A Liberal.—15 *Widmer Street, Toronto; Toronto Club; Sarnia.*

PHELPS, ORSON JAMES. (*West Simcoe.*)

B. in State of New York, 23 Feb. 1820, and moved with his father to Can. in 1833. Ed. in the Common Sch. in Tp. of Grantham. M. in 1844, Miss Jane Meade of Grantham. Is a lumberman. Served as a volunteer during the rebellion in 1837. Was Govt. Inspector from 1845 to 1852 of the building of Port Dalhousie and Port Colborne Harbours. Was a Councillor and Reeve of Grantham Tp. and of Flos Tp. for several years, and was Warden of the Co. of Simcoe in 1881. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. The election being declared void he was subsequently re-elected. A Liberal.—*Phelpston, Ont.*

PRESTON, ROBERT H., *M.D.* (*South Leeds.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Co. of Leeds, 1840. Ed. at Smith's Falls High School, Michigan Univ., Bellevue Coll. Hospital, N.Y., and at Queen's Coll., Kingston, where he graduated M.D. in 1864. Is a member of the Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. M., 3rd Nov. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Tett, Esq., Newboro'. Has been Coroner for Leeds and Grenville and is now Presdt. of N. Crosby and Newboro' Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Newboro'.*

RAYSIDE, JAMES. (*Glengarry.*)

B. in Montreal of Scotch parents. Ed. at the village sch. Martintown. M. a dau. of David McDougall, Esq. Is an extensive saw mill proprietor and has been Reeve of Charlottenburg. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. 18 Oct. 1882 on resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Macmaster, to stand for the Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*South Lancaster.*

ROBILLARD, HONORÉ. (*Russell.*)

Grandfather came to Can. from Normandy, France. B. at St. Eustache, Q., 13 Jan. 1835. Ed. at the Coll. in Ottawa. M., 1st, 14 Feb. 1860, Philomene Barrette; 2nd, 26 May 1879, Marie E. G. Richer. Is a Contractor and a J. P. Was Reeve of Gloucester Tp. in 1873. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Ottawa.*

ROSS, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER McLAGAN. (*West Huron.*)

B. in Dundee, Scot., 20 April 1828. Came to Can. and settled at Goderich, 1834. Ed. there. M., Nov. 1852, Agnes, dau. of Thos. Kydd, Esq., Goderich. Was clerk in Bank of U.C. from 1849 to 1856, and paymaster on Buffalo & Lake Huron Railway from latter date to 1858, when he was appointed Treasurer of the united counties of Huron and Bruce, which position he held until separation of the counties in 1866. He continued Treas. of the Co. of Huron up to the close of 1883 when he resigned the position after twenty-six years service. Was Manager of the Can. Bank of Commerce, at Goderich, from 1870 to 1883. At the

time of the Trent affair he organized an Artillery Co. at Goderich, and was appointed its Captain. Was on service on the frontier during the Fenian raid in 1866.. On the organization of the volunteer force into battalions in 1866, was apptd. Lieut.-Col. of the 33rd. First returned to Leg. Assem. in Jan. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. of 1879 and 1883. Apptd 2 Nov. 1883 a mem. of the Ex-Council and Provincial Treasurer and Commr. of Agriculture for Ont. (*Salary* $4,000). A Liberal.—*Goderich, Ont.*

Ross, Alexander Peter. (*Cornwall.*)

B. in the Tp. of Cornwall, Ont., in 1833. Is a lumber dealer and contractor. Has been a Councillor and Mayor of Cornwall. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cornwall.*

Ross, *Hon.* George William, *LL.B.* (*West Middlesex.*) 2nd Mem.

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Rossshire, Scot., 1832. B. in the Co. Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept. 1841. Ed. there and at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto. M., Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex (she d. Aug. 1872) ; 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Is an LL.B. of Albert Univ. (1883.) Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age* and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. Was local superintendant of the both townships, and in 1871 apptd. County Inspector of Schools in East Lambton. During the time the agitation was going on for the establishment of additional Normal schools, he took a leading part in the movement set on foot for the creation of the County Model schools, and after their establishment he prepared the syllabus of lectures.. Subsequently he was apptd. Inspector of these schools. From 1876 to 1880 was a mem. of the Central Committee of Examiners. Has been for many years a leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and in 1879 he was elected Most Worthy Patriarch of the National Grand Division for North America and and presided over the deliberations of the Sons of Temperance for two years at Washington and at Cincinnati. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872, re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at g.e. 1882. Unseated in Oct. 1883 for bribery by agents. Apptd. Minister of Education for Ontario, 23 Nov. 1883, and was elected to Leg. Assem. for present seat 14 Dec. 1883. (*Salary*, $4,000). A pronounced Reformer.—*Strathroy, Ont.*

SILIS, EPHRAIM GEORGE. (*West Hastings.*)

Of German descent. B. at Fredericksburg, Co. of Lennox, Ont., and ed. in Picton, Ont. M. a dau. of Rev. J. C. Main, D.D., South Georgetown, Q. Was Deputy Reeve of Tp, of Sidney for two years and Reeve for one year. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Frankford. Ont.*

SNIDER, ELIAS WEBER BINGEMAN. (*North Waterloo.*)

Grandfather, Jacob C. Snider, of Swiss descent, emigrated with his father in 1806 from Pennsylvania to the Co. of Waterloo. Eldest s. of Elias Snider. B. at Waterloo, Ont., 19 June 1842, and ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., 19 April 1864, at Preston, Ont., Miss Nancy Weber. Is a flour-miller and proprietor of the Walzer Flour Mills. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., 27 June, 1881, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Jacobs, Ont.*

WATERS, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Was Reeve of the Tp. of East Williams from 1868 to 1875, and was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for the year 1875. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springbank, Ont.*

WHITE, SOLOMON. (*North Essex.*)

Eld. s. of Joseph White, of the Tp. of Anderdon, in the Co. of Essex, and Angelique Fortier, dau. of the late Capt. Pierre Fortier, formerly of Quebec. Ed. in the Co. of Essex. Called to the Bar of Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1865. M., Jan. 1867, Mary L. Drew, of Detroit. In Nov. 1868, purchased the Claire House Vineyards, at Cooksville, and carried on the business of vinegrowing and wine making under the corporate name of the Canada Vine Growers' Asso. An unsuccessful candidate for Peel in Leg. Assem. Ont., Dec. 1873. Was first elected to Parlt. in Oct. 1878 for North Essex. Declined nomination for the Commons for the Co. of Peel in Jan. 1874, and was nominated for the same constituency for the Leg. Assem. in Jan. 1875, but declined, and was again nominated for the same county for the Local House in May 1878 for the g.e., but since his election for North Essex, declined. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.*

WIDDIFIELD, J. HENRY, *M.D.* (*North York.*)

Family came originally from Eng. S. of the late Charles Ellis Widdifield, Esq., of Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, Ont., and grands. of the late Henry Widdifield, a U.E. Loyalist, who came to Whitchurch, 1801, and was one of the earliest settlers in North York. B. at Maple Grove Farm, Whitchurch, 12 June 1845. Ed. at Newmarket High Sch. and Victoria Univ. Unmarried. Studied for his profession at Victoria Medical Coll., Toronto, and at St. Thomas' Hospital, Medical and Surgical Coll., London, Eng. Is a graduate in Medicine and Surgery of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of Eng., the Royal Coll. of Physicians of Edin., Victoria Univ. Can., and the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons of Ont. Has been a Coroner for York, and is now a J.P. for the same Co. Holds first-class certificates from the Toronto School of Military Instruction and the Toronto School of Gunnery. Received the Reform nomination for the Commons in 1874, but declined it. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. Moved the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne at the session of 1875. Held the position of Ministerial Whip under the Mowat Govt. from 1877 to 1883, when he resigned. A Liberal.—*Newmarket, Ont.*

WILMOT, HENRY. (*Frontenac.*)

A native of London, Eng., and settled in Can. when a boy. A farmer. Was for many years in command of the Kingston Field Battery of Artillery. Has been Reeve of Pittsburg, Warden of the Co. of Frontenac and Presdt. of the Midland Fair Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Kingston.*

WOOD, *Lieut-Col.* ALPHEUS FIELD, *J.P.* (*North Hastings*).

S. of Thos. S. Wood, of Kingston, who served in the war of 1812. B. in Jefferson Co., N.Y., in 1828. Ed. in Adolphustown and Fredericksburg, Ont. M., 1850, Eliza dau. of D. Ross, of Co. of Hastings. Is a merchant, a J.P. and Lieut.-Col. in Reserve Militia. Was Reeve of Madoc for nineteen years, Warden of the Co. of Hastings for ten years, and Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway for three years. Has been a dir. of the Grand Junction and the Toronto and Ottawa Railways. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative,—*Madoc.*

YOUNG, JAMES, (*North Brant.*)

Eld. s. of the late John Young, Esq.. of Galt, Ont., formerly of Roxburghshire, Scotland, who came to Can. in 1834. B. at Galt, 24 May 1835. Ed. there. M. Feb. 1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught., Esq., of Brantford. Is Presdt. of the Gore District Fire Insur. Co.; a dir. of the Confederation Life Asso. Co., of the Canada Landed Credit Co., and the Ayr American Plough Co. Was elected, in 1878, Presdt. of the Reform Asso. of Ont., was eleven years Presdt. of the Associated Mechanics Institutes of Ont., and a mem. of the Council of the Agriculture and Arts Asso., and has been Presdt. of the Sabbath Sch. Asso. of Ont., and is now a Vice-Presdt. Was for several years a member of the Galt Board of Public School Trustees and the Collegiate Institute; six years a member of Galt Council, and once Deputy Reeve. Owned and edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt), from 1853 to 1863. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Labourers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. In 1880, published a book entitled: *Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt and the settlement of Dumfries*. First returned to represent South Waterloo in the Commons at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. Sworn of the Executive Council on 2 June, 1883, and became Provincial Treasurer. Resigned that position on 1 Nov., in consequence of temporary ill-health. While in the Commons he proposed the abolition of the office of Queen's Printer, and letting all Departmental printing by tender, which has greatly reduced the annual expenses; in 1871 the House adopted his bill confirming the naturalization of all aliens who had taken the oaths of allegiance and residence prior to Confederation; in 1873 submitted a bill in favour of the ballot; in 1873, and again in 1875, carried addresses to Her Majesty, praying that the Imperial Government might take steps to confer on Germans and other aliens naturalized in Canada the same rights in all parts of the world as British born subjects; and in 1874 proposed a committee and report which resulted in the publication of the "Hansard," containing the House of Commons debates. A Liberal.—"*Thornhill*," *Galt, Ont.*

## DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE AND THEIR SALARIES.

DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL: J. G. Scott, Q. C., $3,000.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: *Deputy Minister*, J. G. Hodgins, LL.D., $3,000; *Secretary*, A. Marling, $2,000.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS: *Asst. Commissioner*, T. H. Johnson, $2,800; *Chief Clerk, Land, Sales and Free Grants Branch*, A. Kirkwood, $1,700; *Chief Clerk, Surveys, Patents and Roads Branch*, G. B. Kirkpatrick, $1,700; *Chief Clerk Woods and Forests Branch*, G. B. Cowper, $2,000; *Law Clerk*, G. Kennedy, LL.D., $1,800.

DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL SECRETARY: *Asst. Secretary*, G. E. Lumsden, $2,000; *Deputy Registrar*, J. F. C. Ussher, $1,300; *Inspector of Vital Statistics*, H. S. Crewe, $1,300; *Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities*, W. E. O'Reilly and R. Christie, $2,000 each; *Secy. of Immigration*, D. Spence, $1,200; *Inspector of Registry Offices*, Hon. S. Smith, Q.C., $2,000; *Inspector of Division Courts*, J. Dickey, $1,400; *Chief Officer, License Branch and Audit of Criminal Justice Accounts*, H. Totten, $1,600.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—*Asst. Treasurer*, W. R. Harris, $2,000; *Auditor*, C. H. Sproule, $1,800; *Queen's Printer*, J. Notman, $1,200; *Inspector of Insurance*, J. H. Hunter, LL.D., $2,000; *Asst. Commr. of Agriculture*, Archibald Blue; *Secy. of Bureau of Industries*, John Leckie.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.—*Architect*, K. Tully, C.E., $2,200; *Secretary*, W. Edwards, $1,700.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.—*Chairman*, C. W. Covernton, M.D.; *Secretary*, P. H. Bryce, M.D., $1,500.

# Ontario Legislative Assembly.

## Election Returns.

(General elections have been held as follows: Sept., 1867; 14 March, 1871; 11 Jan., 1875; 5 June, 1879; 27 Feb., 1883.)

Names of candidates and the total number of votes polled by each at the general election, 27 Feb., 1883, and at every Bye-election since held, together with the population of each constituency. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *italics*.

### ADDINGTON.

Geo. Denison ..... 1739
*H. M. Deroche* ..... 1556
Pop. ..... 23,470

### ALGOMA.

R. A. Lyon ..... 1625
*W. Plummer* ..... 1511

On petition, the above election was declared void. By 42 Vict., Cap 4, no election can take place in this constituency except between 20 May and 30 Nov.

Pop. ..... 20,320

### BRANT, NORTH.

James Young ..... Acclamation.

On acceptance of Provincial Treasurership by Mr. Young, a new election held, June, 1883.

Hon. James Young ..... 1093
— *Strickland* ..... 542
Pop ..... 11,252

### BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy ..... 1563
— *Huffman* ..... 1004
Pop ..... 19,084

### BROCKVILLE.

Hon. C. F. Fraser ..... 1516
— *Tennant* ..... 1172
Pop ..... 16,395

### BRUCE, NORTH.

John Gillies ..... 1186
— *Rowand* ..... 1066
Pop ..... 25,536

### BRUCE, SOUTH.

H. P. O'Connor ..... Acclamation.
Pop ..... 39,803

### CARLETON.

G. W. Monk ..... 1302
*W. Clark* ..... 482
*John Hodgins* ..... 237
*C. Mohr* ..... 310
Pop ..... 24,689

### CARDWELL.

J. Hammell ..... 1509
*C. Robinson* ..... 1460

The election having been declared void, a new election took place.

J. Hammell ..... 1565
*C. Robinson* ..... 1510
Pop ..... 17,998

### CORNWALL.

A. P. Ross ..... 710
*W. Mack* ..... 669
Pop ..... 9,904

### DUFFERIN.

R. McGhee ..... 1051
*W. Jelly* ..... 682
*Thos. Reed* ..... 497
Pop ..... 20,536

## DUNDAS

A. Prodel ..... 1708
McLennan ..... 1710
Pop ..... 21,366

## DURHAM, EAST

C. H. Preston ..... 1498
Ferguson ..... 1499
Pop ..... 19,716

## DURHAM, WEST

J. W. McLaughlin ..... 1480
Reid ..... 1329
Pop ..... 17,[illegible]

## ELGIN, EAST

C. Tomlinson ..... 2416
T. W. Mills ..... 2288
Pop ..... [illegible]

## ELGIN, WEST

J. Cascaden ..... 1324
McDougall ..... 1050
Pop ..... 14,986

## ESSEX, NORTH

S. White ..... 1337
Plane ..... 1211
Pop ..... 25,650

## ESSEX, SOUTH

W. D. Balfour ..... 1705
Wilson ..... 1671
Pop ..... 21,[illegible]

## FRONTENAC

R. Wilmot ..... 1703
Ford ..... 990
Pop ..... 14,098

## GLENGARRY

Jas. Rayside ..... 1436
E. R. McLennan ..... 1399
Pop ..... 19,[illegible]

## GRENVILLE

E. J. French ..... 1194
Adams ..... 1138
Pop ..... 18,59[illegible]

## GREY, NORTH

D. Creighton ..... 2048
Doyle ..... 1898
Pop ..... 25,681

## GREY, EAST

A. W. Lauder ..... 1518
McIver ..... 1281

On the death of Mr. Lauder, a new election held 18 March, 1881

N. McCulloch ..... 1516
McIver ..... 993
Pop ..... 21,581

## GREY, SOUTH

J. Rioth ..... 1596
T. R. Hunt ..... 1117
Pop ..... 21,167

## HALDIMAND

Dr. Baxter ..... 1708
Thompson ..... 1617
Pop ..... 19,630

## HALTON

W. Kerns ..... 2004
Dr. Robertson ..... 1835
Pop ..... 21,010

## HAMILTON

J. M. Gibson ..... 2077
Martin ..... 1922
Williams ..... 1899
Pop ..... 35,961

## HASTINGS, WEST

D. Sills ..... 1217
Z. Row ..... 1104
Pop ..... 17,400

## HASTINGS, EAST

W. Hudson ..... 1426
V. S. Appleby ..... 1349
Pop ..... 17,313

## HASTINGS, NORTH

A. F. Wood ..... 1324
Vankleek ..... 1116
Pop ..... 20,848

## HURON, EAST

Thos. Gibson ..... 1994
Hays ..... 1903
Pop ..... 26,248

## HURON, SOUTH

A. Bishop ..... 1962
— Jackson ..... 1830
Pop ..... 26,478

### HURON, WEST

Hon. A. M. Ross ..... 2061
*Johnston* ..... 1891

On Mr. Ross' acceptance of the position of Provincial Treasurer, a new election, Nov., 1887:

Hon. A. M. Ross ..... Acclamation
Pop. ..... 22,900

### KENT, EAST.

D. McCraney ..... 1917
*Wilson* ..... 1751
Pop. ..... 25,906

### KENT, WEST

J. Clancy ..... 2299
*H. E. Cummings* ..... 1879
Pop. ..... 26,904

### KINGSTON

J. H. Metcalf ..... 951
*Gildersleeve* ..... 843
*Rourke* ..... 8
*Stewart* ..... 3
Pop. ..... 14,091

### LAMBTON, EAST.

P. Graham ..... 2017
*Lucas* ..... 1904
Pop. ..... 23,906

### LAMBTON, WEST.

Hon. T. B. Pardee ..... 1943
*Watson* ..... 1573
Pop. ..... 24,753

### LANARK, NORTH.

W. C. Caldwell ..... 1247
*R. Rosamond* ..... 1054
Pop. ..... 15,918

### LANARK, SOUTH.

W. Lees ..... 1089
*E. Elliott* ..... 1059
*Cameron* ..... 128
*Burrows* ..... 62
Pop. ..... 18,057

### LEEDS & GRENVILLE.

H. Merrick ..... 837
*Jones* ..... 836
*Montgomery* ..... 3
Pop. ..... 12,929

### LEEDS, SOUTH.

Dr. Preston ..... 1553
*W. H. Fredenburg* ..... 1266
Pop. ..... 18,325

### LENNOX

A. H. Roe ..... 1562
*H. D. Hawley* ..... 1329

On the death of Mr. Roe, a new election held 28th Aug., 1884:

G. D. Hawley ..... 1111
*H. T. Blackstock* ..... 1[illegible]
Pop. ..... 16,311

### LINCOLN

S. Neelan ..... Acclamation

### LONDON

W. R. Meredith ..... Acclamation

### MIDDLESEX, EAST

D. McKenzie ..... 2102
*Thos. Routledge* ..... 2017
Pop. ..... 30,000

### MIDDLESEX, NORTH

J. Waters ..... 1916
*Meredith* ..... 1916
Pop. ..... 21,239

### MIDDLESEX, WEST

A. Johnston ..... 1835
*J. Watterworth* ..... 1748

On petition, Mr. Johnston was unseated; new election 11 Dec., 1883:

Hon. G. W. Ross ..... 1918
*A. Johnston* ..... 1761
Pop. ..... 21,496

### MONCK

J. Harcourt ..... 1574
*Montague* ..... 1443
Pop. ..... 16,316

### MUSKOKA & PARRY SOUND

F. Fauquier ..... 2279
*J. W. Hetles* ..... 2078

On petition, Mr. Fauquier was unseated; new election 23rd July, 1884:

J. W. Dill ..... 1988
*Gilbert McEachren* ..... 1861
Pop. ..... 35,000

### NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. Morgan ..... 1492
*— McBurney* ..... 1462
Pop. ..... 16,274

NORFOLK NORTH

[illegible]

NORTHUMBERLAND EAST

[illegible]

NORTHUMBERLAND WEST

[illegible]

ONTARIO NORTH

[illegible]

ONTARIO SOUTH

[illegible]

OTTAWA CITY

[illegible]

OXFORD NORTH

[illegible]

OXFORD SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PEEL

[illegible]

PERTH NORTH

[illegible]

PERTH SOUTH

[illegible]

PETERBOROUGH EAST

[illegible]

PETERBOROUGH WEST

[illegible]

PRESCOTT

[illegible]

PRINCE EDWARD

[illegible]

RENFREW SOUTH

[illegible]

The petition, Dr. Dowling to [illegible] new trial

[illegible]

The above judgment being appealed from the Court of Appeal [illegible] that Dr. Dowling was disqualified and unable to take a seat [illegible] the following election. The [illegible] was to [illegible] the second [illegible] Dec., 1887. A new writ issued on Jan. 1887.

[illegible]

RENFREW NORTH

[illegible]

RUSSELL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SIMCOE, WEST

[illegible] Clarke [illegible]
[illegible]
On petition, Mr. Clarke [illegible]

[illegible] Clarke [illegible]
[illegible]
Pop [illegible]

SIMCOE, SOUTH

[illegible] M. Kerr [illegible]
[illegible]
Pop [illegible]

SIMCOE, EAST

A. Dynes [illegible]
[illegible]
On petition, Mr. Dynes [illegible]

STORMONT

Joseph Keer 1118
Wagner [illegible]
Pop 13,901

TORONTO, EAST

Hon. A. Morris 2135
John Leys 2011
Hunter [illegible]
Pop 26,058

TORONTO, WEST

H. E. Clarke 2634
Cooper [illegible]
Pop 50,187

VICTORIA, NORTH.

John Fell 1189
S. Peck 990
Pop 13,700

VICTORIA, SOUTH

D. J. McIntyre 1568
Charles Richardson 1571
Pop 20,813

WATERLOO, NORTH.

E. W. Snider 1569
Wagner 839
Pop 20,980

WATERLOO, SOUTH

Hugh Mackie 1906
[illegible]
Pop [illegible]

WELLAND

Col. Mewburn [illegible]
[illegible]
Pop [illegible]

WELLINGTON, WEST

E. M. King [illegible]
Murphy [illegible]
Pop [illegible]

WELLINGTON, CENTRE

Lt. Col. Clarke [illegible]
Hall [illegible]
Pop 13,646

WELLINGTON, SOUTH

J. Laidlaw 1336
W. Sweetman 1315
Pop 16,270

WENTWORTH, NORTH

Dr. McMahon 1430
Bell 1980
Pop 15,998

WENTWORTH, SOUTH

N. Awrey 1410
F. Carpenter 1389
Pop 14,902

YORK, EAST

G. W. Badgerow 2022
Rain 1779
Pop 23,312

YORK, WEST

Major Gray [illegible]
F. Patterson [illegible]
Pop 17,984

YORK, NORTH

Dr. Widdifield [illegible]
Robinson 1474
Pop 24,442

# QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation 1st July, 1867.)

---

*The Lieutenant-Governor*—His Honor Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODERIQUE MASSON, *P.C.*—Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and brother of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C. Born at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov. 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit Coll., Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M., 1st, 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand-dau. of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an Ex. Councillor of L.C. (she d. 24 July, 1880); 2nd, 1883, Cecile, dau. of John H. Burroughs, Esq., Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov. 1859. Has been Mayor of Terrebonne. Has held a commission in the Can. Vol. Militia Force since Oct. 1862, and was Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., from 1863 to 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct. 1878. Resigned 1880, and accepted portfolio of Presdt. of the Council, which position he was compelled to resign through ill health, 8 Nov. 1880. Sat in the Commons for Terrebonne, from 1867 until 30 Sept. 1882, when called to the Senate. Apptd. a Leg. Councillor, P.Q. On the resignation of Hon. Mr. Mousseau, Premier of Quebec, was called by the Lieut.-Governor to form an Administration,

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. **Hon. Sir Narcisse Fortunat Belleau, K.C.M.G., Q.C., from July 1867 until Feb. 1873.**
2. **Hon. Rene Edouard Caron, LL.D., Q.C., from Feb. 1873 until his death, 13 Dec. 1876.**
3. **Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from Dec. 1876 until July 1879.**
4. **Hon. Theodore Robitaille, from July 1879 to Nov. 1884.**

but was compelled to decline, owing to continued ill health. Apptd. 4 Oct. 1884, Lieut.-Governor from and after 7 Nov. 1884. (Salary, $10,000.)—*Spencer Wood, Quebec; Rideau Club, Ottawa; Terrebonne, P Q.*

*Aide-de-Camp.*—*Capt.* H. C. SHEPPARD, Royal Canadian Artillery. ($1,000.)

*Private Secretary.*—CHARLES J. BURROUGHS, *Esq.* ($800.)

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 23 Jan. 1884.)

*Commissioner of Agriculture (Premier).*—*Hon.* J. J. ROSS. ($5,000.)

*Provincial Treasurer.*—*Hon.* J. G. ROBERTSON. ($4,000.)

*Attorney-General.*—*Hon.* L. O. TAILLON, *Q.C.* ($4,000.)

*Commissioner of Crown Lands.*—*Hon.* W. W. LYNCH, *Q.C.* ($4,000.)

*Provincial Secretary.*—*Hon.* J. BLANCHET, *Q.C.* ($4,000.)

*Commissioner of Railroads.*—*Hon.* E. J. FLYNN. ($4,000.)

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*—JOSEPH A. DEFOY, *Advocate.* Apptd. 14 July, 1882.

---

## ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Q.C | *Premier*, Provincial Secretary | 15 July, 1867 | 21 Feb., 1873 | Resigned on appt. as Speaker of Senate. |
| " G. Ouimet, Q.C | Attorney-General | Do. | — Feb., 1873 | Ministry re-organized. |
| " C. Dunkin, Q.C | Provincial Treasurer | Do. | 26 Oct., 1869 | Resigned. |
| " J. O. Beaubien, M.D | Crown Lands | Do. | — Feb., 1873 | Ministry re-organized. |
| " L. Archambault | Agriculture and Public Works | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " Geo. Irvine, Q.C | Solicitor-General | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " C. B. de Boucherville | Speaker of Legislative Council | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " J. G. Robertson | Provincial Treasurer | 26 Oct., 1869 | Do. | Do. |
| " G. Ouimet, Q.C | *Premier*, Provincial Secretary | 27 Feb., 1873 | 8 Sept., 1874 | Ministry resigned. |
| " Geo. Irvine, Q.C | Attorney-General | Do. | 30 July, 1874 | Resigned. |
| " J. G. Robertson | Provincial Treasurer | Do. | 7 Sept., 1874 | Do. |
| " P. Fortin, M.D | Crown Lands | Do. | 7 Sept., 1874 | Do. |
| " L. Archambault | Agriculture and Public Works | Do. | 8 Sept., 1874 | Ministry resigned. |
| " J. J. Ross, M.D | Speaker of Legislative Council | Do. | — Aug., 1874 | Resigned. |
| " J. A. Chapleau, Q.C | Solicitor-General | Do. | 8 Sept., 1874 | Ministry resigned. |
| " C. B. de Boucherville | *Premier*, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Instruction | 22 Sept., 1874 | 27 Jan., 1876 | |
| | Agriculture and Public Works | 27 Jan., 1876 | 2 Mar., 1878 | Ministry dismissed. |
| " J. G. Robertson | Provincial Treasurer | 22 Sept., 1874 | 14 Jan., 1876 | Resigned. |
| " F. H. Lemaire | Speaker of Legislative Council | Do. | 27 Jan., 1876 | |
| " H. G. Malhiot, Q.C | Crown Lands | Do. | 1 Feb., 1876 | Apptd. R'y. Commr. |
| " L. R. Church, Q.C | Attorney-General | Do. | 27 Jan., 1876 | |
| | Provincial Treasurer | 27 Jan., 1876 | 2 Mar., 1878 | Ministry dismissed. |

## LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. Pierre Garneau | Agriculture and Public Works | 22 Sept., 1874 | 27 Jan., 1876 | |
| " A. R. Angers | Crown Lands | 27 Jan., 1876 | 2 Mar., 1878 | Ministry dismissed. |
| " J. J. Ross, M.D. | Solicitor-General | 22 Sept., 1874 | 27 Jan., 1876 | |
| " G. W. Baker, Q.C. | Attorney-General | 27 Jan., 1876 | 2 Mar., 1878 | Ministry dismissed. |
| " J. A. Chapleau, Q.C | Speaker of Legislative Council | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | Solicitor-General | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | Provincial Secretary | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " H. G. Joly | *Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works | 8 Mar., 1878 | 30 Oct., 1879 | Ministry resigned. |
| " D. A. Ross | Attorney-General | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " P. Bachand | Provincial Treasurer | Do. | 3 Nov., 1878 | Deceased. |
| " F. C. Langelier | Crown Lands | 12 Mar., 1879 | 12 Mar., 1879 | |
| | Provincial Treasurer | 8 Mar., 1878 | 30 Oct., 1879 | Ministry resigned. |
| " A. Chauveau | Solicitor General | 19 Mar., 1879 | 19 Mar., 1879 | |
| | Provincial Secretary | 8 Mar., 1878 | 12 Oct., 1879 | Resigned. |
| " F. G. Marchand | Provincial Secretary | 19 Mar., 1879 | 19 Mar., 1879 | |
| " Henry Starnes | Crown Lands | 8 Mar., 1878 | 30 Oct., 1879 | Ministry resigned. |
| " H. Mercier | Speaker of Legislative Council | 19 Mar., 1879 | Do. | Do. |
| | Solicitor-General | 8 Mar., 1878 | Do. | Do. |
| " J. A. Chapleau, Q.C | *Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works | 1 May, 1879 | | |
| " L. O. Loranger, Q.C. | Commissioner of Railways | 30 Oct., 1879 | 5 July, 1880 | |
| " W. W. Lynch | Attorney-General | 5 July, 1880 | 29 July, 1882 | Ministry resigned. |
| " J. G. Robertson | Solicitor-General | 30 Oct., 1879 | Do. | Do. |
| " E. J. Flynn | Provincial Treasurer | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " E. F. Paquet | Crown Lands | Do. | — Jan., 1882 | Resigned. |
| " J. J. Ross, M.D. | Provincial Secretary | Do. | 29 July, 1882 | Ministry resigned. |
| | Speaker of Legislative Council | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | | Do. | 4 Mar., 1882 | Resigned. |

## *LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.*

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. P. B. de la Bruère | Speaker of Legislative Council | 4 Mar., 1882 | 29 July, 1882 | Ministry resigned. |
| " J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C. | Provincial Treasurer | 28 Jan., 1882 | Do. | Do. |
| " E. Dionne | Agriculture and Public Works | 4 Mar., 1882 | Do. | Do. |
| Hon. J. A. Mousseau, Q.C. | *Premier*, Attorney-General | 31 July, 1882 | — Jan., 1884 | Resigned. |
| " W. W. Lynch, Q.C. | Crown Lands | Do. | | Re-apptd. in new Min. |
| " J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C. | Provincial Treasurer | Do. | — Jan., 1884 | Resigned. |
| " E. Dionne | Agriculture and Public Works | Do. | — Jan., 1884 | Do. |
| " Jean Blanchet | Provincial Secretary | Do. | | Re-apptd. in new Min. |
| " H. Starnes | Commissioner of Railways | 1 Aug., 1882 | — Jan., 1884 | Resigned. |
| " J. J. Ross, M.D. | *Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works | 23 Jan., 1884 | | |
| " J. G. Robertson | Provincial Treasurer | Do. | | |
| " L. O. Taillon Q.C. | Attorney-General | Do. | | |
| " W. W. Lynch, Q.C. | Crown Lands | Do. | | |
| " Jean Blanchet | Provincial Secretary | Do. | | |
| " E. J. Flynn | Commissioner of Railways | 9 Feb., 1884 | | |

# Legislative Council.

*Speaker**—Hon. Pierre Boucher de la Bruère. *Apptd.* 4 March, 1882. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

*Clerk.*—George Boucher de Boucherville. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1837. Author of *Programme d'étude pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale pour le Bas Canada* (1862), and of several other important literary works. Was one of the Commrs. apptd. to consolidate the Public General Statutes of L.C. and Can., respectively, 1856. Apptd. Secy. to the first Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, 6 July 1867; resigned on his appt. to present office, 30 Oct. same year. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—*Port Dauphin Street, Quebec.*

---

Archambeault, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Louis. (*Repentigny.*)

Descended from a family that came from France and settled at Longue Pointe, P.Q., 1618. B. at Longue Pointe, 7 Nov. 1817. Ed. there. Admitted as a Notary, 1836. Practised at St. Roch L'Achigan until 1855, when he removed to L'Assomption. *Maire* of St. Rochs and Presdt. of School Commrs.; and was *Maire* of the Co. Leinster from 1850 to 1855. Became Registrar of same Co. 1843. Has been a mem. of the Board of Notaries of Montreal since 1848, and in 1866 was elected Presdt. of the Chamber of Notaries for the Province. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works from July 1867 until the retirement of the Ouimet Govt. 8 Sept. 1874. Sat for L'Assomption in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857 until g.e. 1861, when defeated; and again from g.e. 1863 until the Union; and for same seat in the Commons from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when he retired. Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*L'Assomption.*

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July 1867 to Feb. 1873.
2. Hon. John J. Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb. 1873 to 7 Aug. 1874.
3. Hon. Felix H. Lemaire, from 22 Sept. 1874 to Jan. 1876.
4. Hon. J. Ross, from Jan. 1876 until 8 March 1878.
5. Hon. Henry Starnes, from 8 March 1878 until 30 Oct. 1879.
6. Hon. John J. Ross, from 31 Oct. 1879 until Dec. 1881.

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* (*Alma*).

Family came from France in 1666. B. at Annes des Plaines, P.Q., 27 Mar. 1809. M. 1825, Miss Thérèse Vallée. Was a merchant in Montreal until 1862. Was a Warden of Trinity House, Montreal, for 28 years; Presdt. of La Banque Jacques Cartier; Presdt. of the Mutual Fire Assu. Co.; and Major 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Mayor of that city from 1862 to 1866, from 1877 to 1879, and again 1881-82-83-84. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully for Can. Assem. at g.e. 1854 and 1858. Called to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—31, *Drummond Street, Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Inkerman.*)

Of Norman descent. B. at Paisley, Scot., 16 Dec. 1813. Came to Can. 1821, and settled in Ramsay, Lanark, Ont. M. in Ottawa, March 1845, Miss Robina Cobb. A lumber merchant, and a dir. of the Bank of Ottawa. Was Mayor of Mansfield for a lengthened period, and Warden of Pontiac for four successive terms. Was elected for Pontiac in the Can. Assem. in the fall of 1857, but, Parlt. being dissolved shortly afterwards, he never took his seat. An unsuccessful candidate for the same seat at g.e. 1857-58. Called to L.C. 1867. A moderate Reformer.—*Mansfield, P.Q.*

CHAMPAGNE, *Hon.* CHARLES LOUIS. (*Mille Isles.*)

B. at St. Eustache, Q., 24 Sept. 1838. Ed. at the Seminary of Ste. Thérèse. Was engaged in farming for some years. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1 Sept. 1865. Elected to Leg. Assem., P.Q., for Two Mountains, 1876, on resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. Being unseated, he was an unsuccessful candidate at bye-election held Oct. 1882. Apptd. to L.C. 10 Dec. 1883. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

COUTURE, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Lauzon.*)

S. of Ignace Couture, a carpenter in Levis, P.Q. B. there 18 Jan. 1824, and ed. at the Common Sch. M., 1st, at St. Charles, Co. Bellechasse, Marie Roy; 2nd, at Levis, Marie Genevieve Gilly, relict of Pierre St. Hilaire dit Pichet. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. and Ed. Couture, general merchants, in Levis. Was elected Mayor of

the Town of Levis, in 1871, an office he still holds. Was apptd. 13 Oct. 1864, Presdt. of the Govt. Commission on Road Boundaries on the South Shore. Called to L.C. 28 April 1881. A Conservative.—*No. 59, Côte des Marchands, Lévis, P.Q.*

DeBoucherville, *Hon.* C. B. (*Montarville.*)

See Senate.

Dionne, *Hon.* Elizée. (*Grandville.*)

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne Coll. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Agriculture and Pub. Works, from 4 March, 1882, to Jan. 1884. Called to the L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.*

Dorion, *Hon.* Jean Adolphe, *J.P.* (*Sorel.*)

S. of Dr. Dorion, of St. Ours, who sat in the Leg. Assem. and took part in the constitutional struggles which culminated in the events of 1836-'37, and were finally settled by the Union of 1841. B. at St. Ours, 1832. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Joliette. M., in 1865, third dau. of the late Hon. Roch. de St. Ours. Is a Notary, a J.P., and a Coroner. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Richelieu for ten years, and Secy. Treas. of the Co. of Richelieu for twenty-four years. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Can. Assem. at g.e., 1861. Sat in Leg. Assem. P.Q., from g.e. 1871 to g.e. 1875. Called to L. C. Nov. 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Ours, P.Q.*

Ferrier, *Hon.* James. (*Victoria.*)

See Senate.

Gérin, *Hon.* Elzéar. (*Kennebec.*)

Descended from Jean Gérin, a native of the Parish of Les Echelles, near Grenoble, France, who came to Can. with one of the last French regiments, and married in 1763, at Yamachiche, Madeline Grenier, sixteenth child of Major Antoine Gerin-Lajoire, by Amable Gélinas. B. at

Yamachiche, 14 Nov. 1844, and ed. at the Christian Brothers School there, and at the Nicolet Seminary. M. 14 Oct. 1872, Marie Agathe, dau. of P. Dufresne, Esq., Three Rivers. Called to the Bar of P.Q. July 1873. Began to write for the press as early as 1862, and published in 1864 an historical pamphlet *L'Histoire de la Gazette de Québec*. Was associate editor of *Le Journal de Québec* in 1865; chief editor of *Le Canada* in 1868; and later, for a few months, associate editor of *Le Monde*. Was for two years in London and Paris studying the political institutions of Britain and France, and while in the latter country was a writer on the staff of the *Journal de Paris*. In 1866, was put in charge of the Sergeant-at-Arms by order of the House of Assem., Can., for assaulting one of its members, Mr. J. B. Eric Dorion. Was an unsuccessful candidate for St. Maurice, in the Commons in 1868. Elected for that constituency in Leg. Assem. P.Q. at g.e. 1871, and sat for one Parlt. Apptd. to the Leg. Co., 21 August 1882. A Conservative. *Three Rivers, P.Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. (*Laurentides.*)

An extensive shipbuilder. A Warden of Trinity House, Que. Has been a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C. Can., from 1861 until the Union. Apptd. to Leg. Co. 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Sauveur, Quebec.*

HEARN, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Stadacona.*)

B. in Ire. Came to Can. when young. Is Presdt. of the Hibernian Benevolent Soc. of Quebec. Has been for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. Is a dir. of the St. Lawrence and Temiscouata Railway Co. Sat for Quebec West in Leg. Assem. from g.e. 1867 until 31 Oct. 1877, when apptd. to L.C. A Conservative.—464 *Grand Allée, St. Louis Road, Quebec.*

LABRUÈRE, *Hon.* PIERRE BOUCHER DE. (*Rougemont.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. S. of Pierre Boucher LaBruère, physician, and Dlle. M. H. Boucher de LaBroquerie, and grands. of René B. de LaBruère, who fought in the war of 1812-13, and was at the battle of Chateauguay. B. at St. Hyacinthe, 5 July 1837, and ed. there. M., Jan. 1861, Dlle. Marie Victorine Alice Leclère. Formerly Pro-

thonotary of the Superior Court for the District of St. Hyacinthe. Resigned in 1875 to become the editor of the *Courrier de St. Hyacinthe*. Author of pamphlets entitled *Le Canada sous la domination Anglaise*, and *History of St. Hyacinthe*. Sworn of the Ex. Council and appointed Speaker of the L.C., 4 March 1889. Called to the L.C., Oct. 1877. A Conservative. *St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* JOSEPH GASPARD. (*De Lorimier.*)

S. of the late Lieut. Col. Laviolette, of St. Eustache, P.Q., by his wife Adelaid Lemaire, St. Germain. B. in St. Eustache and ed. there, and afterwards at the Montreal Coll. M., 1st, Celanyie, dau. of the late Lieut. Col. Fortelance, M.P.P., and 2nd, Corinne, dau. of Andrew Bedard, Notary, brother to Judge Bedard. Is Seignior of the Seigniory of Sherrington, Co. of Napierville. Was Census Commr. in 1860 and 1870; Warden of the Co. of Napierville; Mayor, Justice of the Peace and a Commr. for the summary trial of small causes; a dir. of the Montreal and Champlain Railway, and a Lieut. Col. in the Militia for over twenty years. Appointed to L.C. in 1876. A Conservative. 92 *St. Hubert St., Montreal*

MÉTHOT, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE, *J.P.* (*Lacaillière.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Méthot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of Can. from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec 19 Sept. 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May 1864, Marie Clara, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Méthot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assem. from 1844 to 1847. Is a farmer. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Bequets, for several years; is a J.P. and holds a Captaincy in the Militia. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until 1878. Sat in the Commons for same seat from 18 Dec. 1877 until April 1884, when appointed to L.C., Quebec. An Independent Conservative. *St. Pierre les Bequets, P.Q.*

PRUDHOMME, *Hon.* EUSTACHE, *J.P.* (*Rigaud.*)

S. of Eustache Prudhomme, a Capt. in the Militia, who served during the war of 1812. B. in the Parish of Montreal, 14 June 1818, and ed. in Montreal Coll. M. Julia Turgeon. Is a farmer, a J.P., a Captain in Militia, and a Road Trustee for the Island of Montreal. Sat for

Rigaud in L.C., Can. from 1863 until the Union. Called to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Coteau St. Pierre, St. Henri de Montreal, P.Q.*

RÉMILLARD, EDOUARD. (*De la Durantaye.*)

S. of the late Adrien Rémillard, in his lifetime of the Parish of Saint Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, P.Q., and of Dame Marguerite Boucher. B. in the Parish of Saint Gergais, 9 Jan. 1831. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. at Quebec. 12 June, 1860, to Miss Malvina Evanturel, sister of the Hon. François Evanturel, of Quebec. Called to the Bar of L.C., Dist. of Quebec, 5 March 1856. Ex. Presdt. of L'Institut Canadian de Quebec; of St. Jean Baptiste Soc. of Quebec, and Ex-Syndic of the Bar, Dist. of Quebec. Returned to the Parlt. of Can. for Co. of Bellechasse, at g.e. 1861, and again at g.e. 1863. Called to the L.C. Quebec, 27 May 1878. Liberal.—*Quebec City, Upper Town.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D*, (*Shawinegan.*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Annes, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. M., 1856, Marie Arline, dau. of Lieut. Col. Lanouette, of Champlain. A physician and Surgeon. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Prov. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons; Honorary Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Soc.; and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Elected Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co., 1875. Was a member of the Ex. Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C. from 27 Feb. 1873 to Aug. 1874, when he resigned; re-appointed 27 Jan. 1876, and retained position until March 1878, when Ministry was dismissed by Lieut. Governor. Re-apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council, and Speaker of Leg. Council, 31 Oct. 1879. Was Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works from July 1881 to March 1882, when he retired from the Cabinet. On the resignation of the Mousseau Ministry, he formed an Administration, 23 Jan. 1884, becoming Premier and Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861 until the Union, when returned to Commons and Leg. Assem. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until g.e. 1874, when he retired. A Conservative.—*Quebec; Ste. Anne de la Pérade.*

SAVAGE, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Golfe.*)

Of English descent. B. in the Island of Jersey, 16 Sept. 1808. Ed. there. M. at Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., April 1847, Mdle. Julie Laliberté. A merchant and ship-owner. Is a Major in the Militia. Unsuccessfully contested Gaspé for Can. Assem. g.e. 1863. Apptd. to L.C., 19 Nov. 1873. A Conservative.—*L'Anse au Cap, Q.*

STARNES, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

Grand-s. of a U.E. Loyalist, of English descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the American revolution. Father married a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. 13 Oct. 1816. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and the Revd. Mr. Esson's Academy. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple;* a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade; and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Chairman of the Can. Board of dir. of the Liverpool, and London and Globe Insu. Co. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856 and 1866 and is Lieut. Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857 to g.e. 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e. 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council 8 March 1878. Was Speaker of the L.C. Oct. 1879, and acting Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works during the absence on public business of Hon. H. G. Joly. Was Commr. of Railways, from 31 July 1882, to Jan. 1884, Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—104 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

WEBB, *Hon.* WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q.C.* (*Wellington.*)

Eld. s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who came to Can. and settled at Hoste Farm, Brompton, Que., in the year 1836. B. in Hampshire, Eng., 24 Nov. 1824. Ed. at the Royal Naval Sch., near London. M. Isabella, dau. of the late Lieut. W. Morris, of the 97th Regt., and of Parkswood, near Lennoxville, Que. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1851. Appdt. a Q.C. in 1867. Has been Mayor of Melbourne. Was the first Warden of the Co. of Richmond, Que., and has, since its foundation, been a Trustee of St. Francis Coll., Richmond, Que. First returned for Richmond and Wolfe in Can. Assem. 1857 and sat until

1867, when elected to the Commons for same seat. Defeated in 1874. Apptdt. to L.C. 1875. A Conservative.—"*Maple Hill," Melbourne, Que.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

Ancestors came from England and settled in U.S., whence his parents, Thomas Wood and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B. at Village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March 1815. Ed. there. M., 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens (she d. 1841); 2nd, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seeley. A merchant. Has been Mayor of Dunham; Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co.; Mayor of the Tp. of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc., and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Asso., and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1861. Apptd. to L.C. 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham, P.Q.*

---

# Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 9 December, 1881; term expires 1885.)

*Speaker*.*—*Hon.* J. S. C. WURTELE, *Q.C.* (*Salary*, $2,000.)

*Clerk.*—LOUIS DELORME. S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke. B. at Montreal, 29 Dec. 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st, Marie Julie Anna, dau. of R. T. Fortier, M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q. (she d. 1864); 2nd, 1871, Flora, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar L. C. 29 Dec. 1847. Represented St. Hyacinthe in the Commons from 1870 until 1878. Was the first to propose the establishment of the money order system between Canada and the United States. Apptd. to present office, 14 May 1879. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—34 *Ste. Famille Street, Quebec.*

*Sergeant at Arms.*—GÉDEON LAROQUE, M.D. B. at Chambly, Dec. 1831. Was Mayor of Longueuil from 1862 to 1870, and Warden of Co. Chambly for four years. Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e. 1871 until apptd. Sergeant at Arms, 29 July 1875. (*Salary*, $1,200.)—*Parliament House, Quebec.*

ASSELIN, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *A.B., LL.D.* (*Rimouski.*)

S. of the late Louis Asselin, by Marie Laperriere, of St. Francois, Island of Orleans, Co. of Montmorency, P.Q. B. there 21 July, 1856. Ed. at Quebec Seminary, where he graduated B.A., Sept. 1871. Received the degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ. 1874. M., at Rimouski, 23 May, 1876, M. L. M., dau. of the late F. M. Derome, Esq. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1874. Is a mem. of the legal firm of Asselin & Chamberland, Rimouski, and represented the Crown in Criminal matters in that Dist. from 1880 to Dec. 1881. First returned to the Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Rimouski, P.Q.*

AUDET, NICODEME. (*Dorchester.*)

Of French descent. B. at St. Gervais, 13 Sept. 1822. Elementary Ed. M., 28 Nov. 1856, at St. Anselme, to Marie Celina Turgeon. Was a Census Commr. for the Co. Dorchester. First elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Anselme, Co. Dorchester, P.Q.*

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Lieut. Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.
2. Hon. Pierre Fortin, M.D., from 5 Nov. 1875 to 9 Nov. 1876.
3. Hon. Louis Beaubien, from 11 Nov. 1876 to March 1878.
4. Hon. Arthur Turcotte, from June 1878 until dissolution, 1881.
5. Hon. L. O. Taillon, from Dec. 1881 to June 1884.

**The Members' Sessional allowance is $800 and mileage.**

BEAUBIEN, LOUIS. (*Hochelaga.*)

S. of Dr. Pierre Beaubien, of the Univ. of Paris, by Dame Justine Casgrain, dau. of Pierre Casgrain, Seigneur of Riviere Ouelle. His family's founder in Canada was one Frottier de Beaubien, who came from St. Martin d'Ipé Perche, in France, in 1650. His father represented Montreal from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851, in the Can. Assem. B. 27 July 1837. M., 1864, Susanna Lauretta, dau. of Hon. Judge Andrew Stuart, of Quebec. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Has devoted himself to agriculture and the management of his landed property. Is a mem. of the Agricultural Council, P.Q., and has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Hochelaga. Was a Capt. in the old *Chasseurs Canadiens.* Was an active promoter of the Montreal Northern Colonization Railway, and was Vice-Presdt. of that road; also promoter of the Laurentides Railway. Was elected in 1867 for Hochelaga to the Leg. Assem., which seat he has held ever since; and in 1872 to the Commons, which seat he held until 1874, when dual representation was abolished. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assem. from 11 Nov. 1876, until April 1878. Re-elected for the Co. at g.e. 1878, and at last g.e., by acclamation. An Independent Conservative. *Montreal.*

BEAUCHAMP, BENJAMIN. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of B. Beauchamp and Marie Meloche. B. at St. Hermas, 21 Dec. 1842. Ed. at the Jacques Cartier Normal Sch. Montreal. Unmarried. Is a farmer, and secretary of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Two Mountains. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat 21 Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of the sitting mem. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Hermas, P.Q.*

BERGEVIN, CÉLESTIN, *J.P.* (*Beauharnois.*)

Is a farmer and a J.P. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1871 and 1875. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Timothée, P.Q.*

BERNARD, ABRAHAM. (*Verchères.*)

Family came from France and first settled at La Longue Pointe, near Montreal. Son of Abraham Bernard and Julie Préfontaine. B. at Beloeil, in 1832. M., 1852, Appoline Vinet. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Beloeil, P.Q.*

BERNACHEZ, NAZAIRE. (*Montmagny.*)

Descended from Jean Barnesche and Marie Chretien, who settled in St. Thomas de Montmagny in 1737, and were married there two years later. B. in St. Thomas de Montmagny, 12 Feb. 1838, and received an elementary education there. M., Oct., 1859, Henriette Couillard Desprès. Is a farmer. Was Postmaster for eighteen months, and has been a Councillor, Mayor and Préfet of Montmagny. First returned to Leg. Assem. Jan. 1883, on the sitting mem. Mr. Fortin, being unseated. An Independent Liberal.—*Montmagny, P.Q.*

BLANCHET, *Hon.* JEAN, *Q.C.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French settlers in La Nouvelle France. S. of C. Blanchet, N. P. of St. François, Co. of Beauce. B. Feb. 1843. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet. M. 5 Aug. 1878, Jennie, dau. of General S. Seymour, of Albany, State Engineer of the State of New York.—Called to the Bar L.C. 3 Oct. 1863. Apptd. a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.Q. Feb. 1876, and by the Dominion Govt. 11 Oct. 1880. Is a mem. of the Council of the Bar, Quebec Section. Is Presdt. of the Cartier Club; Vice-Presdt. of the Artizans Permanent Building Soc.; and Presdt. of the Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing Co. of Can. Sworn of the Executive Council, and apptd. Provl. Secretary 31 July 1882. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1872. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation, on accepting office. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

BOYER, ARTHUR. (*Jacques Cartier.*)

S. of Louis Boyer, a merchant in Montreal, by his wife, Amelie Mignault. B. in Montreal, 9 Feb. 1851. Ed. there and in London, Eng. M. in 1875, Miss Ernestine Galarneau. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at bye election held 27 Mar. 1884, on the resignation of the sitting member, Hon. Mr. Mousseau. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

BROUSSEAU, JEAN DOCILE. (*Portneuf.*)

S. of the late M. J. B. Brousseau, of Ste. Augustine, P. Q. B. at Quebec. Ed. at the Seminary there. M. Mary, dau. of the late B. Downes, Esq., High Constable of Que-

bec. Is Proprietor of *Le Courier du Canada* newspaper and Presdt. of the City Building Soc. Has been Secretary-Treas. of the North Shore Railway Co. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., Canada, from g.e. 1861 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867. Elected for present seat to the Commons at g.e. 1867. Defeated at g.e. 1872. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, *M. D.* (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from the Camerons of Lochiel. Grandfather settled in N.S., 1800. B. in Pictou, N.S., 4 Jan 1834 and ed. at the Academy there and at Glasgow Univ., Scot. where he graduated M.D. in 1863. M. in 1866, E. McK., dau. of the late Rev. A, Wallace of Huntingdon. Has been Mayor of Huntingdon since 1870 and was Warden of the Co. in 1882. Is a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province. First returned to Leg. Assem. May 1874, for present seat on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875 ; unseated on petition, but re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Huntingdon ,P.Q.*

CARBRAY, FELIX. (*Quebec City, West.*)

S. of Niall Carbray, a native of Tyrone, Irel., who was a farmer and occupied for many years the Holland farm, Quebec, by his wife Catherine Conolly, also from Tyrone, Irel. B. in Quebec, 23 Dec. 1835, and ed. there. M. May 1854, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Carberry, Esq., who came to Quebec from Carrick-on-Suir, Co. of Waterford, Irel., 1847. Is senior mem. of the firm of Carbray, Routh & Co., General Commission Merchants, in Quebec and Montreal. Is Consul at Quebec for Portugal; Trustee of St. Patrick's Church ; Trustee of the St. Bridget Asylum, Quebec, and Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Literary Institute. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—42 *Couillard Street, Upper Town, Quebec.*

CARON, EDOUARD. (*Maskinongé.*)

S. of François Caron and Henriette Coulombe. Descended from a family who immigrated from Normandy when the Colony was first settled. B. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*), 22 April 1830. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. at Rivière du Loup (*en haut*) 1859, Mdlle. Marie Louise Lemaitré

Augé. A farmer. Is Mayor of Maskinongé. Was a Capt. V. M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Louiseville, P.Q.*

CASAVANT, ANTOINE, *J.P.* (*Bagot.*)

Ancestors came to Can. from France in 1681 and settled in Varennes, P.Q. S. of Antoine Casavant and Marie Benoit. B. at St. Hyacinthe and ed. at the Seminary there. M. 1st Jan. 1850, Rosalie, dau. of J. P. St. Mathias; 2nd, in 1868, Herminie, dau. of A. Vachon. Is a farmer. Has been Presdt. and a dir. for several years of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Bagot; a Councillor of the Parish of St. Dominique for eight years; a J.P,; a Commr. for the summary trial of small causes and a Captain in the Reserve Militia. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Dominique de Bagot, P.Q.*

CHARLEBOIS, LÉON BENOIT ALFRED. (*Laprairie.*)

S. of M. B. Charlebois, merchant, of Laprairie, by Marie M. David. B. 18 Feb. 1842. Ed. at Laprairie. M., 24 Aug. 1868, Marie E., dau. of J. B. Varin, Esq., N.P., and Hermine Raymond. A merchant. Is a Municipal Councillor and Presdt. of the Laprairie Turnpike Trust. First ret. to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative—*Laprairie.*

DEMERS, ALEXIS LOUIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of Alexis Demers, Esq., and Josette Besette. B. at St. Jean Chrysostom, 23 July 1825. M., Marie Goyette, 22 Oct., 1855. Captain of Militia, Mayor, Councillor, and J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. in 1881. A Liberal. —*Henryville. P.Q.*

DÉSAULNIERS, FRANÇOIS SÉVÈRE LESIEUR. (*St. Maurice.*)

S. of François Lesieur Desaulniers, Esq., and of the late Marguerite Pothier. B. at Yamachiche, 19 Sept. 1850. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. An advocate. M. at Guillaume d'Upton, 24 July 1877, Marie, dau. of Francis Maher, Esq., merchant, whose ancestors came from Stutgart, Germany. Has been a J.P. for dist. of Three Rivers since 1878. Was editor of *Le Constitutionel*, of Three Rivers, one of the editors of *Le Canadien*, Quebec, and is now one of the editors of *Le Foyer Domestique*, Ottawa, and

*Revue Canadienne*, Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A moderate Conservative.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

DÉSCHENES, GEORGE HONORÉ. (*Témiscouata.*)

B. 18 Augt. 1841, and ed. at the school in Cacouna. M. 26 Jan. 1864, Susan Michaud. Is a farmer. Has been twelve years Secy.-Treas. of his Municipality and of the School Board of the Parish, and Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. of Témiscouata. Is a dir. of the St. Lawrence and Témiscouata Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. 1875; re-elected at last g.e. by acclamation. A Conservative.—*St. Epiphane (old Cacouna) P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, MAJOR LOUIS GEORGES. (*Montmorency.*)

S. of the late François Desjardins and Clarisse Dechênes, of Levis. B. at St. Jean, Port Joliet, Co. of L'Islet, 12 May 1849. Ed. at Levis Coll. M. 3 Feb. 1873, Anche, dau. of the late C. Lachance of Levis. Is a Journalist, and was editor of *Le Canadien*, (Quebec,) for several years. Is Major of the 17th Batt. Vol. Mil. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Levis, P.Q.*

DORAIS, LOUIS TRESFLÉ. (*Nicolet.*)

B. in St. Martin, P.Q., and ed. there. M., 25 Aug. 1857, Marie Pousson. Has been Mayor and Postmaster of Warwick, Co. of Arthabaska. Is a Hay buyer. Was a candidate at last g.e. but defeated by Mr. C. E. Houde. The election was contested and Mr. Houde unseated. A new writ being issued, was elected 5 Feb. 1883. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Grégoire le Grand, P.Q.*

DUCKETT, WILLIAM. (*Soulanges.*)

Descended from William Duckett, a native of Ireland, Co. Waterford, and Marie Chevrier, a native of Rigaud, Co. of Vaudreuil. B. in Montreal 12 Feb. 1825. Ed. at the public school. M. at St. Polycarpe, 23 Aug. 1848, Ephigenie, dau. of Francis Regis Drieur, and of Elizabeth Lemay, of St. Polycarpe. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1863. Sat for four sessions in Quebec, and one in Ottawa for the Co. of Soulanges. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Côteau Landing, P.Q.*

DUHAMEL, LOUIS, *M.D.* (*Ottawa.*)

Family, which resided at Contrecœur, P.Q., for some time removed to Ottawa some years since. A brother of the Right Rev. J. T. Duhamel, D.D., R. C. Bishop of Ottawa. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ., 1860. M. Madame Bourgois, a dau. of Mr. Joseph Lebel, of Aylmer, P.Q. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hull.*

FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE, NARCISSE HENRI EDOUARD. (*Bellechasse.*)

S. of N. C. Faucher de Saint Maurice, Advocate and Seigneur of Beaumont, Vincennes, and Mont-à-peine, and of Catherine H. Mercier, both belonging to old French families. B. at Quebec 18 April 1844. Ed. at the Seminary there and at the Coll. of Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere. M. in 1868, Miss Josephine Berthelot D'Artigny, niece of the late Sir Louis H. Lafontaine, Bart. Went to Mexico in 1864 and became a Capt. in the 4th Mexican Sharpshooters, and subsequently A.D.C. to Gen. Viscount Courtois Rousse d'Hurbal. Served through the war and was in eleven battles, thirty-two engagements, was twice wounded and had one horse killed under him. Returned to Can. in 1866, and was for fourteen years, Clerk of Private Bills, L.C., P.Q. Has contributed largely to the newspaper press in France, Canada and the States, and is the author of several military and historical works in the French language. Became editor of *Le Journal de Quebec*, 1883. Was for some time Librarian and a mem. of the Council of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec. Is a mem. of *La Société des gens de lettres de France*, and Hon. Presdt. of the Press Asso. of the Prov. of Quebec. Was Commr. from the P.Q. at the International Exposition of Geography at Venice in 1881. Is Vice-Presdt. of the French Literary section of the Royal Soc. of Can. Created a Knight of the Imperial Order of Guadaloupe by the Mexican Emperor, and received the Medal of the Mexican Campaign from Napoleon III., and the Military Medal for valor and integrity given by the late Emperor Maximillian. Created a *Chevalier* or Knight of the Legion of Honor, France, 26 July, 1881, for exceptional services rendered to France in the Canadian press. Is an Hon. mem. of *L'Academie des Muses Santones*, and a corresponding mem.

of the Commercial Geographical soc. of Paris. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. 19 *Julia St; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND JAMES, *LL.D.* (*Gaspé.*)

S. of James Flynn, trader and farmer, who was of Irish descent, but born in Gaspé. Mother's name Elizabeth Tostevin; family came from Guernsey. B. 16 Nov. 1847, in Percé, Shiretown of the Co. of Gaspé. Ed. in the Quebec Seminary. Held from 1867 to 1869 the positions of Deputy Registrar, Deputy Prothonotary, Deputy Clerk of the Circuit Court, of the Crown and of the Peace for the Co. of Gaspé, conjointly with that of Secretary Treasurer of Percé Municipality. M., 11 May, 1875, Mathilde Augustine Coté, dau. of Augustin Coté, Esq., editor of *Le Journal de Quebec.* Graduated with distinction at Laval Univ., 30 June 1873. Called to the Bar, 15 Sept., 1873. Received degree of LL.D. from Laval Univ., 15 May, 1878. Has been Professor of Roman Law in the Laval Univ. since 1874. Returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation, 29 April 1878. Had been a candidate in 1874, 1875 and 1877. Supported the policy of the late Joly Government up to 28 Oct. 1879, when he seconded a motion for conciliation and coalition, by which the Joly Gov. was overthrown. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands in the Chapleau Government from 31 Oct. 1879 to 31 July 1882. Apptd. Commr. of Railroads, 9 Feb. 1884. Re-elected, by acclamation, 6 Dec. 1879, and again at last g.e. Re-elected on acceptance of office. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

FRÉGEAU, ISIDORE, *M.D.* (*Shefford.*)

Parents were French Canadians and engaged in farming. B. at Ste. Pié, Co. of St. Hyacinthe, 9 Dec. 1883, and ed. at the Coll. there, where he graduated M.D. M., 11 May 1861, Miss Caroline T. Ducharme. Has been Mayor of the Municipality of North Stirkley for ten years. First returned to Leg. Assembly at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lawrenceville, P.Q.*

GAGNON, CHARLES ANTOINE ERNEST. (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Antoine Gagnon, merchant, Rivière Ouelle, and of the late Julie Adele Pelletier, sister of Senator Pelletier, C.M.G. The family originally came from Vendee, France,

and is one of the oldest French Canadian families, having settled in Can. in 1633. B. at Rivière Ouelle, 4 Dec. 1846. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. M. at Rivière Ouelle, 14 June 1870, Marie Malvina, third dau. of Francois Gagnon, farmer. Was valuator on the Intercolonial Railway (St. Lawrence Dist.) from Dec. 1863 to March 1878. Receiver of Wreck for Dist. of Kamouraska from June 1874 to March 1878. Apptd. Notary Public, 2 March 1869. Is Secy. of the Municipality; Secy. of the School Commrs., and Treasurer of the Fabrique. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. The election being contested, he was unseated, and re-elected Jan. 1883.—*Rivière Ouelle, P.Q.*

GARNEAU, PIERRE. (*Quebec County.*)

Ancestors came from France, 1636. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 8 May 1823. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1857, Cecile, dau. of Edward Burroughs, Esq., formerly Prothonotary at Quebec. A merchant; a dir. of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co. and La Banque Nationale; Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co., and mem. of the Quebec Board of Trade. Was a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway. Was Mayor of the City of Quebec from 1870 to 1873; and a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works for Quebec, 22 Sept. 1874, when he became Commr. of Crown Lands. Resigned with his colleagues, 2 Mar. 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation, 21 March 1873, on resignation of the sitting member; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was out of public life from the g.e. 1878 until last g.e., when again returned by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Haldimand Street; The Garrison Club; Quebec.*

GAUTHIER, ONESIME, J.P. (*Charlevoix.*)

Descended from an old French family that emigrated to this country during the *ancien regime*. S. of the late M. Michel Gauthier *dit* Larouche, by Marie A. T. Tremblay. B. at St. Urban, P.Q., 2 Dec. 1834. Ed. there. M., 17 Nov. 1871, Delle. Malanie Simard, of St. Paul. A farmer, and agent of the "Canadian Titanic Iron Company, limited," at St. Urbain. Is Mayor of the Municipality. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but perfectly independent of party.—*St. Urbain.*

JOLY, *Hon.* HENRY GUSTAVE, *Q.C.* (*Lotbinière.*)

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur de Lotbinière*, by Julia Christin, dau. of the late Hon. M.E.G.A. Chartier de Lotbinière, Speaker of the Quebec Assem. from 1794 until May 1797, and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in France, 5 Dec. 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowan, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March 1855. Apptd. a Q.C., 9 March 1878. Is Presdt. of the Reform Asso. of the *Parti National* of Quebec; of the Lotbinière Agricultural Soc., No. 2; of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co.; and of the Soc. for the Promotion of Canadian Industry; and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Soc. of B.N.A.; and of the Soc. for the re-wooding of the Province of Quebec. Was Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Quebec for some years. Declined a Senatorship, 1874. Declined a portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet as Minister of Agriculture, and elevation to the Senate, Jan. 1877. On the dismissal of the DeBoucherville Cabinet by Lieut. Gov. Letellier de St. Just, in March 1878, was called upon to form a new Ministry, which he succeeded in doing, assuming himself, as Premier, the portfolio of Public Works. Resigned, with his Ministry, 30 Oct. 1879. Was leader of the Opposition from 1879 to 1883. Sat for the present seat in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861, until the Union, when elected by acclamation to both the Commons and Leg. Assem. Continued to sit in both Houses until g.e. 1874, when he retired from the Commons in order to confine himself to the Assem. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, and at last g.e. A Liberal and a Nationalist.—12 *St. Denis Street, Cape, Quebec.*

LAPOINTE, ALFRED. (*Vaudreuil.*)

A native of Ste. Thérèse, P.Q. Is a saw and flour miller. Has been Mayor of his Parish, a J.P. and a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation, 19 June 1884, on the retirement of Mr. Archambault, the sitting mem. A Conservative,(Castor).—*Mongenais, Q.*

LAVALLÉE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* (*Joliette.*)

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferriere. B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., 1839. Ed. there, M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut; 2nd, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau.

of M. Crépeau, N.P., of St. Felix. A physician. Is a Commr. of Small Causes. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Félix de Valois, P.Q.*

LEBLANC, PIERRE EVARISTE. (*Laval.*)

Family came to L'Isle Jésus, Co. of Laval, from Acadie (now Nova Scotia) in 1757, after the conquest and dispersion of its inhabitants by the British Army. S. of Joseph Leblanc by his wife Adéle Belanger. B. at St. Martin, Co. of Laval, 10 Augt. 1853. Ed. at the Academy there, at Jacques-Cartier Normal School, and at McGill Univ. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 11 July 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem., 30 Oct. 1882, in the room of Hon. L. O. Loranger, elevated to the Bench. Unseated on petition and re-elected. A Conservative.—251 *St. Denis Street, Montreal.*

LEDUC, LÉON. (*Richelieu.*)

Is a Farmer. Has been a mem. of the Council of Sorel. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sorel, P.Q.*

LEMIEUX, FRANCOIS XAVIER. (*Levis.*)

Nephew of the late Hon. F. Lemieux, who represented Levis in Leg. Assem., Can., and was Commr. of Crown Lands and Public Works. B. at Levis, 9 April 1831. Ed. at the Coll. there and at the Seminary of Quebec. M., Diana, dau. of Hon. M. A. Plamondon, Judge of Superior Court for Arthabaska. Called to the Bar, Quebec, 1872. Has been Crown Prosecutor at Beauce, and has an extensive criminal practice. An unsuccessful candidate for Bonaventure in the Commons at g.e. 1878, and again for Beauce at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat on the resignation of Hon. Mr. Paquet, at election held Nov. 1883. A Liberal.—*Quebec; Garrison Club.*

LYNCH, *Hon.* WILLIAM WARREN, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Brome.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Bedford, P.Q., 30 September 1845. Educated at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University and at McGill University, at which latter in-

stitution he took the Elizabeth Torrance gold medal for proficiency in Roman law, and graduated B.C.L. in 1868. M., 25 May 1874, Ellen Florence, eldest dau. of J. C. Pettes, Esq., of Knowlton. Called to the Bar, L.C., June 1868. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is a D.C.L. of Bishop's Coll. Lennoxville, 1883. Mayor of the Tp. of Brome, and Warden of the Co. of Brome. Was editor of the *Observer* (Cowansville) for a short period, and has held the Presidency of the Provl. Asso. of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Solicitor-Genl. 30 Oct. 1879. On the abolition of that office, 31 July 1882, apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1875; at g.e. 1878, again in Nov. 1879, on his being apptd. Solicitor-Genl., and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, P.Q.; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* FELIX GABRIEL. (*St. John's.*)

S. of Gabriel Marchand, who came from Quebec in 1802, and settled in St. John's. B. there, 9 August 1832. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Admitted a Notary in 1855. M. 12 Sept. 1854, Miss Marie Turgeon. Editor and prop. of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. Elected a mem. of the Executive of the Reform Asso. of the Parti National of Montreal, 1875, and an hon. mem. of *L'Academie des Muses Sautines*, 1884. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte* (Quebec 1873), and of other dramatic pieces. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry. Commanded a brigade at the front during the Fenian excitement in 1870. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Provl. Secy. 8 March 1878, which office he held until apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, 19 March 1879. Resigned 30 Oct. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; again returned at g.e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, by acclamation, and at last g.e. by acclamation. A Liberal.—*St. John's P.Q.*

MARCOTTE, CHARLES. (*L'Islet.*)

S. of Felix Marcotte and Marie Delàge. B. 1 Nov. 1845, in the parish of Cap Santé. P.Q., and ed. at the Seminary, Quebec. M., 5 June 1875, Celine Frenette. Admitted to practice as Notary 7 Sept. 1869. Is Secy. for the Board of Magistrates for St. Eugène, and has been Secy. of the Municipal School Board of L'Islet. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*L'Islet, P.Q.*

MARION, JOSEPH. (*L'Assomption.*)

S. of Joseph Marion, farmer, by Marie Louise Brousseau. B. in St. Paul L'Ermité, P.Q., 3 Dec. 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., Miss Luce Archambault. Admitted to practice as a Notary 15 Oct. 1863. Has been Postmaster, Mayor, and Secy.-Treas. of St. Paul L'Ermité. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat 4 June 1880, on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Paul L'Ermite, P.Q.*

MARTEL, MICHAEL DOSITHÉ STANISLAS, *M.D., J.P.* (*Chambly.*)

Descended from a long established family in Quebec, who came from Normandy about 1700. S. of the late Jean Martel, Esq. B. at Vercheres, P.Q., 11 Jan. 1838. Ed. at Montreal Coll. M., Dlle. Marie Rose-de-Lima Senecal, of St. Hubert, 24 Sept. 1868. Received degree of M.D. from Victoria Univ., Montreal, 1865. Has been a Councillor of Chambly since 1869, and Mayor. Is a J.P.; Capt. V.M., and Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878; unseated on petition and defeated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Chambly Basin, P.Q.*

MARTIN, HENRI JOSÉ, *M.D.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Third s. of the late Edward Martin, formerly a merchant in St. Germain, Co. of Rimouski, and of Catherine Lepage, a mem. of one of the oldest families in that Co. B. in Rimouski, 23 March, 1843, and ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1 Sept. 1869, Emilie Jane, dau. of the late Joseph N. Verge, formerly Crown Lands Agent for the Co. of Bonaventure. Graduated M.D. at the Laval Univ., Quebec. Was a mem. of the Board of Examiners and Registrar of the Second Division of the Co. of Bonaventure. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat by acclamation 31 Oct. 1882, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of the sitting mem. who ran for the Commons. A Conservative.—*Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q.*

MCSHANE, JAMES, *J.P.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of James McShane and Ellen Quinn, who came from the Co. Armagh, Irel., but who have lived in Montreal for over 45 years. Father carried on the business as

cattle dealer, packer and exporter of meats to England and the U.S. B. in St. Joseph's, Montreal, in 1834. Ed. there by the late Daniel Mahoney, school teacher, and at St. Sulpician Coll. M., 1863, Elizabeth Jane Donaugh, of Montreal, who died 26 June, 1867; again in Plattsburgh, N.Y., to Josephine Katheline Meron, 8 Jan., 1868. Is a merchant and exporter of live cattle. Was the first to buy and ship cattle from Canada to England, in 1874—a branch of trade which has grown to large proportions. Was made a J.P. in 1864. Elected Councillor and Alderman for St. Ann's Ward for 11 years, and is now an Alderman. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Is determined to vote for legislation tending to retrenchment and economy. Will encourage emigration, and do all he can for bettering the condition of the poor and working classes.—112, *University Street, Montreal.*

MERCIER, *Hon.* HONORÉ. (*St. Hyacinthe*).

Family came from France to Dist. of Montmagny; thence removed to Dist. of Iberville. S. of M. J. B. Mercier, of St. Athanase, P.Q., by Marie Catherine Laflamme. B. at St. Athanase, 15 Oct., 1840. Ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. M., 1st, 29 May, 1866, Dlle. Leopoldine Boivin, of St. Hyacinthe; 2nd, 9 May, 1871, Dlle. Virginie St. Denis, of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867. One of the directors of the *Parti National*, Jan., 1872. Author of *L'Héroïsme* and *La Patrie*, two lectures (St. Hyacinthe, 1865). Was editor of *Le Courrier de St. Hyacinthe* from 1862 to 1864, and for a few months in 1866. Sat in the Commons for Rouville from g.e., 1872, until g.e., 1874. Returned to Leg. Assem., Quebec, as Solicitor-General in the Joly Govt., to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. P. Bachand, May, 1879, a position he held until the resignation of the Govt. in Oct., 1879. Re-elected at last g.e. by acclamation. Elected leader of the Liberal and Opposition, Jan., 1883. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

NANTEL, GUILLAUME ALPHONSE. (*Terrebonne.*)

Descended from an old French family of Navigators from Dieppe. S. of Guillaume Nantel, one of the first settlers in St. Jerome, P.Q., by Adelaide Desjardins of Ste. Thérése de Blainville. B. in St. Jerome, P.Q., 4 Nov., 1852. Ed. at the Seminary, Ste. Thérése de Blainville. Un-

married. Studied Law under Mr. Justice Belanger and Mr. J. A. Ouimet, M.P., with whom he subsequently practiced in partnership for three years. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1875. Is a practising Advocate and Editor of "Le Nord," a colonization journal, published at St. Jerome. Has been Assist-Editor of "La Minerve." Is a dir. of the Montreal Colonization Railway Co. First returned to Commons for present seat at g.e., 1882. Resigned to make way for Hon. J. A. Chapleau, who was elected and became Secretary of State in the Dominion Cabinet. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., 30 Augt., 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Jerome, P.Q.*

OWENS, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Argenteuil.*)

S. of Owen Owens, of Denbigh, Wales, by Charlotte Lindley, of Brantford, Eng. B. at Stonefield, Co. of Argenteuil, in 1840. Is a widower. Is a Lieut. in the Active Militia. Has been Postmaster, and Mayor of the Township of Chatham. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Stonefield, P.Q.*

PARADIS, FRANCOIS XAVIER. (*Napierville.*)

Descended from an old French Acadian family. S. of Capt. Paradis, J.P. B. at St. Remi, Co of Napierville, 9 Feb. 1844 and ed. at St Michel de Napierville and Hemmingford, P.Q. M., 1st, Oct. 1863, Basilica Robert; 2nd, Sept. 1880, Marie Renaud. Is a farmer and a dealer in produce. Has been a Councillor and Mayor of St. Michel de Napierville. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent Conservative, and in favor of the policy of the present Govt —*St. Michel Archang., P.Q.*

PICARD, *Lieut. Col.* JACQUES, *J.P.* (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérese LeBeau both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, P.Q. B. there 2nd July, 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M., Jan. 1873, Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Generaux, Esq., for some years in the Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec. 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Soc. 1861. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1877. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871, and again at g.e. 1875. Re-elected 1878, and again at last g.e—A Conservative.—*Wotton, P.Q.*

POULIN, ETIENNE. (*Rouville.*)

B. at Ste. Marie de Monnoir, 29 June 1835, and ed. at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M. 3 Oct. 1854, Marceline Taupier. Is a farmer. Has been Mayor of the Parish and Prefet of the Co. of Rouville, also Presdt. of the School Commrs. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P.Q.*

POUPORE, WILLIAM JOSEPH. (*Pontiac.*)

Is of Norman-French descent. B. on Allumette Island, P.Q., in 1847. Ed. there and in Ottawa Coll. M. in 1870, Eleanore, second dau. of John Poupore, Esq., formerly M.P. for Pontiac. Is a mill owner, contractor and farmer. Was Mayor of Chichester from 1872 to 1882; Warden of the Co. of Pontiac from 1881 to 1882 and Chairman of the School Commissioners of Chichester, from 1873 to 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat in March 1882, on the death of Mr. T. M. Bryson, the sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Chichester, P.Q.*

RICHARD, JEAN BAPTISTE TRÉFFLE. (*Montcalm.*)

S. of Simon Richard. B. at St. Lignori, P.Q., in 1857. Ed. at Coll. of Assomption, P.Q. Unmarried. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, but voted against the Govt. on the question of the sale of the North Shore Railway.—*St. Lignori, P.Q.*

RINFRET *dit* MALOUIN, REMI FERDINAND, *M.D.*, (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec 5 June 1818. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies at Quebec and at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. in 1845. Has been an Alderman of Quebec since 1862. First returned to Leg. Assem. April 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—19 *D'Aiguillon Street, Quebec.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for 30 years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield, 1 Jan. 1820, and ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eldest dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Was

formerly in business as a merchant. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Central Railway Co.; of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co., and of the Sherbrooke Agricultural Soc. Was Secy.-Treas. of the Co. of Sherbrooke from the establishment of County Councils till the present system of Township Councils came into operation. Was Mayor of Sherbrooke for nearly 20 years, and Presdt. of the Temperance League in 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 25 Oct. 1869, and was Provl. Treasurer of Quebec from that time untill Sept. 1874, when he retired from the Govt. Reapptd. Treas. in Mr. DeBoucherville's administration, 22 Sept. 1874, and continued as such until 14 Jan. 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1874. First returned to Leg. Assem., at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, again at the g.e. of 1876, and again in 1878. Apptd. Treas. of the Province in Mr. Chapleau's administration, 30 Oct. 1870, and re-elected in Nov. of that year. Returned at last g.e. by acclamation. Resigned Treasurership 1882. Apptd a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Treas. 23 Jan. 1884. Re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of office 9 Feb. 1884. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke.*

ROBIDOUX, JEAN EMERY, *B.C.L., Q.C.* (*Chateauguay.*)

Called to the Bar L. C., 1866. Was *Syndic* of the Bar of the Dist. of Montreal, 1884. An unsuccessful candidate for Laprairie in the Commons at last g.e. First returned to Leg. Assem. 27 March, 1884, to fill vacancy caused by death of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

ROBILLARD, JOSEPH. (*Berthier.*)

Is a farmer and a grain merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lanoraie, P.Q.*

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Compton.*)

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can. 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. of Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 25 Nov. 1815. M., Sept. 1839, Julia, dau. of the late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and granddau. of Rev. N. Smith of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at

g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sawyerville.*

SAINT HILAIRE, ELIE, *J.P.* (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

Great grandfather emigrated from Brittany in France, to St. Joachim, Co. of Montmorency, and removed thence to St. Joseph, Co. of Beauce, P.Q. B. at Quebec 30 Jan., 1839, and ed. at the Seminary there. Married 21 July 1862. Studied law for two years, and was subsequently a Sch. Teacher at Beauport, P.Q. Has been Sec.Treas. of the Co. of Chicoutimi and of the Agricultural Soc. there. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. and in favor of the Govt. making the Valley of Lake St. John the principal place of colonization for the Province. Desires connection between the district and Quebec by means of a railway.—*St. Prime, P.Q.*

SHEHYN, JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Quebec East.*)

Of Irish and French Canadian parentage. B. in the City of Quebec, 1829 Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 16 Aug. 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eldest dau. of M. Ambroise Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Is Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade; and a mem. of the Quebec Harbour Commission. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e., by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Grand Allée, Quebec.*

SPENCER, ELIJAH EDMUND. (*Missisquoi.*)

Of English and Welsh descent, but his immediate ancesters were U.E. Loyalists. S. of the late Ambrose S. Spencer, Esq., by Mary, dau. of the late Major P. Thomas. B. at St. Armand East, 19 April 1846. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Frelighsburg, and at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. M. June 1873, Frances S., dau. of the late R. L. Galer, Esq., Dunham. A farmer. Has been a Councillor; Presdt. of the Missisquoi Co. Agricultural Soc., and Sec.Treas. of the Municipal Council and of the School Commrs. of St. Armand East. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Frelighsburg, P.Q.*

STEPHENS, GEORGE WASHINGTON, *B.C.L.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

S. of the late Harrison Stephens of Montreal. B. in

Montreal. Ed. there at the High Sch. and McGill Coll. Called to the Bar, Q.C., Nov. 1863. Was an Alderman of the City of Montreal for thirteen years, and has been acting Mayor. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal and a National, and believes that a little more old-fashioned honesty amongst our public men would improve our Government.—711 *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

TAILLON, *Hon.* LOUIS OLIVIER, *Q.C.* (*Montreal East.*)

B. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 26 Sept. 1840. Ed. at Masson Coll. M., July, 1875, Marie Louise Georgina, dau. of the late Hon. P. U. Archambault, for several years a M.L.C. of Canada (she d. 24 Jan. 1876.) Called to the Bar, L.C. 1865. Appt. Q.C. 20 Jan. 1882. Was one of the originators of the great French Canadian national demonstration which took place in Montreal on the festival of St. Jean Baptiste, 1874. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assembly from 1882 to 1883. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Attor.-Gen. 23 Jan. 1884. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, at last g.e. and by acclamation 9 Feb. 1884 on acceptance of office. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

TURCOTTE, HENRI RENE ARTHUR, *Q.C.* (*Three Rivers.*)

S. of the late Hon. J. E. Turcotte, in his lifetime Speaker of the Leg. Assem. of Can. B. 19 Jan. 1845. M., 16 Jan. 1873, Marie Eleanor Isabella, only dau. of Angus Macdonald, Esq., of Becancour. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal, and at Stonyhurst Coll. Lancashire, Eng. Called to the Bar, P. Q., June 1867. Apptd. a Q. C. 1879. Is hon. dir. of the British Empire Mutual Life Asso. Co. Has been Councillor, Alderman and Mayor of the City of Three Rivers. Was Speaker of Leg. Assem. P. Q., from 4 June 1878 until the dissolution of the House, Dec. 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 18 Mar. 1876, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1881, but the sitting mem., Mr. Dumoulin, being unseated, he was elected 27 Mar. 1884. Introduced and carried the Act exempting from seizure under execution one half of a labourer's wages, and has carried through several measures amending the Civil Code and simplifying legal proceedure. An Independent Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P.Q.*

THORNTON, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Stanstead.*)

Of English parentage. Family came from the town of Thornton, N. H., U.S. B. in Derby, Vt., U.S. Ed. at the District Sch. Came to Can. 1841. M., 1847, Miss Lucy Baldwin, of Barnston, P.Q. A merchant and farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Barnston, and for Coaticook, Mayor of Coaticook, and Warden of Stanstead. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875; defeated at g.e. 1878, re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Coaticook, P. Q.*

TRUDEL, ROBERT. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Major David Trudel, by his wife Marguerite Trottier Houssard. B. at Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, 21 Feb. 1821, and ed. at the Seminary, Nicolet. M., 29 Sept. 1845, Dame Marie Anne Duguay. Admitted to practise as a Notary, 25 Sept. 1843. Has been Mayor of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan; Préfect of the Co. of Champlain; Secy.-Treas. of his Parish and Co. and of the Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. by acclamation. An Independent Conservative.—*Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, P.Q.*

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, *B. A, B.C.L.* (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late R. N. Watts, Esq., who represented Drummond in Can. Assem. from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at McGill Univ., where he took degree of B.A., 1866, and that of B.C.L., 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec, 1869. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, Feb. 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g e. 1875, at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal—*Drummondville.*

WHYTE, JOHN. (*Megantic.*)

S. of John Whyte by his wife, Elspeth Simpson. B. at Dunfermline, Scot., 4 Jan. 1838. Ed. at Beathe Parish Sch., in Fife, Scot. A merchant, and has been Chairman of the Sch. Commrs. in Leeds, for thirteen years. First returned to Leg. Assem. 29 Oct. 1884, to fill vacancy created by appt. of sitting mem., Hon. G. Irvine, as Judge of the Admiralty Court. A Liberal.—*Leeds Village, P.Q.*

WURTELE, *Hon.* JONATHAN SAXTON CAMPBELL, *Q.C., B.C.L.* (*Yamaska.*)

Family comes from Strumpfelbach, near Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, South Germany, and can be traced back to 1559 in the parish registers. S. of the late Jonathan Wurtele, Esq., Seignior of River David. B. in the City of Quebec, 27 Jan. 1828. Grand-s. of Josias Wurtele, who emigrated from Germany in 1780. Ed. at Quebec High School, and by private tuition. M., 1st, 7 Jan. 1854, Julia, dau. of the late Dr. Wolfred Nelson, of Montreal; 2nd, 1 June 1875, Mrs. Sarah O'Brien, dau. of the late Thomas Braniff, Esq., of New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850; received degree of B.C.L. from McGill Univ., 1870. Apptd. a Q.C. 1873. Is Professor of Commercial Law in McGill Univ., a dir. of the Credit Foncier of L.C., and Hon. Counsel of the German Soc. of Montreal. Was Chief Clerk of the Seigniorial Commission, and has been Mayor of St. David; Presdt. of Sch. Commrs., St. David; Presdt. of Agricultural Soc. of Yamaska, and Solicitor for many years of the Trust and Loan Co. of Canada for Quebec. Is the last Canadian Seignior who rendered fealty and homage to the Crown. Created an Officer of the Legion of Honor, France, Nov. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, re-elected at g.e. 1878; again elected at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of portfolio of Provincial Treasurer, Feb. 1882. Resigned, and apptd. Speaker of Leg. Assem. 27 March 1884. A Liberal Conservative. Has devoted much attention to legislation affecting civil and municipal law.—901 *Sherbrooke st., Montreal; River David, P.Q.*

---

## THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC, AND THEIR SALARIES.

*Assistant Secretary of the Province.* — PHILLIPPE J. JOLICŒUR, *Q.C.* Apptd. 25 July 1867. $2,400.

*Assistant to the Law Officers of the Crown.*—JOSEPH ALEXANDER DEFOY, Advocate. Apptd. 2 March 1868. $2,400.

*Auditor of the Province.*—GASPARD DROLET. Apptd. 25 Oct. 1867. $3,000.

*Assistant Treasurer.*—HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. 9 Nov. 1874. $2,800.

*Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.* — EUGÈNE TACHÉ, *C.E., P.L.S.* Apptd. 25 Sept. 1869. $2,400.

*Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*—SIMÉON LESAGE. Advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1867. $2,400.

*Department of Railways, Secretary.*—EDWARD MOREAU, $1,600.

*Superintendent of Department of Public Instruction.*—*Hon.* G. OUIMET. $4,000.

*Catholic Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction.*—OSCAR DUNN. Apptd. 29 March 1882. $2,000.

*Protestant Secretary of the Department of Public Instruction.*—E. I. REXFORD. $2,000.

*Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.*—L. H. HUOT. $800.

## QUEBEC ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: Augt. and Sept., 1867; June & July, 1871; 30 June, 1875; 24 April, 1878; 25 Nov. 1881.

Names of candidates, with number of votes polled for each one respectively at General Election, 25 Nov., 1881, and at each casual election since held. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics:*

---

### ARGENTEUIL.

W. Owens..... 889
*F. E. Gilman*..... 689
No. of voters..... 2451

### BAGOT.

A. Casavant..... 1186
*N. Blais*..... 1019
No. of voters..... 3432

### BEAUCE.

J. Blanchet.....Acclamation.

### BEAUHARNOIS.

C. Bergevin..... 975
*P. V. DeBoucherville*..... 340
No. of voters.....2562

### BELLECHASE.

N. Faucher de St. Maurice.. 962
*P. Boutin*.. ..... 962
No. of voters..... 2624

### BERTHIER.

J. Robilliard ..... 1077
*L. Pelland*..... 913
No. of voters..... 3205

### BONAVENTURE.

L. J. Riopel..... ..... 1337
*C. L. Cyr*..... ..... 685
Mr. Riopel having resigned to run for the Commons, a new writ:
H. J. Martin.....Acclamation
No. of voters..... 2700

### BROME.

Hon. W. W. Lynch..... 1097
*W. Warne*..... 1081
No. of voters..... 3305

### CHAMBLY.

Dr. S. Martel..... 780
*R. Préfontaine*..... 671
No. of voters..... 2123

### CHAMPLAIN.

R. Trudel.....Acclamation

### CHARLEVOIX.

O. Gauthier..... 1033
*M. Chouinard*..... 716
No. of voters..... 2432

### CHATEAUGUAY.

Ed. LaBerge..... 795
*A. N. Lapailleur*..... 536
On the death of Dr. LaBerge, a new election took place 27 Mar., 1884:
J. E. Robidoux.....
No. of voters..... 2507

### CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.

E. St. Hilaire..... 1254
*P. H. Dumais*..... 1182
No. of voters..... 3609

### COMPTON.

W. Sawyer..... 1411
*A. McMaster*..... 904
No. of voters..... 4151

### DORCHESTER.

N. Audet..... 920
*L. N. Larochelle*..... 691
No. of voters..... 2727

### DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA

W. J. Watts..... 1751
*F. Prefontaine*..... .... .... 1652
No. of voters..... 5595

### GASPÉ.

Hon. E. J. Flynn ..Acclamation.
On acceptance of office by Mr. Flynn, a new election took place 2 Apl., 1884:

Hon. E. J. Flynn..... 1216
*John Sloan*..... 228

### HOCHELAGA.

Hon. L. Beaubien ..Acclamation.

### HUNTINGDON.

A. Cameron, M. D. ..Acclamation.

### IBERVILLE.

A. L. Demers ..... 834
*A. N. Charland* ..... 332
No. of voters ..... 2527

### JACQUES CARTIER.

N. M. Lecavalier ...Acclamation
On the resignation of Mr. Lecavalier, a new writ:

Hon. J. A. Mousseau..... 860
*J. A. Decary*..... 449
On the elevation of Hon. Mr. Mousseau to the bench, a new election took place 27 Mar., 1884:

A. Boyer..... 539
*A. Provost*..... 372
*J. A. Decary*..... 322
*J. B. Lecour*..... 287

### JOLIETTE.

V. P. Lavallee ..... 797
*A. Guilbaut*..... 709
*E. Guilbaut*..... 577
No. of voters..... 3156

### KAMOURASKA.

E. Gagnon..... 1089
*G. Richard*..... 1088
A new election being held Jan., 1883:

C. E. Gagnon..... 1205
*G. Richard*..... 1144
No. of voters..... 3031

### LAPRAIRIE.

L. B. A. Charlebois..... 624
*S. A. Longtin*..... 448
No. of voters..... 1540

### L'ASSOMPTION.

J. Marion.....Acclamation.

### LAVAL.

Hon. L. O. Loranger..Acclamation
Mr. Loranger being appointed Judge, a new election held 30 Oct., 1882:

P. E. LeBlanc..... 675
*B. Bastien*..... 467
Mr. LeBlanc being unseated, a writ issued June, 1883:

A. Gaboury..... 551
*P. E. LeBlanc*..... 548
Mr. Gaboury being unseated, a new election held:

P. E. LeBlanc..... 220
*A. Gaboury*..... 114

### LEVIS.

Hon. E. T. Paquet..... 1547
*J. N. Bédard*..... 1488
On appt. of Mr. Paquet to the Joint Shrievalty of Quebec, a new election took place 16 Nov., 1883:

F. X. Lemieux..... 1750
*J. E. Roy*..... 1744
No. of voters..... 4330

### L'ISLET.

C. Marcotte..... 831
*J. B. Dupuis*..... 565
No of voters ..... 2211

### LOTBINIERE.

Hon. H. G. Joly.....Acclamation.

### MASKINONGE.

Ed. Caron..... 1665
*J. Marchand*..... 412
No. of voters..... 2371

### MEGANTIC.

Hon. G. Irvine..... 1230
*E. J. Hemming*..... 786
On resignation of Hon. Mr. Irvine, a new election held 29 Oct., 1884:

John Whyte..... 1249
*Dr. Hume*..... 1226
No. of voters..... 3404

## MISSISQUOI.

E. E. Spencer ..... 916
*Dr. Brigham* ..... 542
*E. Racicot* ..... 593
No. of voters ..... 3781

## MONTCALM.

J. B. Treflé Richard ..... 933
*O. Magnan* ..... 715
No. of voters ..... 2773

## MONTMAGNY.

L. N. Fortin ..... 740
*N. Bernatchez* ..... 736

On election being protested, judgment was given in Jan., 1883, unseating Mr. Fortin, and declaring Mr. Bernatchez elected.

No. of voters ..... 2222

## MONTMORENCY.

L. G. Desjardins ..... 792
*C. Langelier* ..... 758
No. of voters ..... 1817

## MONTREAL CENTRE.

G. W. Stephens ..... 854
*C. P. Davidson* ..... 756
No. of voters ..... 2698

## MONTREAL EAST.

L. O. Taillon ..... 2953
*J. X. Perrault* ..... 2929

On acceptance of office as Atty.-Gen., a new election, 1884:

Hon. L. O. Taillon ..Acclamation
No. of voters ..... 10838

## MONTREAL WEST.

J. McShane ..... 2714
*C. J. Doherty* ..... 2616
No. of voters ..... 12500

## NAPIERVILLE.

F. X. Paradis ..... 662
*L. D. Lafontaine* ..... 500
No. of voters ..... 1983

## NICOLET.

C. E. Houde ..... 1305
*L. T. Dorais* ..... 1294
On Mr. Houde being unseated, a new writ, 15 Feb., 1883:
L. T. Dorais ..... 557
*C. E. Houde* ..... 316
No. of voters ..... 4002

## OTTAWA COUNTY.

L. Duhamel ..... 1888
*C. Devlin* ..... 1265
No. of voters ..... 7417

## PONTIAC.

T. Bryson ..... 1057
*N. McCuaig* ..... 776
On the death of Mr. Bryson, a new writ:
W. J. Poupore ..... 669
*N. McCuaig* ..... 619
*J. G. Roney* ..... 458
No. of voters ..... 3419

## PORTNEUF.

J. D. Brousseau ..... 1519
*Hon. F. Langelier* ..... 1250
No. of voters ..... 3469

## QUEBEC CENTRE.

R. F. Rinfret ..... 853
*J. F. Peachy* ..... 732
No. of voters ..... 2604

## QUEBEC EAST.

J. Shehyn ..... Acclamation.

## QUEBEC WEST.

Felix Carbray ..... 692
*Owen Murphy* ..... 601
No. of voters ..... 2117

## QUEBEC COUNTY.

Hon. P. Garneau ..... Acclamation.

## RICHELIEU.

L. Leduc ..... 1105
*L. Morasse* ..... 824
No. of voters ..... 3283

## RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

J. Picard ..... 1503
*W. Greenshields* ..... 937
No. of voters ..... 4686

RIMOUSKI.

L. N. Asselin..... 1463
*J. Parent*..... 1391
No. of voters..... 4957

ROUVILLE.

F. Poulin..... 847
*F. G. Bouthilier*..... 757
No. of voters..... 3035

SHEFFORD.

J. Frégeau..... 1353
*T. B. de Grosbois*..... 1229
No. of voters..... 4375

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. J. G. Robertson....Acclam.
On acceptance of office as Provl. Treas. 1884, a new election:
Hon. J. G. Robertson....Acclam.

SOULANGES.

W. Duckett..... 656
*G. R. de Beaujeau*..... 580
No. of voters..... 1865

STANSTEAD.

J. Thornton..... 1205
*H. Lovell*..... 953
No. of voters..... 3359

ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. H. Mercier....Acclamation.

ST. JOHNS.

Hon. F. G. Marchand...Acclam.

ST. MAURICE.

F. S. L. Desaulniers..... 801
*J. Remington*..... 691
No. of voters..... 2002

TEMISCOUATA.

G. H. Deschesne....Acclamation

TERREBONNE.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau....Acclam.

THREE RIVERS.

S. Dumoulin..... 452
*H. R. A. Turcotte*..... 401
Mr. Dumoulin being unseated a new election took place 27 March. 1884.
H. R. A. Turcotte..... 509
*S. Dumoulin*..... 325
No. of voters..... 1011

TWO MOUNTAINS.

C. L. Champagne..... 802
*B Beauchamp*..... 710
The election being contested, Mr. Champagne was unseated, and a new election held October 1882.

B. Beauchamp..... ..... 1037
*C. L, Champagne*..... 861
Mr, Beauchamp being unseated, a new election took place 27 Mar. 1884.
B. Beauchamp,..majority.. 173
*M. Fervé*..... .....
No. of voters..... 2559

VAUDREUIL.

E. Lalonde.....Acclamation
Mr, Lalonde having been unseated, a new election held 30 Oct. 1882:
F. X. Archambault..... 740
*Dr. Lalonde* ... ..... 578
*John McCabe*..... 182
Mr. Archambault being unseated, a new election took place 19 June 1884:
Alfred Lapointe.....Acclamation.

VERCHERES.

A. Bernard..... 756
*J. R. Brillon*..... 745
No. of voters..... 2144

YAMASKA.

J. S. C. Wurtele ..... 1200
*R. Gladu* ..... 960
On acceptance of office of Provincial Treasurer, Feb. 1882, new writ:
Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele.....Acclam
No. of voters..... 3282

# NOVA SCOTIA.

(*Entered Confederation*, 1 *July*, 1867.)

---

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honor, the Honorable* MATTHEW HENRY RICHEY, *Q.C., D.C.L.* Eldest s. of the late Rev. Matthew Richey, D. D., at one time Presdt. of Victoria Coll. Cobourg, for some years Presdt. of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference in Can., and subsequently of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference of Eastern British America. B. at Windsor, N. S., 10 June, 1828. M., 22 June, 1854, Sarah Lavinia, dau. of the late Hon. J. H. Anderson, Senator. Ed. at the Collegiate Sch., Windsor; U. C. Academy. Cobourg; U. C. Coll., Toronto, and Queen's Coll., Kingston. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1850. Apptd. a Q.C. 1873, and a D.C.L. (Honorary) of Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N.B., 1884. Was Mayor of Halifax three consecutive years, 1864-67 and again, 1875-8. Has been a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax, and is Presdt. of Nova Scotia S. P. C. A. Sat in the Commons for Halifax from g.e. 1878 until apptd. Lieut. Gov., 4 July, 1883. (*Salary*, $9,000.)—*Government House, Halifax.*

*Private Secretary.*—*Lieut. Col.* H. W. CLERKE, *N. S. M.*, (*Salary*, $1,250.)—*Halifax, N. S.*

*Provl. Aides-de-Camp.*—*Lieut. Col.* HOLT WARING CLERKE, *N.S.M.*, (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1873.)—*Lieut. Col.* CHAS. J. STEWART, 1st Cumberland Batt., (Apptd. 1 Aug. 1874.)—*Lieut. Col.* G. K. ANDERSON.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut. Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams, K. C. B., 1 July to 18 Oct. 1867.
2. Major Gen. Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., 1867 to 1873.
3. Sir Edward Kenny, (Administrator) 1870.
4. Hon. Joseph Howe, 1 May 1873 to July 1873.
5. Hon. A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., 4 July 1873 to 4 July 1883.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 28 July, 1884.)

---

*Provl. Sec. and President of the Council (Premier).*—*Hon.* W. S. FIELDING. ($2400.)

*Attorney-Gen.*—*Hon.* A. J. WHITE. ($2000.)

*Commr. of Works and Mines.*—*Hon.* C. E. CHURCH. ($2000.)

Members without office.
- *Hon.* THOS. JOHNSON.
- " T. F. MORRISON.
- " ISIDORE LEBLANC.
- " J. W. LONGLEY.

*Clerk.*—*Hon.* C. E. CHURCH.

*Retired members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by especial permission of Her Majesty.*

*Hon. Sir* WILLIAM YOUNG, *Knt., late Chief Justice of N.S.*

*Hon. Sir* CHARLES TUPPER, *K.C.M.C., C.B.*

*Hon.* ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *C.M.G.*

*Hon.* W. A. HENRY, *Q.C., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.*

*Hon.* JAMES MCDONALD, *Q.C., Chief Justice of N.S.*

*Hon.* S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*

*Hon.* ALEX. MACFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*

---

## ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. Hiram Blanchard | *Premier*, Attorney-General | 1 July, 1867 | Nov., 1867 | Ministry resigned. |
| " P. C. Hill | Provincial Secretary | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " Jas. McNab | Provincial Treasurer | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " Chas. Allison | Mines and Public Works | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " John McKinnon | Without Office | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " S. Creelman | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " W. Annand | *Premier*, Provincial Treasurer, President of Council | 7 Nov., 1867 | 8 May, 1875 | Resigned. |
| " W. B. Vail | Provincial Secretary | Do. | 30 Sept., 1874 | Do. |
| " R. Robertson | Public Works and Mines | Do. | 18 April, 1871 | |
| | Without Office | 19 April, 1871 | 2 Jan., 1875 | |
| | Public Works and Mines | 9 Jan., 1875 | 15 Dec., 1875 | Resigned. |
| " M. J. Wilkins | Attorney-General | 7 Nov., 1867 | 19 April, 1871 | Do. |
| " R. A. McHeffey | Without Office | Do. | 1874 | Deceased. |
| " J. C. Troop | Do. | Do. | Feb., 1870 | Elected Speaker, Ho. of Assem. |
| " E. P. Flynn | Do. | Do. | 19 April, 1871 | |
| | Crown Lands | 8 April, 1871 | 20 Feb., 1874 | Resigned. |
| " J. Ferguson | Without Office | 7 Nov., 1867 | Dec., 1874 | Do. |
| " James Cochrane | Do. | 18 Feb., 1868 | 1877 | Deceased. |
| " H. W. Smith | Attorney-General | 17 April, 1871 | 2 Jan., 1875 | Resigned. |
| " W. Garvie | Mines and Public Works | 18 April, 1871 | 1872 | Deceased. |
| " Daniel McDonald | Mines and Public Works | 17 Jan., 1873 | 2 Jan., 1875 | |
| | Attorney-General | 4 Jan., 1875 | 20 Nov., 1875 | |
| | Without Office | 20 Nov., 1873 | 15 Oct., 1878 | Ministry resigned. |

## LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS—*Continued.*

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. A. T. White | Crown Lands | 20 Feb., 1874 | 18 Jan., 1877 | Office combined with that of Att'y-Gen |
| | Attorney-General | 18 Jan., 1877 | 15 Oct., 1878 | Ministry resigned |
| " Staley Brown | Provincial Treasurer | 19 Jan., 1875 | 1877 | Deceased |
| " P. C. Hill | Provincial Secretary | 1 Dec., 1874 | 15 Oct., 1878 | Ministry resigned. |
| | *Premier* and President of Council. | 8 May, 1875 | | |
| " Colin Campbell | Without Office | 19 Jan., 1875 | Do. | Do |
| " O. S. Weekes | Attorney-General | 20 Nov., 1875 | Jan., 1877 | Resigned |
| " John McKinnon | Without Office | 11 May, 1875 | 15 Oct., 1878 | Ministry resigned |
| " Robert Boak | Provincial Treasurer | 15 Dec., 1877 | Do. | Do |
| " Albert Gayton | Public Works and Mines | Do. | Do. | Do |
| " Ed. Farrell | Without Office | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " D. C. Fraser | Do. | 22 Feb., 1878 | Do. | Do. |
| " S. H. Holmes | *Premier*, Provincial Secretary and President of Council | 22 Oct., 1878 | 23 May, 1878 | Do |
| " J. S. D. Thompson | Attorney-General | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " S. Creelman | Mines and Public Works | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " C. J. McDonald | Without Office | Do. | Do. | Do |
| " W. B. Troop | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do |
| " J. S. McDonald | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " N. W. White | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do |
| " C. J. Townshead | Do. | Do. | Do | Do |
| " H. F. McDougall | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do |
| " J. F. Stairs | Do. | 11 Dec., 1879 | Do | Do |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " H. F. McDougall | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| " J. F. Stairs | Do. | 11 Dec., 1879 | Do | Do |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. J. S. D. Thompson | *Premier* and Attorney-General | 25 May, 1882 | 18 July, 1882 | Ministry resigned. |
| " A. C. Bell | Provincial Secretary | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " S. Creelman | Public Works and Mines | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " W. B. Troop | Without Office | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " C. J. Townshend | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " W. T. Pipes | *Premier* and President of Council | 3 Aug., 1882 | 15 July, 1884 | Resigned. |
| " C. E. Church | Provincial Secretary | Do. | 28 July, 1884 | Do. |
| " A. J. White | Attorney-General | Do. | | |
| " A. Gayton | Mines and Public Works | 3 Aug., 1882 | 28 July, 1884 | Resigned. |
| " Thos. Johnson | Without Office | Do. | | |
| " A. M. Cochrane | Do. | Do. | 1883 | Deceased. |
| " J. F. Morrison | Do. | Do. | | |
| " D. F. Campbell | Do. | Do. | 15 Nov., 1882 | Deceased. |
| " W. S. Fielding | Do. | 22 Dec., 1882 | | Resigned. |
| " Isidore Le Blanc | Do. | 15 Feb., 1883 | | |
| " W. S. Fielding | *Premier*, Provincial Secretary and President of Council | 28 July, 1884 | | |
| " C. E. Church | Commissioner of Public Works and Mines | Do. | | |
| " J. W. Longley | Without Office | Do. | | |

# Legislative Council.

*President.*—Hon.* ROBERT BOAK. (*Apptd. Feb.* 1879.)

*Clerk.—*

*Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.*—ROBERT ROMANS. (*Apptd.* 11 *March*, 1874.)

BAKER, *Hon.* LORAN ELLIS.

Paternal ancestors came from Massachussetts. B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 13 May, 1831. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1857, Mary E., dau. of J. B. Bond, M.D., of Yarmouth, N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Frances J., dau. of H. G. Farnish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth (she d.); 3rd, 1873, Mary J., dau. of George B. Creighton, Esq., of Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S. Is a ship-owner and banker. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Yarmouth; the Marine Railway; Western Counties Railway; Yarmouth Woollen Mill Co., and of the Yarmouth Agricultural Soc. Mountain Cemetery Co. Founded a free museum and public library in Yarmouth in 1872. Called to the L.C. 18 Feb., 1878. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

BLACK, *Hon.* HIRAM, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife, Miss Bent, the descendant of a family of Loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the time of the American Revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M., 12 Nov., 1874, the dau. of George Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S. Has been a member of the Central Board of Agriculture. Sat for Cumberland in N.S. Assem., from 1874 to 1878. Apptd. to L.C. 1879. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal-Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.*

---

*PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. Alexander Keith, from 28 June 1869 until his death, 14 Dec. 1873.
2. Hon. Stayley Brown from 11 March 1874 until 19 Jan. 1875, when he resigned on his appt. as Provl. Treas.
3. Hon. John Creighton, from March 1875 until 1878.

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Father came from Shields, Eng. B. in Leith, Scot., 19 Sept., 1822. Was in business as a West Indian and Commission Merchant, but retired in 1875. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insu. Co., and of the Merchant Insu. Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax; a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, and of the Sydney Coal Mining Co., and was Vice-Presdt. (representing N.S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867-68, and Provl. Treasurer from 15 Dec. 1877 to 15 Oct., 1878. Called to the L.C., 21 Feb., 1872. Apptd. Speaker, Feb., 1879. A Liberal.—36, *Morris Street, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

BUTLER, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Waterford, Irel. Is a prominent West India merchant, and a dir. of the Merchants' Bank of Halif Apptd. to L.C., 1879. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Grandfather emigrated to N. S. from Londonderry, Irel., 1760. Eldest son of the late William Creelman, by his wife Hannah Tupper. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N. S., 19 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Is Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secretary and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; Chief Gold Commr. from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a member of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council 22 Oct. 1878, and apptd. Commr. of Public Works and Mines. Resigned with his Colleagues 18 July, 1882. Was apptd. in 1882 a delegate to manage and carry out on behalf of the Govt. an arrangement with a syndicate for consolidating the Railways of N.S. In 1854, introduced and carried the Bill, which provided for a Normal Sch. in N.S., and a mem. of the Board of Commrs. apptd. to see to the erection of the building at Truro. Sat for Colchester in N. S. Assem. from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1863, but resigned the same year on his appt. as Gold Commissioner. Re-appointed to L.C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Round Bank, Upper Stewiacke.*

DEXTER, *Hon.* ISAAC VINCENT, *J.P.*

Descended from an old Puritan stock, ancestors having removed from Massachusetts to Queen's Co. N.S. about 1760. B. in Brooklyn, N. S., 1824, and ed. there. M. in Liverpool, N. S., 1852, Agnes, second dau. of William Gold, Esq. Is a merchant and a J. P. Has been a Municipal Councillor for many years, and held a Captaincy in the Militia until 1867. Apptd. to L. C. 8 April, 1884. A Liberal. —*Brooklyn, Queen's Co. N.S.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* JOHN BARNHILL.

Of Scotch-Irish parentage. Ancestors came to N. S. from Londonderry, Irel., about 1760, and were among the earliest settlers in Cornwallis after the removal of the French Acadians. Many members of the family have at various times held seats in Parlt. and other prominent positions. Eld. s. of the late Isaac P. Dickie, of Cornwallis, by Rebeeca Barnhill. of Onslow. B. at Canard, 30 March, 1829. Ed. at Horton, Sackville and Halifax. M., 1st, Oct. 1850, Ellen, eld. dau. of the late Timothy Putnam, Esq., of Stewiacke, Colchester Co. (she d.); 2nd, July, 1858, Harriet, eld. dau. of Hugh Dickson, Esq., of Onslow, Colchester, Co. A large shipowner, and has been extensively engaged in business. Is *Custus Rotulorum* of the Co. of Colchester; Commr. of Schools; Presdt. of the Truro Marine Insu. Co. Was agent at Truro for the Merchants' Bank till 1878. Elected to Ho. of Assem. for Colchester at g.e. 1874, and was Speaker of the Leg. Assem., but resigned near close of first session. Called to L.C. 15 Aug., 1878. A Liberal.—*Truro, N.S.*

FRANCHEVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES MULLER.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq., who came from the U.S., by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. at Guysborough, N.S., 24 Feb. 1846, and ed. there. M. June 1868, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Capt. and Adjt. 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular Agent for the U.S. and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. [illegible]at for Guysboro' from March, 1874, until called to L.C. 12 Aug. 1878. A Reformer. —*Guysborough, N.S.*

GOUDGE, *Hon.* MONSON HENRY.

S. of the late Henry Goudge, of Windsor, N. S. B.

there 1831. Ed at Windsor Academy. M., Miss Grant, of Kempt, N.S. A merchant. Has been Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Asso., Windsor, and a director of the Mineral Exploration and Mining Asso. of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate in the Commons for Hants, at g.e. 1869. Elected for that constituency July 1873 and sat until g.e. 1878, when again an unsuccessful candidate. Apptd. to L.C. 9 April 1884. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

LOCKE, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Grands. of Jonathan Locke, who came from Rhode Island, and being the first settler gave his name to Lockeport. B. at Lockeport 16 Oct. 1813. M., 1840, Ann, dau. of Freeman Crowell, Esq., of Shelburne. Is a merchant. Called to the L.C. 2 April 1881. A Liberal Conservative. —*Lockeport, Co. Shelburne.*

MCCURDY, *Hon.* DAVID, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S.; and grands. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Parlt. for several years. Born at Onslow, 29 July 1810. Ed. there. M., in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria at g.e. 1871. Sat for Victoria in House of Assem. from Nov. 1873 until called to L.C. 15 Aug. 1878. A Reformer.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

MCKINNON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family, of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., of same place. Is a farmer. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S. Was a mem of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1857 to 1860; from 1863 to 1867; and from 11 May 1875 to 15 Oct. 1878. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assem., from 1851 to 1857, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

MACKAY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *J.P.*

A descendant of the Clan Abrach branch of the Reay Mackays. B. at Sandwood, Parish of Edderachillis,

Sutherlandshire, Scot., in 1822. Ed. by private tuition. M., 1st, 1848, Sarah Darien, who died 1850; 2nd, Isabel Corbett, who died 1884. A merchant and has been a J.P. since 1848. Apptd. to L.C. 10 April, 1884. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C.B.*

MORRISON, *Hon.* THOMAS FLETCHER.

Family originally from Scot.; removed to Irel. many years ago. Great-grandf. emigrated to Am. colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S., by Isabella Fletcher; a grand-s. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1860, and sat in the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B. at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb. 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st., 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (she died 1842); 2nd, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Leg. the Act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester N. S. Assem. from 1855 to 1863, and for Colchester from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1874, when defeated. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, 3 Aug. 1882. Apptd. to L.C. 5 Jan. 1876. A Liberal.—*Little Dyke, Londonderry.*

OAKES, *Hon.* EDWIN RANDOLPH.

S. of the late Henry Oakes, Esq., who at the age of nine years come with his father, Mr. Jesse Oakes, to Annapolis Co., N.S., from Long Island, N.Y., after the close of the Am. revolution, by Mary, dau. of Robert Randolph, Esq., also a loyalist from N.Y. State. B. at Pleasant Valley, Digby, N.S., 25 March 1818. Ed. at Digby. M. there, Georgiana Jane, dau. of the late George Bragg, Esq., formerly of Birmingham, Eng. Was a merchant. Sat for Digby, in House of Commons, from g-e. 1874 until called to the L.C., Oct. 1874. A Liberal.—*Digby, N.S.*

OWEN, *Hon.* WILLIAM H., *Q.C.*

Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is largely engaged in the shipping trade. Called to the L.C. 6 April 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bridgewater, Co. Lunenburg.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEIL, *M.A., D.C.L., M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.)*

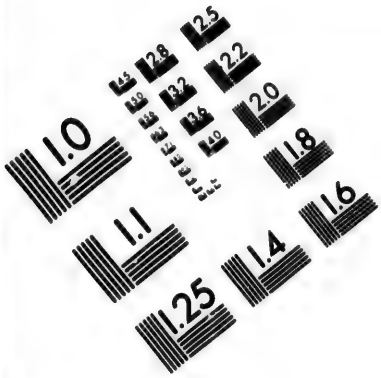
Grandfather came from Yorkshire and settled in

Hants Co. in 1775. S. of Francis Parker, Esq. B. at Windsor, N.S., 28 April 1822. Ed. at Windsor and Horton. Took degree of M.D. and L.R.C.S. at Edinburgh Univ. and Royal Coll. of Surgeons. M., 1st, 1848, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnstone, of N.S. (she died); 2nd, 1854, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N, S. A Governor of Acadia Coll.; Presdt. of the Deaf and Dumb Institution, Halifax; the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth, and the Halifax and Dartmouth Steamboat Co. A dir. of the Halifax Gas Co., and of the N.S. Benefit Building Soc. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Asso., the Provincial Medical Asso. of N.S., and the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; also Chairman of the Commrs. of the Hospital for the Insane; a Commr. of the Provl. and City Hospital, and the Halifax Poor Asylum, and a dir. of the Windsor & Annapolis Railway. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, and Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* GEORGE.

S. of Elnathan Whitman, who represented Annapolis, in Leg. Assem., N.S., from 1836 to 1840. B. in 1823 in Rosette, Annapolis Co. and ed. there. M., in 1851, Clements Mary Arabella, dau. of Capt. Peter Boice. Is a farmer. Was Official Assignee for Annapolis Co. from 1869 to 1875. Sat for Annapolis in Ho. of Assem., N.S., from 1863 to g.e. 1867, when he was defeated. Called to L.C 25 Aug. 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N.S.*

---



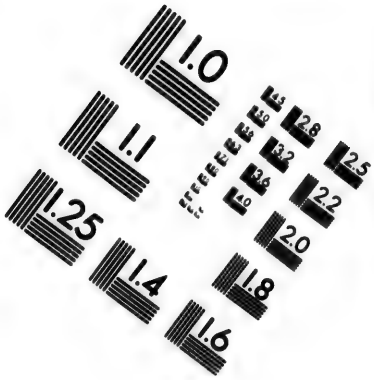
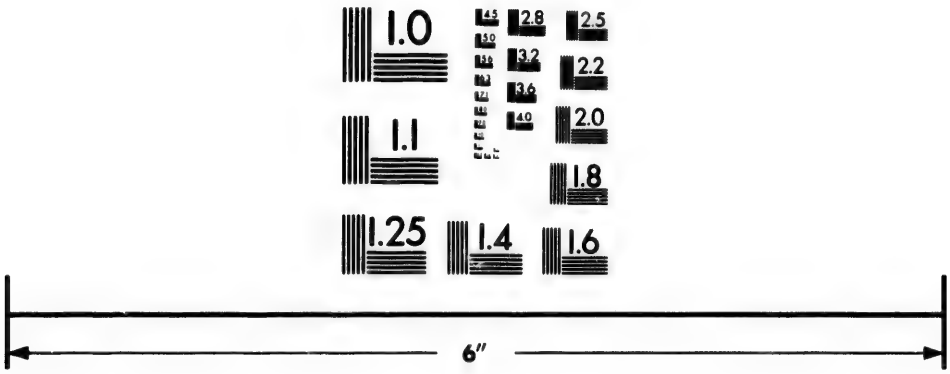
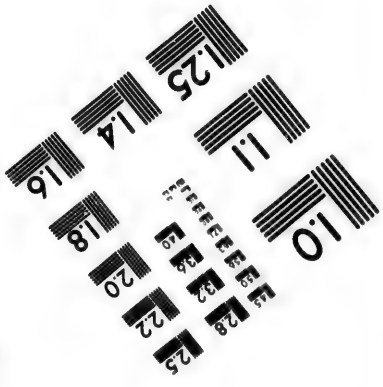


**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

# House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1882.)

* *Speaker.—Hon.* Angus McGillivray. (Elected 8 Feb. 1883. *Salary*, $800.)

*Clerk.*—Henry C. D. Twining. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Bell, Adam Carr. (*Pictou.*)

S. of Basil Bell, Esq., who came from Haddingtonshire, Scot., and Mary dau. of Adam Carr, Esq., a native of Northumberland, Eng., one of the first lessees of the Albion mines, Pictou. B. in Pictou, N.S., 11 Nov. 1847. Ed. in New Glasgow, N.S., Sackville, N.B., and Glasgow Univ. M., at New Glasgow, 4 Sept. 1873, Miss Annie Henderson. Was Warden of New Glasgow in 1876, and again in 1884. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secretary, 25 May, 1882; resigned with his colleagues 18 July, 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Is Leader of the Opposition. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

Blair, William M., *J.P.* (*Colchester.*)

Family originally from Blair Athol, Scot. B. in Onslow 25 May, 1836. Ed. there. M., 26 Jan. 1864, Harriet, dau. of Sam. James Blair. A farmer. Is a J.P., and Lieut. Col. commanding 78th Batt. Highlanders, Colchester, Hants and Pictou Militia. Chairman of the Agricultural Exhibition Committee, and Presdt. of the Onslow Agricultural Soc, First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Onslow, Co. Colchester, N.S.*

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John J. Marshall, from 30 January, 1868, until his death, 26 October, 1870.
2. Hon. Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb. 1871, until dissolution, 1874.
3. Hon. John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 1 May 1875.
4. Hon. W. B. Des Brisay, from 3 May 1875 to Sept. 1876. Vacated upon his appt. to County Judgeship.
5. Hon J. N. Mack, from February 1877 to September 1878.
6. Hon. E. T. Moseley, from 1878 until the dissolution, 1882.

The Members' sessional allowance is $400. and mileage.

BLACK, THOMAS R. (*Cumberland.*)

Paternal grandfather was born in Paisley, Scot. in 1727 came from Eng. to N.S. in 1774, and married the dau. of a U.E. Loyalist from Massachusetts. B. at Amherst, 16 Oct. 1832. M. 20 March, 1860, Eunice, dau. of the late W. W. Bent, Esq., M.P.P. Ed. at the Amherst Grammar Sch. Is engaged in farming and house-building. Is a magistrate. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 2 July, by acclamation, to fill vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. C. J. Townsend, who was subsequently returned to the Commons. A Liberal.—*Amherst, N.S.*

BUCHANAN, WILLIAM. (*Cape Breton.*)

Is a merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.*

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

S. of Archibald Campbell, of the Argyll family, or clan, by Margaret McLean, grand-dau. of Major McLeod, whose distinguished services to his country are so well known. B. in the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scotland, in 1826. Emigrated to Cape Breton in 1830. Ed. in this country. M., in 1853, to Mary, dau. of John McLean, Esq., of this county; 2nd, Ella G., dau. of the late James Grant, Esq., of Pictou Co. Holds the office of senior Major of N.S. Militia. Is a Notary Public and Magistrate for the county. First returned to House of Assem, N.S., 1867, and retained seat until 1871. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Willow Bank, Strath-Lorn, Inverness Co., Cape Breton.*

CHURCH, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of English and German descent. Paternal ancestors came to Am. 1622 with the Pilgrim Fathers Great-grandfather, Charles Church, a loyalist, removed from U.S. to N.S. during Am. revolution; grandfather, Charles Lot Church, represented Lunenburg in N.S. Assem. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S. 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. M. at Halifax 24 June 1884, Miss Henrietta Pugsley. A merchant. Has held official positions of trust in the Grand Lodge of British Templars, and in the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, N.S, Sat in the Commons for present seat from g.e. 1872 until g.e. 1878,

when he was defeated. First returned to Ho. of Assem., N.S., at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., and apptd. Provl. Secretary 3 Aug. 1882. On resignation of Hon. Mr. Pipes, and the re-construction of the Administration by Hon. W. S. Fielding became Commr. of Works and Mines 26 July 1884. Re-elected by acclamation on taking office, 22 Aug. 1882. A Liberal. Believes that the financial terms to N.S. under B. N. A. Act are far too small to maintain the services under the control of the Local Govt. To ensure efficient maintenance of local works the Dominion Govt. should re-adjust the subsidies payable to the various Provinces.—*Chester, N.S.*

COOK, JOSEPH HENRY, *J.P.* (*Queen's.*)

Of Scotch and English descent. S. of the late Benjamin Cook, formerly a large landed proprietor in Guysborough, N.S., by his wife, Lucy Maria Cook. B. in the Co. of Guysborough, 11 Nov. 1829, and ed. in Queen's Co. M., Sophia, dau. of the late Saml. Freeman, Esq., of Milton. Is a merchant, a J.P., and a Captain in the Militia, and was a Councillor for Queen's Co. in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Milton, Queen's Co., N.S.*

CORNING, THOMAS EDGAR, *B.A.* (*Yarmouth.*)

Ancestors came from Eng. in 1640, and settled in Beverley, Mass. Great-grandfather removed from there in 1764 and was amongst the first settlers in Yarmouth. S. of Nelson Corning, Esq., of Chegoggin, N.S. B. there, 11 April 1842. Ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfeville, N.S., and graduated B.A., 6 June 1865. M., 25 Aug. 1880, Jane Alden, dau. of John Baxter, Esq., Yarmouth. Called to the Bar N.S. 30 Oct. 1869. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Yarmouth, N. S.*

DODGE, THOMAS LEWIS. (*Kings.*)

B. and ed. in King's Co. M., 1st, in 1843, to Sarah W. Harrington, and 2nd, in 1856, to Harriet A. Hamilton, of Sackville, N.S. Is a merchant, and Treasurer for King's Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Kentville, N.S.*

FIELDING, *Hon.* WILLIAM STEVENS. (*Halifax.*)

Of English descent. B. at Halifax, 24 Nov., 1848. Ed. there. M., 7 Sept., 1876, Hester, dau. of Thomas A. Rankine, Esq., of St. John, N.B. Is a journalist, and connected for many years with the Halifax *Morning Chronicle.* At the Convention of the Liberal party held at Halifax after the resignation of the Thompson Govt. in 1882, the positions of Premier and Provl. Secy. were tendered to and declined by him. Entered the administration of Hon. W. T. Pipes, 22 Dec., 1882, having previously declined the offer of seat in it. Resigned May, 1884. On the retirement of Hon. Mr. Pipes, 15 July, 1884, was called upon to re-organise the Administration, which he succeeded in doing, becoming Premier and Provl. Secy. 28 July 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. Re-elected on acceptance of office, 20 Aug., 1884. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.*

FRASER, JAMES A. (*Guysborough.*)

Is of Scotch Highland descent. B. at Brookville, Co. of Pictou, N.S., 27 July, 1843, and ed. there. M., 18 Oct., 1871, Charlotte M., second dau. of Andrew Fisher, of Pictou. Is a miner. Was elected to the Municipal Council of St. Mary's Dist. in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal and "Nova Scotia First" man. Believes the protective policy of the Dominion Govt. to be exceedingly oppressive to the people of N.S., and that the Union of N. S. with the upper provinces has worked against the best interests of the province.—*Goldenville, N.S.*

GAYTON, ALBERT. (*Yarmouth.*)

Eld. s. of James Gayton, Esq., by Miriam, dau. of the late Wm. Hamilton, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Gayton, Esq., a native of Irel.; other ancestors were U. E. Loyalists. B. at Argyll, N.S., 30 Dec., 1840. Ed. there and at Truro. M., 2 Dec., 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, Esq., of Kemptville. A merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Commissioner of Public Works and Mines from 15 Dec., 1877 to 15 Oct., 1878, and again from 3 Augt., 1882 to 28 July, 1884, in the Administration of Hon. Mr. Pipes. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1874 and

1878, and again at last g.e. Re-elected by acclamation, on acceptance of office, 22 Augt., 1882. A Reformer.—*Lower Argyll, N.S.*

HALEY, ALLEN, *D.D.S.* (*Hants.*)

B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 31 January 1844, and ed. there. Graduated at the Philadelphia Coll. of Dental Surgery. M., 26 May, 1879, Annie M., dau. of Bennet Smith, Esq., of Windsor, N. S. Is Secretary of the Shipowners Marine Insurance Co. of Windsor. Has been Probate Registrar of Hants Co. and a mem. of the Town Council of Windsor. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

HARRINGTON, W. D. (*Halifax.*)

Is a grocer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.*

HARRIS, THOMAS REES, *J.P.* (*Kings.*)

Descended from a Dutch family of Loyalists who immigrated to N.S. during the Am. Revolution. S. of Elisha D. Harris by Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Thomas Rees, who came from Eng. to Liverpool. N. S. B. at Aylesford, N.S. 24 March, 1836. Ed. at the Common School there. M., 7 Jan., 1864, Miss Annie J. Fanscarth. Is a Capt. in the 68th Batt. Militia. Has been a School Commr. and a Municipal Councillor for Kings. Was Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Free Masons, N.S. in 1881. Was Postmaster of Aylesford from 1864 until he resigned to contest present seat. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Aylesford, N. S.*

HOCKIN, ROBERT. (*Pictou.*)

Youngest s. of Daniel Hockin, a native of Devonshire, Eng., who was the first Warden, and Custos Rotulorum of the Co. of Pictou, N.S. for twenty years, by Elizabeth Milnes, dau. of James Milnes, Esq., of Hull, Eng. B. in Pictou 1846, and ed. at the Academy there. M. in 1873 to Jean, youngest dau. of Andrew McKinlay, Esq., Custos Rotulorum of the Co., and ex-mayor of the City of Halifax, N.S. In 1876, was a mem. of the City Council, Pictou. Is Past Grand Master of I. O. Odd Fellows and attended a

session of the Sovereign Grand Lodge of the world in Baltimore, U.S., in 1878, as a representative from the Lower Provinces. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Pictou, N.S.*

JOHNSTON, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of Thomas Johnston, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N. S. 30 Oct. 1821. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Is a merchant and shipowner. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 3 Aug. 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat, by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Lockport, N.S.*

LEBLANC, *Hon.* ISIDORE, *J.P.* (*Richmond.*)

Descended from the old French stock in N.S. B. in Arichat, N. S. 30 Nov. 1837. Ed. there. M., Seraphine, dau. of Simon Bobing, Esq., J.P. Is a general merchant, commission merchant, and ship broker. Is also a Notary Public and Agent for Underwriters and Shipping Insurance Co.'s. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, 15 Feb. 1883. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and an advocate of a railway in Cape Breton.—*Arichat, N.S.*

LONGLEY, *Hon.* J. WILBERFORCE, *M.A.* (*Annapolis.*)

Paternal great-grandf. was a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in Annapolis Co. Maternal grandf. Rev. James Manning, was b. in Irel., and was one of the pioneer Baptist Ministers of N.S. B. at Paradise, N.S., 4 Jan. 1849. Ed. at Acadia Coll., N.S. where he graduated M.A., June, 1871. M. 3 Sept. 1877, Miss Annie Brown, of Paradise. Called to the Bar, N.S., 10 Sept. 1875. Appt. 13 Sept. 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of the Province. Has been on the editorial staff of the *Acadia Recorder*, Halifax, and has been a frequent contributor to magazines and other literary periodicals. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council 28 July, 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. N.S. at last g.e. A Liberal of pronounced views. In Dominion politics, implicitly follows Mr. Blake. Believes in

a Union of the Maritime Provinces; the abolition of the Legislative Councils, and that the Senate is a needless feature in our institutions.—*Halifax, N.S.*

MACK, JASON MILLER. (*Queen's.*)

Descended on the father's side from Saml. Mack, of whom More in his history of Queen's County says "Saml. Mack, a gentleman of considerable means, came there (to Mill Village) from Connecticut in 1764." The Millers, his mother's family, were U. E. Loyalists. B. in Mill Village, Queen's Co., N.S., 17 March, 1843. Ed. at the common schools, the Normal School and at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. M., 26 Sept. 1878, Minnie, only dau. of Danl. Kellaher, merchant, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1869. On the establishment of County Municipalities in N.S., was elected the first Warden of Queen's Co. Was for some years Stipendiary Magistrate for the Liverpool Police Dist., N.S. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

McCOY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, *Q.C.* (*Shelburne, Q.C.*)

B. at Lysrian, in the County of Longford, Irel., 15 May, 1840, and came to N.S. when eight years of age. Ed at Sackville Academy, N.B. M., 14 July, 1868, to Maud L., dau. of Robert P. Woodill, Esq., merchant, Shelburne. Called to the bar, N. S., in 1864, and apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Practised his profession in Shelburne for nine years, when he removed to Halifax where he now practices. Was elected an Alderman for the city of Halifax in 1881. Offered the position of Attorney-General in the Liberal Govt., formed 3 Aug. 1882, but declined, considering that his colleague had a prior claim. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Halifax, N.S.*

MACGILLIVRAY, *Hon.* ANGUS S. (*Antigonish.*)

Grandfather, Angus McGillivray, emigrated from Arisaig, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. at Bailey's Brook, Pictou Co., N.S., 22 Jan. 1842. Removed with parents when quite young to Antigonish. M., 15 July 1884, Miss Doherty of N.Y. Ed. at St. Francois Xavier Coll. there. Called to the Bar of N.S., 22 July 1874. Is a partner of the law firm of McIsaac, Macgillivray & Chisholm. First returned to

Ho. of Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House, 8 Feb. 1883. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

McCURDY, W. F. (*Victoria.*)

S. of Hon. David McCurdy, M.L.C., of Baddeck, Cape Breton. B. at Onslow, 5 Dec. 1844. Ed. in Truro, N. S. M., Miss Kandick, of the City of Halifax, 6 Nov. 1877. A merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Baddeck, C.B.*

McDONALD, JOHN ARCHIBALD. (*Victoria.*)

Parents came from Uig, Isle of Skye, Scot. Second s. of Lauchlin McDonald, North East Margaree, N.S. B. there 25 Feb. 1851. Ed. at Horton Academy and Acadia Coll. Wolfville, N.S. Was one of the Ex.-Committee of the Cape Breton Exhibition in 1880. Is a Trustee of the Baddeck Academy, and has been Clerk to the Municipality of Victoria. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. Favors a protective policy, the Nova Scotia Syndicate and the opening up of the North West by Colonization Companies.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

McLENNAN, ANGUS, M.D. (*Inverness.*)

An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 11 Jan. 1883, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Hon. D. J. Campbell. A Liberal Conservative.—*Margaree, N.S.*

McNEILL, JOHN SEARS, *J.P.* (*Digby.*)

Great grandfather emigrated from the North of Irel. to New York, where he married an American lady, and entered into business as a merchant. After the American Revolutionary war he came with other U.E. Loyalists and settled in Digby, N.S. B. at St. Mary's Bay, Co. of Digby, 15 June, 1829, and ed. at the Common School. M., 1st, at Barton, N.S., 25 Dec., 1852, Ann Eliza, dau. of Wm. Thomas, Esq. (she d. 1st Oct., 1869); 2nd, at Bloomfield, N.S., 24 Jan., 1870, Alice Maria, second dau. of Edwin Jones, Esq. Is a merchant, a J.P., Co. Treasurer, and a Stipendiary Magistrate. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Barton, N.S.*

McRae, Murdoch. (*Richmond*).

Descended from the McRaes of Loch Alsh, Ross-shire, Scot. Father, Donald McRae, immigrated to Cape Breton in 1820. B. at Nest Bay, Richmond, N.S., 4 Nov., 1846. Ed. there. M., 15 Feb., 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Lachlin McDougall, Esq., of Dunally House, Whycocomah, N.S., (she d. 28 March, 1874.) Is a merchant. Is a mem. of the Municipal Council of Richmond Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1871; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Will support the Govt. or party that will pledge itself to secure the construction of a railway across the Island of Breton, from Canso to Louisburg.—*Halifax, N.S.*

Munro, Charles Henry, *M.D.* (*Pictou.*)

A descendant of the Munros of Foulis, Ross-shire, Scot. S. of William Munro, by Helen, dau. of the late William Henderson, M.D. B. at West River, Co. of Pictou, N.S., 18 Nov., 1837. Ed. at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. M., Sept., 1861, Miss Annie Hamilton, of Brookfield, N.S. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*West River, N.S.*

Munro, Henry M. (*Annapolis.*)

Great-grandfather, Colonel Ennis Munro, came from Cromarty, Scot., and settled in N.S., about 1750. B. in King's Co., N.S., 17 May, 1840. Self-educated. M., 21 April, 1868, Margaret, youngest dau. of Beniah Spinney, Esq., Melvern Square, N.S. Is a farmer. Was for five years Principal of the Round Hill Public School. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal—*Wilmot, N.S.*

Patterson, William Albert. (*Colchester.*)

S. of Abram Patterson, Esq., late of Pictou, N.S., by Christina, eld. dau. of Rev. James McGregor, D.D., first Presbyterian Minister at Pictou, and grand s. of John Patterson, who came to N.S. from Paisley, Scot. B. in Pictou, 10 July, 1841. Ed. there. M. in Halifax, 23 Dec., 1869, Bessie, youngest dau. of Wm. Campbell, Esq., late Collector of Customs at Tatamagouche. A lumber merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative. —*Tatamagouche, N.S.*

PIPES, WILLIAM THOMAS. (*Cumberland.*)

Paternal ancestors came from Eng. Maternal ancestors were U. E. Loyalists. His family have resided in Cumberland, N. S., for more than a hundred years, and were engaged in farming and ship-building. B. in Amherst, N. S., 15 April 1850. Ed. at Amherst Academy and Acadia Coll. M. at Amherst, 23 Nov., 1876, to a dau. of David McElmon, Esq. Called to the Bar, N. S., 1875, and is in practice at Amherst, N. S. Unsuccessfully opposed Sir Charles Tupper, in Cumberland for the Commons, at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. Sworn of the Ex. Council, and became President of the Council and Premier or Leader of the Govt., 3 Aug., 1882. Declined the office of Atty-Gen. Retired from the Ministry 15 July, 1884. A Liberal.—*Amherst, N. S.*

POWER, MICHAEL JOSEPH, *J. P.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of Michael Power and Ann Lonergan, both from Waterford, Irel. B. in Halifax, N. S., 23 Feb. 1834, and ed. at the Union Academy there. M. 20 Nov. 1860, Ann Sophia, dau. of the late Patrick Kent, merchant, Halifax. Is the Imperial Govt. Contractor for Land transport. Was an Alderman of the City of Halifax for six years; Chairman of the City Board of Works for one term; Chairman of the Halifax Fire Dept. for eight years; Vice-Chairman of the Board of School Commrs. for two years; and Presdt. of the charitable Irish Soc. Is a Capt. of Militia on the retired list, and a J. P. for the Co. of Halifax. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the interference of the Federal Govt. with the legislation of the several Provincial Parliaments—75 *Buckingham St., Halifax, N. S.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M. (*Digby.*)

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S. or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N. S. after their exile, in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Metaghan. B. there 12 Sept. 1838. Ed. in Clare. M., 1st, 27 August 1866, Mdle. Madeline Leblanc, of Metaghan, (she died April 1865); 2nd, 8 August 1875, Mdle. Chantal Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary. Is a Capt. in the Militia. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Metaghan, N.S.*

ROSS, GEORGE ANGUS. (*Lunenburg.*)

S. of William Ross who came from Scot. about 1827, by Rosina Ross, a descendant of original German settlers in Lunenburg. B. in Lunenburg in 1854, and ed. at the Academy there. Is unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., in 1875. Is a Capt. in 75th Lunenburg Vol. Batt. First returned to Ho. of Asem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lunenburg, N. S.*

SPENCE, NATHANIEL DAVID. (*Hants.*)

Paternal ancestors from Scot. and maternal from Eng. S. of Andrew J. Spence by his wife Margaret Smith. B. at St. Croix, N.S., 1 Jan. 1834, and ed. at the Common and Grammar Schools there. M., 29 Sept. 1859, Mary Ann, dau. of James Cochren, Esq., J.P. of St. Croix. Is a farmer and engaged in lumbering operations. Has occupied various positions in the municipal government of the Co. of Hants. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Croix, N. S.*

WEEK, OTTO S. *Q.C.* (*Guysborough.*)

S. of the late Rev. Otto Weeks, a clergyman of the Church of Eng. B. in N.S. and educated there. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1854. Apptd. a Q.C., May 1876. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Atty.-Gen., 20 Nov., 1875, and held office until Jan. 1877, when he resigned. Apptd. 13 Sept. 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of the Province. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat, 16 Dec., 1875, on resignation of the sitting mem. Defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Windsor, N.S.*

WHIDDEN, CHARLES BLANCHARD. (*Antigonish.*)

His ancestor, James Whidden, emigrated from Wales, about 1750, and settled first in New Hampshire, and afterwards, 1760, removed to Truro, N.S. S. of John Blair Whidden, by Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Symonds, who came from New Hampshire in 1804, and were among the first settlers in Antigonish. B. in Antigonish, 5 June 1831, and ed. at the Grammar School and Academy there. M., 18 Dec. 1856, Eunice C., second dau. of the late Capt. Graham of Antigonish. Was an

unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in the Commons at g.e. 1878 and 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat on appointment. of the sitting mem., Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, to the Bench. A Liberal Conservative.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

WHITE, *Hon.* ALONZO J., *Q.C.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Called to the Bar. N.S., May 1858. Apptd. a Q. C., 11 Oct. 1880. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands, 20 Feb. 1874, and was Atty.-Gen. from 18 Jan. 1877 to 15 Oct. 1878. Re-apptd. Atty.-Gen. in the administration of Hon. Mr. Pipes, 3 Aug. 1882, and continued in the Administation of Hon Mr. Fielding. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g,e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1871; by acclamation on his appointment. to office, 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1879, but re-elected at last g.e. Re-elected on appt. to office. 29 Aug. 1882. A Reformer.—*Halifax; Sydney, N.S.*

---

## THE DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NOVA SCOTIA AND THEIR SALARIES.

*Deputy Provincial Secretary*—HERBERT CROSSKILL, $1,400.

*Deputy Commissioner of Mines and Works*,—JOHN KELLY, $1,400.

*Inspector of Mines*.—E. GILPIN, $1,500.

*Chief Clerk of Mines and Minerals*.—C. H CARMAN, $1,200.

*Prov. Railway Engineer*.—MARTIN MURPHY, C.E., $1,200.

*Secretary of Charity Board*.—R. T. MURRAY, $1,200.

*Superintendent of Education*.—D. ALLISON, LL.D., $2,000.

*Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands*.—J. H. AUSTIN, $1,400.

---

## NOVA SCOTIA ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: 11 Sept. 1867; May, 1871; Dec., 1874; 10 Sept., 1878; 13 June, 1882.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election of 13 June 1882, and at every Bye Election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics:*

### ANNAPOLIS.

J. W. Longley..... 1340
Henry Munro..... 1329
*C. W. Shafner*..... 1261
*W. B. Troop*..... 1212

### ANTIGONISH.

J. S. D. Thompson..... 1167
Angus McGillivray..... 1094
*Joseph McDonald*..... 544
On resignation of Mr. Thompson, new election, 29 Aug. 1882:
C. B. Whidden..... 1026
*C. C. Gregory*..... 685

### CAPE BRETON.

Alonzo J. White..... 1600
Wm. Buchanan..... 1579
*E. Tilton Moseley*..... 1192
*Colin Chisholm*..... 1178
On acceptance of office of Attorney-Genl. by Mr. White, a new election, 29 Aug. 1882:
Hon. A. J. White..... 1711
*C. Chisholm*..... 948

### COLCHESTER.

Wm. M. Blair..... 1522
W. A. Patterson..... 1493
*S. D. McLellan*..... 1385
*W. H. Guild*..... 1237
*S. Rettie*..... 486

### CUMBERLAND.

W. T. Pipes..... 1875
C. J. Townshend..... 1690
*Charles Smith*..... 1682
*Edward Vickery*..... 1519
On the resignation of Mr. Townshend, a new election, 2 July, 1884:
T. R. Black..... ....Acclamation

### DIGBY.

Henry M. Robicheau..... 1052
John S. McNeil..... 900
*Geo. Taylor*..... 753
*Urbain Doucette*..... 664
*Wm. Lent*..... 92

### GUYSBORO'

Otto S. Weeks..... 871
James A. Fraser..... 812
*Alex. McDonald*..... 516
*Joseph P. Hadley*..... 514

### HALIFAX.

Wm. D. Harrington..... 2737
M. J. Power..... 2591
W. S. Fielding..... 2554
*James G. Foster*..... 2543
*John Pugh*..... 2508
*Johnathan Parsons*..... 2475
On acceptance of office by Mr. Fielding, a new election held 20 Aug., 1884:
Hon. W. S. Fielding..... 2625
*J. Y. Payzant*..... 2447

### HANTS.

Allen Haley..... 1329
Nathaniel Spence..... 1312
*F. S. Creelman*..... 1304
*Archibald Frame*..... 1280

### INVERNESS.

Alex. Campbell..... 1223
Duncan J. Campbell..... 1182
*Angus McLennan*..... 1173
*John McKinnon*..... 1085
On the death of Mr. Duncan J. Campbell, a new writ:
Dr. McLennan..... 1330
*S. Macdonnell, Q. C.*..... 1207

### KINGS

| | |
|---|---|
| Thos. J. Dodge | 1437 |
| Thos. R. Harris | 1316 |
| Wm. C. Bi[illegible] | 1295 |
| Clement R. De[illegible] | 1198 |
| [illegible] | 918 |

### LUNENBURG

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles E. Church | 1532 |
| Geo. A. Rose | 1430 |
| Charles A. Smith | 1193 |
| Wm. E. Cridge | 1073 |

On Mr. Church's acceptance of office, a new election, 30 Aug. 1886:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. C. E. Church | Acclamation |

### PICTOU

| | |
|---|---|
| Robert Blackie | 2402 |
| C. H. Maple | 2180 |
| Adam C. Bell | 2[illegible] |
| Jeffery McCurdy | 2411 |
| J. K. McDonald | 2230 |
| [illegible] | 9[illegible] |

### QUEENS

| | |
|---|---|
| Jason H. Mack | 939 |
| Joseph H. Cook | 750 |
| [illegible] | 53[illegible] |
| [illegible] | 518 |

### RICHMOND

| | |
|---|---|
| Isidore LaPlanc | [illegible] |
| Murdoch McRae | [illegible] |
| Joseph Matheson | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

### SHELBURNE

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| W. E. McCoy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

### VICTORIA

| | |
|---|---|
| J. A. McDonald | 954 |
| W. F. McCurdy | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

### YARMOUTH

| | |
|---|---|
| Albert Gayton | 1[illegible] |
| Thos. E. Corning | 1[illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

On Mr. Gayton's acceptance of office, a new election, 30 Aug. 1886:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. A. Gayton | Acclamation |

# HEW DRUMMOND

(Retired Confederation Judge, 1867.)

*Lieutenant Governor.* — *His Honour the Honourable* Robert Duncan Wilmot, P.C., K.C., of John W. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John Co. in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Susan Harriet, dau. of Samuel Wiggins, Esq., merchant, of St. John, and grandson of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Royal Am. Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists*). B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct. 1809. Ed. in St. John. Married 1833, Miss Mowat, of St. Andrews. Was in business as a shipowner and was a dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of Leg. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854, from 1858 to 1867, again in his own Const. in 1885, and again in 1886 until the Union; held office of Surveyor General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Provl. Secy., from 1858 to 1867. Was Mayor of St. John 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1875; and to the Colonial Conference on the Union of the B.N.A. Colonies, London, 1866-67. Was appd. a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1875. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John, city and county, in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1851, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council, without portfolio, 8 Nov. 1878. Appd. Speaker of the Senate, 8 Nov. 1878, which position he resigned 1 Feb. 1880, on his appointment as Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick, *vice* the Hon. E. B. Chandler, deceased. (Salary, $9,000.) *Belmont, Sunbury; Fredericton, N.B.*

## PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS

1. Lieut. Gen. Sir Charles Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G. From 1 July to 18 Oct. 1867.
2. Lieut. Col. Francis Peter Harding, C.B., R.M.C. Resd. from last to date until 11 July 1868.
3. Hon. Lemuel Allen Wilmot, D.C.L., D.C.L. From latter date until 5 Nov. 1873.
4. Hon. Sir S. L. Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C. From latter date until 11 July 1878.
5. Hon. Edward Barron Chandler, from latter date until his death 8 Feb. 1880.

*Private Secretary.*—HENRY WILMOT, Esq. (Apptd. 20 Feb. 1880. (*Salary*, $920.)

*Aides des Camp.*—*Capt.* ALFRED F. STREET. (Apptd. 20 Feb. 1880.)

*Lieut. Col.* W. C. DRURY, 8th Regt., N.B. Cavalry. (Apptd. 29 Sept. 1880.)

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appointed, 3 March 1883.)

*Attorney General, Premier.*—HON. A. G. BLAIR. ($2,400.)

*Provincial Secretary.*—HON. DAVID MCLELLAN. ($2,400.)

*Chief Commr. of the Board of Public Works.*—*Hon.* P. G. RYAN. ($2,000.)

*Surveyor General.*—*Hon.* JAMES MITCHELL. ($2,000.)

*Solicitor General.*—*Hon.* R. J. RITCHIE. ($1,200.)

*President of the Council.*—*Hon.* T. F. GILLESPIE.

*Without Office.* { *Hon.* E. A. VAIL, M.D.
*Hon.* G. S. TURNER.
*Hon.* A. HARRISON, M.L.C.

*Clerk of Executive Council.*—F. A. H. STRATON, ($1,200.)

*Retired Members of the Council retaining rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.*

Hon. R. D. WILMOT, *Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick.*

*Hon.* J. H. GRAY, *Q. C., Judge of the Supreme Court, British Columbia.*

*Hon. Sir* LEONARD TILLEY, *K. C. M. G., C.B., Minister of Finance, Canada.*

## ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

| NAMES. | PORTFOLIO. | DATE. From | DATE. To | CAUSE OF REMOVAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. A. R. Wetmore, Q.C. | *Premier*, without office | 17 Aug. 1867 | 21 Sept. 1867 | |
| | Attorney General | 21 Sept. 1867 | 26 May, 1870 | Apptd. Judge. |
| " C. N. Skinner, | Solicitor General | 17 Aug. 1867 | — Mar. 1868 | Apptd. Probate Judge |
| " E. B. Chandler | President of the Council | — ——— 1867. | 1 Jan. 1869 | Resigned. |
| " Richard Sutton, | Surveyor General | — Sept. 1867 | — Feb. 1869 | Resigned. |
| " John A. Beckwith | Provincial Secretary | — Sept. 1867 | 21 Feb. 1871 | Resigned. |
| | Receiver General | 14 Mar. 1868 | | |
| " David Wark | Receiver General | 1 July, 1867 | 12 Mar. 1868 | Retired. |
| " John McAdam | Chief Commr. Public Work | — July, 1867 | 21 April, 1869 | |
| | President of the Council | 23 Mar. 1869 | — Oct. 1870. | Resigned. |
| " A. C. DesBrisay | Board of Works | — Sept. 1867 | — Feb. 1869 | Resigned. |
| " B. Beveridge | Without office | — Sept. 1867 | 21 Feb. 1871 | Resigned. |
| | President of the Council | — Oct. 1870 | | |
| " W. P. Flewelling | Without office | — Sept. 1867 | — Oct. 1870 | Resigned. |
| | Surveyor General | — Feb., 1869 | | |
| " W. M. Kelly | Without office | 10 Mar. 1869 | 4 May, 1878 | Resigned. |
| | Chief Comm'r Public Works | 22 April, 1869 | | |
| " Wm. Taylor | Without office | 10 Mar. 1869 | | Resigned. |
| " Wm. Lindsay | Without office | 10 Mar. 1869 | 21 Feb. 1871 | Resigned. |
| | Surveyor General | — Oct. 1870 | | |
| " G. E. King | Without office | 2 Mar. 1869 | 21 Feb. 1871 | |
| | Attorney General | 9 June, 1870 | | |
| " T. R. Jones | President of the Council | 22 Feb. 1871 | 2 June, 1871 | Resigned. |
| " G. L. Hatheway | *Premier*, Provincial Secretary | 22 Feb. 1871 | 5 July, 1872 | Deceased. |
| " G. E. King | Attorney General | 22 Feb. 1871 | 4 May, 1878 | Resigned. |
| | *Premier* | — July, 1872 | | |
| " B. R. Stevenson | Surveyor General | 22 Feb. 1871 | 13 July, 1878 | Resigned. |
| " W. S. Caie | Without office | 22 Feb. 1871 | — June, 1872 | Resigned. |

## LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date | | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. J. S. Covert | Without office | 22 Feb. 1871 | — Jan. 1872 | Resigned |
| " Levitt Theriault | Without office | — July. 1871 | — Feb. 1872 | Resigned. |
| " J. J. Fraser | President of the Council | 5 June. 1871 | — July. 1872 | |
| | Provincial Secretay | — July. 1872 | 4 May. 1878 | |
| | Attorney General | 4 May. 1878 | 25 May. 1882 | Apptd. Judge |
| " J. H. Crawford | Without office | 17 Jan. 1872 | | |
| | Solicitor General | 18 April. 1874 | — Sept. 1882 | Deceased. |
| " Robt. Young | President of the Council | 17 July. 1872 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " Angus McQueen | Without office | 17 Jan. 1872 | 4 May. 1878 | Resigned |
| " Geo. White | Without office | 17 April. 1872 | — June. 1878 | Resigned |
| " James Tibbits | Without office | 17 Dec. 1873 | — June. 1874 | Resigned |
| " Ed. Willis | Without office | 20 Feb. 1873 | 1 Sept. 1876 | Resigned |
| " Wm. Wedderburn | Provincial Secretary | 4 May. 1878 | 25 May. 1882 | Apptd. C.J. Judge |
| " Michael Adams | Surveyor General | 13 July. 1878 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| | Board of Works | 13 July. 1878 | 25 May. 1882 | |
| " P. A. Landry | Provincial Secretary | 25 May. 1882 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| | Without office | 13 July. 1878 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " D. L. Harrington | *Premier* | 25 May. 1882 | | |
| " G. I. Colter | Public Works | 25 May. 1882 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " E. McLeod | Attorney General | 25 May. 1882 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " Robt. Marshall | Without office | 20 Dec. 1879 | 5 July. 1882 | Resigned. |
| " W. E. Perley | Without office | 25 May. 1882 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " Robt. Morrison | Without office | 25 May. 1882 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " W. J. Lewis | Without office | 5 July. 1882 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " F. E. Mortin | Solicitor General | 7 Sept. 1882 | 26 Feb. 1883 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " A. G. Blair | *Premier*, Attorney General | 3 Mar. 1882 | | |
| " Wm. Elder | Provincial Secretary | 3 Mar. 1882 | 24 July. 1883 | Deceased. |
| " P. G. Ryan | Board of Works | 3 Mar. 1882 | | |
| " J. Mitchell | Surveyor General | 3 Mar. 1882 | | |
| " R. I. Ritchie | Solicitor General | 3 Mar. 1882 | | |
| " T. F. Gillespie | President of the Council | 3 Mar. 1882 | | |
| " E. A. [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 Mar. 1882 | | |
| " G. D. [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 Mar. 1882 | | |
| " A. [illegible] | [illegible] | Mar. 1882 | | |
| " D. M. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

# Legislative Council.

*President.**—Hon. Daniel Hanington. (Appt. 22 Feb., 1883.)

*Clerk.*—George Botsford. Apptd. 10 March, 1873. (*Salary*, ($1,000.) *Fredericton.*

Beveridge, *Hon.* William Blackwood, *J.P.*

S. of of Hon. Benj. Beveridge, late M. L. C. B., at Perth, Co. of Victoria, N.B., 16 Dec. 1835, and ed. at Mount Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B. M., Nov. 1862, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Wm Stevens, of Woodstock. Is a merchant. Was at one time Postmaster at Andover. Is a J.P. and a Major in the Reserve Militia. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in the Commons at g.e 1867. Sat for that seat in the Ho. of Assem., N.B., from g.e. 1874 until apptd. to L.C., 25 May, 1882. A Liberal.—*Andover, N.B.*

Davidson, *Hon.* Allan A., *Q.C.*

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1840. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Oct. 1880. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. An unsuccessful candidate for Northumberland in Ho. of Assem., N.B., at g.e. 1870. Sat for that seat in that House from g.e. 1874 until apptd. to L.C. 25 May 1882. A Conservative.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

Flewwelling, *Hon.* John.

A storekeeper, and was postmaster at Hampton Ferry. Is Treasurer of King's Co. Board of Trade. Sat for King's in Leg. Assem. from 1866 until 1870, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat, Oct. 1873. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, and sat until called to L.C., 3 May 1878. A Liberal.—*Hampton Ferry.*

---

*** PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.**

1. **Hon. John S. Saunders.**
2. **Hon. A. M. Seeley.**

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.*

Is descended from the Hamiltons, Lords Belhaven, Scot. Son of Capt. John Hamilton, a native of King's Cross, Island of Arran, Scot., who was the first settler and the first merchant in Dalhousie, N.B., that town having been first named "New Hamilton," after him. B. at King's Cross, Arran, in 1811. Came to Can. in 1824. M., 1839, Jane, eldest dau. of Joseph McEwen, Esq., of P.E.I. She, died in 1880. Is a retired merchant. Has been Judge of the Common Pleas, and Warden of the Co. of Restigouche. Called to L.C. in 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late William Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1770, by the dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Shediac in 1804. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar School. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of William Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queen's in the N.B. Assem. Is a farmer and Lieut. Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parliament. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assem. from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. Apptd. Speaker of the House, 22 Feb. 1883. A Liberal.—*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

Grandfather, James Harrison, was a U.E. Loyalist. S. of Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. B. 27 May 1834, at Cambridge, Queen's Co., N.B. M., 5 Nov. 1862, Amy, dau. of W. S. Barker, Esq., of Sheffield, N.B. Is a farmer. Has been Warden of the Co. of Sunbury, and was apptd. a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B., 1872. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assem. 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e. 1870 until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 3 March 1883. A Liberal.—*Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B.*

HILL, *Hon.* GEORGE FREDERICK.

S. of the late Hon. George S. Hill, barrister, who was for twenty-eight years a mem. of the Assem. and L.C. of N.B. B. at Stephen, Feb. 1832. Ed. there and in U.S. Admitted an attorney in 1854. Went into mercantile pursuits same year and has therein continued ever since. Was Official

Assignee in bankruptcy for Charlotte Co. from 1869 until June, 1878. Sat for Charlotte in Leg. Assem., N.B., in 1865, and was defeated at the election in 1866, when Confederation was carried. Re-elected and sat from g.e. 1878 until appd. to L.C. 25 May, 1882. A Liberal.—*St, Stephen, N.B.*

HOLLY, *Hon.* JAMES.

Descended from a U. E. Loyalist family. B. at Burton, Co. Sunbury, N.B., 24 Oct. 1835, and ed. there. M., Aramanth Agnes, dau. of Alexander Barnhill, Esq. of Lancaster, N.B. Is a surveyor and dealer in lumber. Presdt. of the South Bay Boom Co., and Eminent Preceptor of Union De Molai, Preceptory of Knights Templar. Has been a mem. of the City Council and municipality of the City and Co. of St. John. Apptd. to L. C. 23 Feb. 1883. A Liberal. —*Portland, St. John, N.B.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELLE.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were Loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John, N.B. B. in St. John, 12 Sept. 1825, and ed. there. M., Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of St. John, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Was a dir. of the Consolidated E. & N. A. Railway, for extension westward; and of the N.B. Deaf and Dumb Institution. Has been Presdt. of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and a Presdt. of that body, from 25 Feb. to 23 June 1871. Called to L.C. 12 Jan. 1869. A Liberal.—*Elliot Rox, St. John.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast. Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton. N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M., 1st, Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigue, N.B. (dead); 2nd, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. Is a dir. of the Chatham Branch Railway. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Public Works from 1869 to 1878. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Northumberland from June, 1867 until called to L. C. 1878. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York

about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U.E. Loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the American revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., 27 Aug. 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1st, June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d. 1863); 2nd, Mary, relict of the late Capt. William Bennett. Has been a merchant since 1831. Was Presdt. of the Albert Co. Railway Co. Sat for Albert in the N.B. Assem. from Jan. 1852 almost uninterruptedly up to the Union, when called to the L.C. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

McInerney, *Hon.* Owen.

S. of Frank McInerney, who came from the Co. of Longford, Ird. to Chatham, N.B. in 1826. B. in the Co. of Longford, in 1826. M., 1st, Mary, dau. of David McAuley, of Buctouche, N.B., 2nd, Jane, dau. of James Burns, J.P. of Weldford, N.B. Is a merchant. Apptd. a Captain in the First Batt., Kent Co. Militia in 1865. Sat for Kent in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1866 until 12 Jan. 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g.e. 1867. A Liberal.—*Kingston, N.B.*

Randolph, *Hon.* Archibald Fitz.

Grandfather many years a mem. of the L.C., N.S. B. in Digby, N.S., 24 July 1833, and educated at the Grammar Sch. there. M. 9 Sept. 1858, Alminia Donaldson, dau. of Wm. Turnbull, merchant, Bridgeport, N.S. Went to Fredericton, N.B., in 1852 and became a merchant. Has been Manager of the People's Bank, Fredericton, since 1864. Is a dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Apptd. to the L.C. 25 May, 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

Richard, *Hon.* Ambroise, D., *LL.B.*

Of French Acadian descent. S. of David Richard, and Julie Oullette. B. at Memramcook, N.B., 5 Feb. 1850. Ed. at St. Joseph Coll. there, and at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I. Graduated at the Boston Univ. and obtained the degree of LL.B., 4 June 1879. Called to the Bar, N.B., 23 June 1879. M., 1 Oct. 1884, Miss Lizzie V. Holt, of Memramcook. Was elected to the Municipal Council of Westmoreland Co. of Dorchester, 25 Oct. 1879, and has been a Commr. in and for the Co.

of Westmoreland under ch. 38 and 43 Con. St., N.B. Apptd. a member of the L.C., 20 May 1882, being the first of his nationality yet apptd. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

ROBINSON, *Hon.* ROBERT.

B. in Irel. Is engaged in lumbering. Has been a railroad contractor, and was a dir. of the Consolidated European and North American Railway, Western Extension. Has been Warden of York. Sat in Leg. Assem., N.B., from g.e. 1870 until called to L.C., 23 Oct. 1878. A Conservative.—*St. Andrews.*

RYAN, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B. in 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. Sat in Ho. of Assem from g.e. 1870, until called to L.C., 3 May 1878. A Liberal.—*Middle Cocrdale.*

WOODS, *Hon.* FRANCIS, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to N.B. from Irel. about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Irel., 1819. Ed. in N.B. M., Jan. 1852, Jane Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Is Presdt. of Gagetown and Petersville Railway. Sat in Leg. Assem. N.B., for Queen's, from g.e. 1874 until apptd. to L.C. 25 May 1882. A Liberal.—*Welsford, N.B.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there 11 Nov. 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 17 July 1872. Resigned with his colleagues Feb. 1883. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assem. from July 1861 until the Union. Called to L.C. Sept. 1867. A Conservative.—*Fredericton; Caraquette.*

## * House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1882; term Expires 1886.)

† *Speaker.*—*Hon.* JAMES E. LANDRY. (Elected 22 Feb. 1883.)

*Clerk.*—GEORGE JOHNSTON BLISS. Was previously Clerk of the L. C. Apptd. to present office, 19 March 1873 (*Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

ADAMS, MICHAEL. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Douglastown, Parish of Newcastle, N.B., and edu. there. M., 1st, in 1879, Miss Catherine L. Patterson; 2nd, 29 Nov. 1882, Miss Nealis. Called to the Bar, N.B., 14 Oct. 1868. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Surveyor-Genl., 13 July 1878. Resigned with his colleagues, Feb. 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem., for present seat, at g.e. 1870; defeated at g.e. 1874, on the School Law question; re-elected at g.e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of office, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

BAIRD, GEORGE THOMAS. (*Victoria.*)

A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 28 June 1884, on resignation of sitting mem., Mr. Tibbitts. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth Centre.*

BARBERIE, JOSEPH CUNARD. (*Restigouche.*)

Grandfather on father's side was a Colonel in the English army, and one of the Loyalists who settled in St. John, N.B. Father, the late Andrew Barberie, represented the Co. of Restigouche for twenty years prior to

---

* The Members' sessional allowance is $300 each, and 10 cents per mile.

† PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Botsford Bliss, 1867 to 1871.
2. Hon. E. A. Vail, M. D., 16 Feb. 1871 to 1874.
3. Hon. W. Wedderburn, Q.C., 18 Feb. 1875 to 1878.
4. Hon. R. B. Stevenson, 26 Feb. 1878 to 1882.

Confederation, and held the office of Clerk of the Crown for N.B., and other important offices in the Co. B. in Dalhousie, 1 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Dalhousie Grammar School. M., in Bathurst, N.B., 7 June 1866, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq., ex-M.P.P. Has been Clerk of the Peace, Registrar of Probates, and Captain in Restigouche Militia. Is now Clerk of the Municipality of Restigouche. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

BLACK, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, *M.D.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of Samuel F. Black, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., whose ancestors emigrated to U.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century. B. in Sackville, N.B., in 1837, and ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, and at Lower Horton Seminary, N.S. M. in 1860 at Baie Verte, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Jacob Silliker. Graduated M.D. at the Univ. of Pennsylvania in 1859. Has been a Councillor for the Municipality of Westmoreland since 1877, and has been elected Warden of the Co. of Westmoreland by acclamation annually, for the last four years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Baie Vert, N.B.*

BLAIR, *Hon.* ANDREW GEORGE. (*York.*)

Family of Scotch extraction. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 7 March, 1844. M., 31 Oct. 1866, Annie E., eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq., Educational Department, Fredericton. Ed. at the Collegiate Sch., Fredericton. Called to the Bar, April 1866. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. Resigned seat on petition being fyled against his return, and on the issue of a new writ was re-elected, 14 Nov. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. Called upon to form an Administration, which he succeeded in doing, 3 Mar. 1883. Re-elected on his acceptance of office as Attorney-Gen., 24 Mar. 1883. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BURCHILL, JOHN PERCIVAL. (*Northumberland.*)

B. at Miramichi, N.B., in 1855. Is a mem. of the firm of George Burchill & Sons, merchants there. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Nelson, Miramichi, N.B.*

COLTER, GEORGE JOHNSON. (*York.*)

Of Irish descent. S. of Alexander Colter. B. in Shef-

field, N.B., 1840. M., 19 Oct. 1875, Miss Slipp. Is a farmer. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Commr. of Public Works, and Presdt. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, 25 May 1882. Resigned with his colleagues, Feb. 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mouth Keswick, York Co., NB.*

ELLIS, JOHN VALENTINE. (*St. John City.*)

Of Irish descent. S. of Michael and Margaret Ellis. B. at Halifax, N. S., 1835. M., at Fredericton, N.B., 1864, Mary Caroline, eldest dau. of the late Saml. Babbitt, Esq. Is editor of the St. John *Daily Globe*. Was Postmaster of St. John for a short period. First returned to H. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

FLEWELLING, GARRIET HUDSON. (*Kings.*)

S. of the late Hon. W. P. Flewelling. B. at Clifton, N.B., 13 May 1842. M., 16 Sept. 1863, at Long Reach, N.B., Miss Augusta Wheepley. Is a shipbuilder and merchant, a Captain in Reserve Militia, and Auditor for the Municipality of King's Co. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. in N.B. at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 27 Sept. 1882, on death of the sitting mem. Hon. J. H. Crawford. A Liberal Conservative. *Clifton, N.B.*

GLAISHER, ARTHUR. (*Sunbury.*)

Father's family came from Eng. and settled in N.B. in 1779. Only s. of Senator Glaisher. B. 17 Mar. 1853. Ed. at Collegiate Sch., Fredericton, and at Sheffield Acad., N.B. Unmarried. An agriculturist. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. for present seat. Elected to Ho. of Assem., 3 Dec. 1883, on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. G. A. Sterling. The election being contested he resigned and was again returned 9 Jan. 1885. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

GILLESPIE, *Lt. Col. Hon.* THOMAS F. (*Northumberland.*)

B. near Mallow, Cork, Irel., 15 Dec. 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal, Co. Limerick. M., Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormack, Esq., of Chatham. Is Proprietor of the Chatham Iron Foundry. Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artil-

lery and a J.P. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons at g.e. 1867; for Local, same year, and again 1869. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1870. Defeated on School Question in 1874. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. Appt'd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Presdt. of the Council 3 March 1883. A Liberal Conservative.—*Chatham, N.B.*

HANINGTON, DANIEL L., *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Of English and Royalist descent. S. of Hon. Daniel Hanington, M.L.C., and grand s. of Wm Hanington, Esq. of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac in 1784, and was the first English resident there, and of Wm. Peters, Esq., M.P.P., of Queen's Co. gentleman. B. at Shediac, 27 June 1835. M., Oct. 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of T. R. Westmore, Esq., Barrister at Law, of Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar of N.B. 1861. Appt'd. Q.C., 11 Nov. 1881. Was Clerk of Circuits and of the County Court for Westmoreland from 1867 to 1870, when he resigned to contest the election of that year. Was first returned to Ho. of Assem. Dec. 1870 for the Co. of Westmoreland. Sat therein until the summer of 1874. Was then defeated on the "Bible and religious instruction in common schools" question, which he advocated. Was again elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Ex. Council 13 July 1878, and became Premier 25 May 1882. Resigned with his colleagues Feb. 1883. Is a Liberal of the old N.B. school and supports the Liberal Conservative Government of Can. Is a member of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of Westmoreland and took an active part in the election of the supporters of the present Canadian Ministry.—*Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., N.B.*

HETHERINGTON, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Queens.*)

S. of Richard Hetherington, from Cumberland, Eng. B. in Johnston, Queen's Co., N.B. M. 28 March 1860, Violet D. Thorne. Is a merchant and a farmer; a J.P. and a Parish Court Commr. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal of the old school and favors Independence and Free Trade.—*Thorne Town, Johnston, N.B.*

HIBBARD, GEORGE FRANKLIN. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of the late Hon. Francis Hibbard, who represented

Charlotte Co. in the Leg. Assem., N.B., for several years, and was subsequently appointed a mem. of the L.C. which position he held up to the time of his death in 1874. B. in St. George, N.B., 17 April 1848. Ed at the Grammar Sch. there. M. 30 April, 1878, Miss Julia Etta Breed, of Charlestown, Mass., U.S. Is a mem. of the firm of Geo. F. Hibbard & Bro., general merchants, St. George. Has been a Co. Councillor of the Municipality of Charlotte for two years. Is Past Master of St. George Lodge, No. 12 F. & A. M., and was Worshipful Master of the Lodge for 1882. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*St. George, N.B.*

HUMPHREY, JOHN A. (*Westmorland.*)

Is an extensive saw mill and woollen mill owner. First returned to Ho. of Assem. Feb. 1872, and re-elected at g.e. 1874; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878, re-elected at g.e. 1882. The election being contested he resigned, and was re-elected. A Liberal Conservative.—*Moncton, N.B.*

KILLAM, AMASA EMERSON, *J.P.* (*Westmorland.*)

Great-grandf. on father's side was an officer in the British Army; served during the American Revolution, and upon the United States securing their independence came to N.B and settled in Sackville. Grand parents on mother's side were also U.E. Loyalists. B. 25 Aug. 1834. Ed. at the Common Sch. M. 25 July 1857, at Sackville, Melicent Wheaton. Held the office of Postmaster for several years and is now manager of the St. Martins & Upham Railway. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. Re-elected Sept. 1883 on resignation of Mr. P. A. Landry who was elected to the Commons. A Liberal Conservative.—*Moncton, N.B.*

LABILLOIS, CHARLES H. (*Restigouche.*)

Paternal ancestors were natives of Brittany, in France. Grandfather was a surgeon under Napoleon Bonaparte, and came to America in 1816. Was in medical charge at the Lazaretto, Tracadie, N.B. Maternal ancestors came from Dublin, Irel., during the Rebellion. S. of Joseph H. Labillois, for many years a merchant and Postmaster in Dalhousie, N.B. B. in Dalhousie, N.B., 18 Dec. 1856. Ed.

at the Model Sch., Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q. Unmarried. Is a general merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. Is in favor of maintaining the Leg. Co. in N.B.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

LeBlanc, Oliver J., *J.P.* (*Kent.*)

Forefathers came from Normandy and settled in Acadie, where they remained until 1755. After the dispersion they returned and settled at Memramcook, N.B. S. of Joseph Leblanc, farmer there, by his wife Victorie B. Girouard. B. at Memramcook, 27 Nov. 1830. Is self-educated. M. 17 Nov. 1851, Olive J. Cormier, of Buctouche, N.B., of Acadian descent. Is a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A protest being entered he resigned his seat and was re-elected Sept. 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's, N.B.*

Leighton, John Stewart. (*Carleton.*)

Of English descent. B. in Charlotte Co., N.B., 8 Nov. 1835. Ed. at the Common Sch. M., 17 Nov. 1864, Miss A. M. Collins, (she died 1374.) Is a farmer, lumberer, and a merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

Lewis, William James, *M.D.* (*Albert.*)

Of Welsh descent. S. of Hon. John Lewis, M.L.C., N.B. B. at Hillsborough, N.B. 25 Sept. 1830. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1877, Melissa, dau. of Richard E. Steeves, Esq., of Hillsborough, N.B. A doctor of Medicine of the Univ. of Glasgow, and mem. of the College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scot., at which institution he graduated, 1855. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 5 July 1882. Resigned with his colleagues, Feb. 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. *Hillsborough, N.B.*

Lynott, *Hon.* James E., *J.P.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Edward Lynott, a native of the Co. Leitrim, Irel., and Mary Leddy, a native of the Co. Cavan, Irel. B. at St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B., 26 June 1839. Ed. there. M. 4 May 1863, to Kathleen A., third dau. of Daniel Sullivan, Esq., of St. Stephen. Has been a magis-

trate since 1855. Was Presdt. of the St. George and Penfield Agricultural Soc. for ten years; of the St. George Catholic Total Abstinence Soc. for two years; Secy. of the Grand Southern Railway Co. for three years; Secy. of the Board of School Trustees, St. George, since 1872; County Councillor for Charlotte, from organization of the municipality until elected to the Local House. Has held various parish offices. Was a candidate for Charlotte Co. for the Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1870, when he was defeated. Elected at g. e 1878 and again at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House, 22 Feb. 1883. A Liberal.—*St. George, Charlotte Co., N.B.*

McADAM, JOHN, (*Charlotte.*)

B. in Scot. An extensive lumber merchant. Was member of Ex. Council from Sept. 1867, until Oct. 1870, holding office first as Commr. of Public Works, and afterwards as Presdt. of the Ex. Council. Sat for present seat from 1854 to g.e. 1865, when defeated. Re-elected at g.e. 1866 and g.e. 1870; defeated at g.e. 1873; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St Stephen, N.B.*

McLELLAN, *Hon.* DAVID. (*St John County.*)

Father was a ship-builder from Dumfries, Scot. B. in Portland, N.B., 20 Jan., 1839. Ed. in St. John. M. in Dec. 1865, Fannie B., dau. of Henry Richards, of St. John. Is a mem. of the firm of McLellan & Hally, dealers in Lumber. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provincial Secty. 28 July 1883, succeeding Hon. W Elder, deceased. Is also Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.B. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e 1878, re-elected at last g.e., and again on appt. to office A Liberal.—*Portland, N.B.*

McLEOD, EZEKIEL, *LL.B., Q.C.* (*St. John City.*)

B. in King's Co., N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 16 Oct. 1868. Apptd. a Q.C., 12 Oct. 1882. Sworn a mem of the Ex Council and apptd. Attorney-General, 25 May 1882. Resigned with his colleagues Feb. 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.*

McMANUS, FRANCIS JAMES. (*Gloucester.*)

Third s. of Terence McManus, Esq., J. P., who has

resided for upwards of forty years at Memramcook, Co. Westmoreland. B. at Memramcook, on 11 Jan. 1844. Ed. at the Common Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N.B., at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I., St. Michael's Coll., Chatham, N.B., and at the Grand Seminaire de la Montagne, Montreal. M, 18 Nov. 1876, Marie, second dau. of Hilarion Hachey, Esq., J.P., merchant, of Bathurst, N.B. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bathurst Village, N.B.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* JAMES, *M.A.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of William Mitchell, a native of Inverkip, Renfrew, Scot., who came to N.B. in 1827 and settled at Scotch settlement, York Co. B. there 16 March, 1843. Ed. in the Common Sch., afterwards at the Collegiate Sch., Fredericton, and at the Univ. of N.B., Fredericton, where he graduated. M. Dec. 1873, Miss Ryder of Saint Stephen, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. Was Inspector of Schools for Charlotte Co. from 1872 to 1875, and from 1877 to 1879; has been Secretary of Saint Stephen School Board and a Census Commr. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Surveyor Gen., 3 May 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 26 Mar. 1883. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

MORTON, FINNEMORE E. (*Kings.*)

Called to the Bar N. B., 13 Oct. 1865, and apptd. Q.C., 12 Oct., 1882. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Solicitor-General 6 Sept. 1882. Resigned with his colleagues. Feb. 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Re-elected on appointment to office. A Liberal.—*Sussex, N.B.*

NADEAU, MATHIAS, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*) 2ND MEM.

Father, a descendant of a family which emigrated from the Province of Quebec; was one of the first settlers in the Parish of St. Hilaire, Co. of Madawaska. B. in St. Hilaire, 21 Feb., 1838. Ed. at Ste. Anne's Coll. M. at St. Hilaire, Feb. 16 1862, Miss Saucier. Is a merchant and a farmer; a J.P., and has represented St. Francis in the County Council of Madawaska for six years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g.e. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 7 Oct. 1882, by acclamation,

on the resignation of the mem. elect. A Conservative.—*Middle St. Francis, Co. of Madawaska, N.B.*

PALMER, ALBERT. (*Queens.*)

Ancestors were English, but came to N.B. from the States with the U.E. Loyalists. B. at Hampstead, N.B., and ed. there. M. at St. John, 26 March 1868, Miss Sheloa A. Durgan. Is a trader, and has been Warden of Queen's Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Hampstead, N.B.*

PARK, WILLIAM A. (*Northumberland.*)

Eldest s. of William Park, Esq., merchant, Newcastle, N.B. B. 27 June 1853. Ed. in Co. of Northumberland, N.B. Unmarried. Admitted as an Attorney, N.B., 23 April 1875, and called to the Bar, N.B., 24 April 1876. Was Warden of the Co. of Northumberland in 1877. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

PERLEY, WILLIAM E. (*Sunbury.*)

Was a mem. of Ex. Council, without office, from 1862 to 1865. Again apptd. to same position, 28 Oct 1874. Sat for present seat from 1854 until 1870, when defeated; again returned at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for Sunbury in the Commons at g.e. 1867. Re-elected to Leg. at g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. Apptd. mem. of Ex. Council, June 1878. Resigned with his colleagues, Feb. 1883. A Liberal Conservative.—*Blissville.*

QUINTON, WILLIAM A. (*St. John County.*)

Is a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fairville, N.B.*

RITCHIE, *Hon.* ROBERT J. (*St. John County.*)

Called to the Bar, N.B., 16 Oct. 1867. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor-Gen., 3 Mar. 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 16 Mar. 1883. A Liberal. —*St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, *Hon.* PATRICK GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

Parents born in Irel. B. at Bathurst, N.B., 9 May, 1838, and ed. there. M., 26 Jan. 1862, Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Murphy. Is a leather manufacturer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Caraquet; Warden of the Municipality of Gloucester, and Chairman of the Pilotage Commission for the dist. of Caraquet. First returned to Ho. of Assem., Feb. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Board of Works, 3 Mar. 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 26 Mar. 1883. A Liberal.—*Caraquet, N.B.*

STOCKTON, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, *Ph. D., D.C.L.* (*St. John County.*) 2ND MEM.

Family descended from Richard Stockton, who emigrated from Eng. in 1660, settled in Long Island, N.Y., and subsequently removed to New Jersey, where he took up large grants of land. Great grandfather served under the Crown in the war of the Revolution, and at its close came to N.B. and settled in King's Co., being one of the original grantees of the city of St. John. Eldest s. of W. A. Stockton, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., and Sarah, dau. of the late Robert Oldfield. B. at Studholm, King's Co., N.B., 2 Nov. 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison Coll., where he graduated B.A. in 1864, and M.A. in 1867. Also graduated LL.B. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1869; Ph. D. at Ill. Wesleyan Univ. in 1883, and received the degree of D.C.L. from Mount Allison Coll. in 1884; M., 5 Sept., 1871, Amelia, dau. of Rev. H. Pickard, D.D., of Sackville, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., Trinity Term, 1868. Is a Dir. of the Provl. Building Soc., St. John, N.B.; Secretary of the Board of Governors of Mount Allison Coll.; an Examiner in Arts at Mount Allison Coll., and in Law at Victoria Univ.; Presdt. of N.B. Historical Soc., and Registrar of the Court of Vice Admiralty, of N.B. First returned to Ho. of Assem., N.B., for present seat on the death of the sitting member, Hon. Mr. Elder, 23 August, 1883. A Liberal.—18 *Charles St., St. John, N.B.*

THOMPSON, FRED. PEMBERTON. (*York.*)

S. of Alexander Thompson, mill owner, Douglas, York Co., N.B. B., 1846, at Douglas. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, Sackville. M., 19 Sept. 1876, at Sackville, Eliza, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John

Snowball, Wesleyan minister. Is a member of the firm of McFarlane, Thompson & Anderson, manufacturers of agricultural implements. Was a member of the County Council for six years, and Warden for three. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878. Resigned seat in August in consequence of a petition fyled by Dr. Dow, one of the defeated candidates, and was re-elected, 14 Nov. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

TURNER, HON. GAIUS SAMUEL, *J.P* (*Albert.*)

S. of Isaac Turner and Elizabeth Colpitts. B. in Albert Co., 12 Aug. 1838. Ed. there. M., 16 Aug 1876, Lucy E. Stiles. Is engaged in shipbuilding and merchandising. A J.P. and Dir. of the Albert Railway. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at last g.e. Appt. a mem. of the Ex. Council 3 Mar. 1883. A Liberal Conservative. *Harvey, Albert Co., N.B.*

VAIL, HON. EDWIN ARNOLD, *M.D.* (*Kings.*)

S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., Registrar of Deeds and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N.B. Assem. for over 20 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. B. at Sussex, 19 Aug. 1817. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. Studied Medicine at Edinburgh and Glasgow Univ., receiving his degree at the latter. First elected to Ho. of Assem. for present seat, 1857. Was Speaker from 1865 to 1867. Went out on the Confederation question, to which he was opposed. Returned at g.e. 1870, and apptd. Speaker for that Parlt. Re-elected at g.e. 1874-1878, and at last g.e. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council 3 Mar. 1883. A Liberal.—*Sussex, N.B.*

WETMORE, EDWARD LUDLOW, *A.B., Q.C.* (*York.*)

Great-grandfather, Timothy Wetmore, and grandfather Thomas Wetmore, were U.E. Loyalists. The latter was for many years Attorney General of N.B. S. of Charles P. Wetmore, late Clerk of the Ho. of Assem., N.B., by Sarah, dau. of the late Colonel Richard Ketchum, of Woodstock, N.B., for many years a mem. of the N.B. Legislature. B. at Fredericton, N.B., 24 March, 1841. Ed. at the Grammar Schools in Fredericton and Gagetown, and King's Coll., Fredericton, at which institution he graduated A.B. with Honors in 1859. M., 25 April

1872, to Eliza J., dau. of Charles Dickson, Esq. Called to the Bar, N.B., 17 June 1864, and apptd. a Q.C. 11 Nov. 1881. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Was Deputy Clerk of the Crown up to the time of last g.e., when he resigned, and was one of the Commission apptd. to prepare the last Consolidation of the Statutes of N.B. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. is Leader of the Opposition. A Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

WHETON, WILLIAM. (*Kent.*)

Father of English and mother of Irish origin. B. and educated at Richibucto. M. a dau. of Hon. Owen McInerney, M.L.C. Is a hotel keeper, and is Warden of the Co. of Kent, First returned to H. of Assem. at last g.e., but resigned and was re-elected in Sept. 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

WHITE, GEORGE W. (*Carleton.*)

Grandfather emigrated to St. John, N.B., from U.S., after the American revolution. B. 12 May, 1827, in Queen's Co., N.B. Ed. at the Common Sch. M., 17 Nov. 1849, Mary Wiggins, grand-dau. of the late Jacob Wiggins. Held a seat in the Ex. Council from April, 1872 until Aug. 1873. Holds the office of Parish Court Commr. and Coroner for the Parish of Wilmot at the present time. Held a seat at the Council Board of the same parish for four years. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. Nov. 1868 for present seat and re-elected at g,e. 1871. Resigned in 1873 and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons. Re-elected to the Leg. Assem. in 1878, and at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Centreville, Carleton Co., N.B.*

---

## DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, AND THEIR SALARIES.

*Deputy Receiver General.*—Geo. N. Babbitt, $1,500.

*Deputy Provincial Secretary.*—Richard W. L. Tibbits $1,200.

*Deputy Surveyor General.*—Andrew Inches, $1,200.

*Accountant.*—W. P. Flewelling, $1,200.

*Draughtsman.*—F. O'Connor, $1,200.

*Secretary Board of Works.*—T. B. Winslow, $1,200.

*Civil Engineer.*—A. G. Beckwith, $1,200.

*Assistant Draughtsman.*—T. G. Logie, $1,000.

## NEW BRUNSWICK ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: June, 1870; June, 1874; June, 1878; 15 June, 1882.

Names of the Candidates with total number of votes polled by each, at General Election of June 1882, and at every bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*:

### ALBERT.

| | |
|---|---|
| W. J. Lewis | 1217 |
| G. S. Turner | 1184 |
| *W. A. West* | 491 |
| *Robt. Taylor* | 503 |
| *James Cleveland* | 19 |

### CARLETON.

G. W. White } Acclamation.
J. S. Leighton }

### CHARLOTTE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. John McAdam | 1273 |
| L. E. Lynott | 1165 |
| James Mitchell | 915 |
| G. F. Hibbard | 849 |
| *Wm. Douglas* | 779 |
| *L. A. Mills* | 772 |
| *James Russell* | 708 |
| *Thos. Cotterell* | 636 |
| *F. M. Gordon* | 524 |
| *J. S. Magee* | 478 |
| *Joseph Donald* | 258 |
| *David Johnson* | 216 |
| *A. W. Smith* | 137 |
| *James Dunsmore* | 97 |

On acceptance of office by Hon. J. Mitchell, a new election took place 22 Mar. 1883:

Hon. Jas. Mitchell..Acclamation.

### GLOUCESTER.

| | |
|---|---|
| F. J. McManus | 1044 |
| P. J. Ryan | 883 |
| *P. E. Poulin* | 510 |
| *T. Blanchard* | 348 |

On acceptance of office by Hon. P. J. Ryan, a new election took place Mar. 1883:

Hon. P. J. Ryan....Acclamation.

### KENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm. Wheton | 1571 |
| O. J. LeBlanc | 1299 |
| *C. J. Sayre* | 986 |
| *— Johnson* | 659 |
| *— Landry* | 286 |

Messrs. Wheton and LeBlanc having resigned, a new election held;

| | |
|---|---|
| O. J. LeBlanc | 1802 |
| Wm. Wheton | 1796 |
| *— Richard* | 392 |
| *C. J. Sayre* | 553 |

### KINGS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. F. E. Morton | 1055 |
| Hon. J. H. Crawford | 992 |
| Dr. Vail | 973 |
| *— Sinnot* | 643 |
| *— Whelpley* | 419 |
| *— Purtle* | 317 |

On the death of Mr. Crawford and acceptance of office by Mr. Morton, a new election held:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. F. E. Morton | 2307 |
| G. H. Flewelling | 1992 |
| *Geo. L. Taylor* | 1354 |
| *G. R. Price* | 402 |

### MADAWASKA.

| | |
|---|---|
| P. Lynott | 543 |
| *L. Theriault* | 542 |
| *M. Nadeau* | 294 |

Mr. Lynott having resigned his seat, a new election held 29 Sept. 1882.

Mathias Nadeau....Acclamation.

### NORTHUMBERLAND.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. M. Adams | 1856 |
| Wm. A. Park | 1701 |
| Thos. F. Gillespie | 1076 |
| J. P. Burchill | 893 |
| *E. Hutchinson* | 864 |
| *T. M. Troy* | 415 |

### QUEENS

| | |
|---|---|
| F. H. Hetherington | 1072 |
| Albert Palmer | 1020 |
| *T. H. Dawson* | 753 |
| *Reed Stone* | 869 |

### RESTIGOUCHE

| | |
|---|---|
| J. C. Barberie | 516 |
| C. H. Labillois | 379 |
| *Rob. Cassidy* | 378 |

### ST. JOHN, CITY

| | |
|---|---|
| J. V. Ellis | 1215 |
| Hon. E. McLeod | 1158 |
| *A. Vincent* | 1060 |
| *Robt. Marshall* | 1038 |

### ST. JOHN, COUNTY

| | |
|---|---|
| David McLellan | 2349 |
| Wm. Elder | 2214 |
| R. J. Ritchie | 2188 |
| W. A. Quinton | 1897 |
| *Jas. Beveridge* | 1711 |
| *J. A. Chesley* | 1708 |
| *Edward Willis* | 1632 |
| *J. A. Chesley* | 1507 |

On acceptance of office by Hon. W. Elder, a new election took place 16 March 1883.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. W. Elder | Acclamation |
| Hon. R. J. Ritchie | Acclamation |

On the death of Hon. Mr. Elder and acceptance of office by Mr. McLellan, a new election held 28 Augt. 1883.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. D. McLellan | 2830 |
| A. A. Stockton | 2380 |
| *J. McNichol* | 1413 |
| *A. Chesley* | 1101 |
| *— Hutchinson* | 49 |

### SUNBURY

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. W. E. Perley | 597 |
| Geo. A. Sterling | 568 |
| *A. Glassier* | 542 |
| *J. S. White* | 457 |

On the death of Mr. Sterling a new election held 3 Dec. 1883.

| | |
|---|---|
| Arthur Glasier | 610 |
| *D. Monroe* | 876 |

The election being contested Mr. Glasier resigned. A new election took place 6 Jan. 1885.

| | |
|---|---|
| Arthur Glasier | 598 |
| *D. Monroe* | 815 |

### VICTORIA

| | |
|---|---|
| R. W. J. Tibbits | 130 |
| *G. J. Baird* | 119 |
| *J. F. Dow* | 103 |

On the resignation of Mr. Tibbits, a new election held 28 June 1884.

| | |
|---|---|
| G. F. Baird | |
| *J. F. Dow* | |

### WESTMORELAND.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. P. A. Landry | 2745 |
| Chas. A. Black | 2365 |
| Hon. D. L. Hanington | 2345 |
| J. A. Humphrey | 2344 |
| A. M. Killam | 2024 |
| *A. McQueen* | 1890 |

The election being protested the members-elect resigned, and a new election held 11 Jan. 1883.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. P. A. Landry | 2693 |
| J. A. Humphrey | 2312 |
| C. A. Black | 2109 |
| Hon. D. L. Hanington | 2181 |
| A. M. Killam | 2082 |
| *Anderson* | 1880 |
| *Robinson* | 1781 |
| *McManus* | 1735 |

On the resignation of Hon. Mr. Landry to stand for the Commons, a new election took place 16 Oct. 1883.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. M. Killam | 2107 |
| W. W. Wells | 1933 |

### YORK.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. G. J. Colter | 2366 |
| E. L. Wetmore | 1987 |
| A. G. Blair | 1888 |
| F. P. Thompson | 1665 |
| W. Wilson | 1479 |
| *L. Estabrook* | 1158 |
| *Hiram Dow* | 606 |
| *G. F. Fisher* | 597 |

On acceptance of office by Hon. A. G. Blair, a new election took place 24 Mar. 1883:

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. A. G. Blair | 2084 |
| *L. Estabrook* | 1302 |

# MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation 15 July, 1870.)

*Lieutenant Governor.*—*His Honor the Honourable* JAMES COX AIKINS, *P.C.* Family from Monaghan, Ird. Eld. s. of the late James Aikins, Esq., who after residing in Philadelphia for four years came to Canada and settled in the Township of Toronto, in 1820. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 30 March, 1823. Ed. at Univ. of Victoria Coll., Cobourg. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia. Chairman of the Man. and North-west Loan Co.; President of the Union Fire Insur. Co.; a dir. of the National Investment Co. of Can., Limited, and of the Guarantee Co. of North America. Sat for Peel in Can. Assem. from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when defeated. Was mem. for the Home Division, L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, 9 Dec., 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as such framed and carried through Parlt. the Public Lands Act of 1872, and subsequently organized the Dominion Lands Bureau—now the Department of the Interior) from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Re-apptd. Sec. of State 19 Oct., 1878, and Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 Nov., 1880. Resigned 23 May, 1882. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of the Provinces of Manitoba and Keewatin, 22 Sept., 1882, from 2 Dec., 1882. (*Salary*, $10,000).—*Wellesley Street, Toronto; Richview, Ont.; Rideau Club; Government House, Winnipeg.*

*Private Secretary and A.D.C.*—WALTER T. KIRBY. (*Salary*, $600.)

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald, C.M.G., from 20 May, 1870, to 1872.
2. Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L., from 2 October, 1872, until Dec., 1877.
3. Hon. Joseph Cauchon, from 2 Oct., 1877, until Dec., 1882.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. June, 1879,)

*Provincial Treas. and Presdt. of the Council, (Premier.)—Hon.* JOHN NORQUAY. $4,000.

*Minister of Agriculture, Statistics, and Health.—Hon.* A. A. C. LARVIERE. $3,000.

*Minister of Public Works.—Hon.* C. P. BROWN. $3,000.

*Provincial Secretary.—Hon.* D. H. WILSON, *M.D.* $3,000.

*Attorney-General.—Hon.* C. E. HAMILTON. $3,000.

*Clerk.*—C. A. SADLIER, *Jun.* $1,200.

## *ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE 5 July, 1870.*

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. Alfred Boyd | Provincial Secretary | 16 Sept., 1870. | Jan., 1871. | |
| | Public Works and Agriculture | Jan., 1871. | 14 Dec., 1871. | Resigned. |
| " M. A. Girard | Provincial Treasurer | 16 Sept., 1870. | 14 Mar., 1872. | Do. |
| " Thos. Howard | Public Works and Agriculture | 13 Jan., 1871. | Jan., 1871. | |
| | Provincial Secretary | Jan., 1871. | 14 Mar., 1872. | |
| | Provincial Treasurer | 14 March, 1872. | 8 July, 1874. | Ministry resigned. |
| " H. J. Clarke | Attorney-General | 13 Jan., 1871. | Do. | Do. |
| " Jas. McKay | President of Council | 13 Jan., 1871. | 2 Dec., 1874. | Do. |
| " John Norquay | Public Works and Agriculture | 14 Dec., 1871. | 8 July, 1874. | Do. |
| " Joseph Royal | Provincial Secretary | 14 Mar., 1872. | Do. | Do. |
| " M. A. Girard | *Premier* and Provincial Secretary. | 8 July, 1874. | 2 Dec., 1874. | Ministry resigned. |
| " J. Dubuc | Attorney-General | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " R. A. Davis | Provincial Treasurer | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " E. G. G. Hay | Public Works and Agriculture | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " F. Ogletree | Without Office | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " R. A. Davis | *Premier* and Provincial Treasurer. | 3 Dec., 1874. | Oct., 1878. | Resigned. |
| " J. Royal | Prov. Secretary and Pub. Works. | Do. | 2 Mar., 1875. | |
| | Public Works | 2 Mar., 1875. | 11 May, 1876. | Do. |
| | Prov. Secretary and Att'y-General | 11 May, 1876. | Oct., 1878. | Do. |
| " C. Inkster | President of Council and Speaker. | 3 Dec., 1874. | 2 Mar., 1875. | Do. |
| " John Norquay | Provincial Secretary | 2 March, 1875. | 11 May, 1876. | Do. |
| | Public Works | 11 May, 1876. | Oct., 1878. | Do. |
| " Jas. McKay | Agriculture | ..... | Oct., 1878. | Do. |

## LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. John Norquay | *Premier* and Provincial Treasurer. | 16 Oct., 1878 | | |
| " Jos. Royal | Public Works | Do. | 4 June, 1878 | Resigned. |
| " D. M. Walker | Attorney-General | Do. | 5 July, 1882 | Appointed Judge. |
| " C. P. Brown | Provincial Secretary | Do. | 19 Nov., 1879 | |
| | Public Works | 19 Nov., 1879 | | |
| " P. Delorme | Agriculture and President of Council | 14 Jan., 1879 | 4 June, 1879 | Resigned. |
| " S. C. Biggs | Public Works | 4 June, 1879 | 19 Nov., 1879 | Do. |
| " John Taylor | Agriculture | Do. | 16 Dec., 1879 | Do. |
| " M. A. Girard | Provincial Secretary | 19 Nov., 1879 | 16 Nov., 1881 | |
| | Agriculture | 16 Nov., 1881 | Jan., 1883 | Do. |
| " M. Goulet | Agriculture | 7 Jan., 1880 | 16 Nov., 1881 | Do. |
| " A. A. C. Larivière | Provincial Secretary | 16 Nov., 1881 | 6 Sept., 1883 | |
| | Agriculture and Statistics | 6 Sept., 1883 | | |
| " A. M. Sutherland | Attorney-General | 2 Sept., 1882 | 6 Sept., 1883 | |
| | Provincial Secretary | 6 Sept., 1883 | 6 Mar., 1884 | Deceased. |
| " J. A. Miller, Q.C. | Attorney-General | Do. | 10 Dec., 1884 | Resigned. |
| " D. H. Wilson | Provincial Secretary | 30 April, 1884 | | |
| " C. E. Hamilton | Attorney General | 4 Feb., 1885 | | |

## Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 23 Jan., 1883; term expires 1887.)

**Speaker.—Hon.* ALEX. MURRAY. $1,000.

*Clerk.*—THOMAS SPENCE. Apptd. 1878. (*Salary*, $750.)

ALLAN, JOHN BERESFORD. (*St. Clements.*)

Descended from the Allans of Berwick-on-Tweed, a Border family, many of whom died in the service of the king. B. in Armagh, Irel., 28 Nov., 1840. Ed. in Dublin and in Montreal. M., 3 June, 1871, a dau. of the late Thos. Sinclair, of St. Andrew's, Man. Has been engaged in cattle ranching. Joined the 3rd Batt. *Victoria Rifles*, Montreal, in 1862, and was on active service with that corps as an ensign, during the Frontier troubles of 1863–4, and 1866; served as Lieut. in the Red River Expeditionary Force of 1870, and continued with it until 1874, including service with the Qu'Appelle Expedition. Mentioned in despatches by Col. (now Lord) Wolseley. Holds first-class certificates from the Infantry and Artillery Schools of Instruction. An unsuccessful candidate for St. Andrew's, at g.e. 1877. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*St. Andrews*; *Winnipeg.*

BELL, JOHN HEADINGLY. (*Springfield.*)

Descended from an old family resident in Northumberland, Eng. Grandfather came to Can. in 1834, and settled in London Tp., Middlesex, Ont. Father, James Bell, was Deputy Reeve of that Township for many years. B. in the Tp. of London, 6 Sept., 1840, and ed. at the Common and High Schools. M., 1862, Miss Margaret Scott, of London. Was for some years a teacher in the London Commercial Coll. Removed to Man. in May, 1871, and is now engaged in farming. Has been Grand Secy., and is

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. Joseph Royal, 15 Mar., 1871, to Mar., 1872.
Hon. C. J. Bird, 5 Feb., 1873, to Dec., 1874.
Hon. Joseph Dubuc, 31 Mar., 1875, to Dec., 1878.
Hon. J. W. Sifton, 1 Feb., 1879, to Dec., 1879.
Hon. G. McMicken, 22 Jan., 1880, to Dec., 1882.

now Grand Master of the Manitoba Freemasons. Is Warden of Kildonan. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Kildonan East, Winnipeg.*

BROWN, *Hon.* CORYDON PARTLOW. (*Westbourne.*)

Grandfather, an officer in the British army, settled in N. B. at close of Am. revolutionary war. S. of W. Brown, Esq. B. at Southampton, N. B., 15 Nov. 1848. Ed. there and in Fredericton. M., 21 Feb. 1874, Emma, eld. dau. of I. Davidson, Esq., of Palestine, Man. A civil engineer and land surveyor, and has been employed as such by the Dominion Govt., in the North-West. Was Principal of St. Mary's (N. B.) Sch., 1872. Occupied a seat at the Board of Education, Man., for two years. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council and apptd. Provl. Secretary, 16 Oct. 1878; and Minister of Public Works, 19 Nov., 1879. First returned to Leg. for Westbourne, at g.e. 1874, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and returned for present seat at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. by acclamation. Has carried through the Legislature an act to divide the Province into counties; an act respecting county municipalities; an act to re-adjust the electoral divisions of the Province, 1879; the Manitoba Municipal Act, and much of the legislation in connection with the establishment of judicial districts, as well as other less important.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg. Man.*

CONKLIN, ELIAS GEORGE. (*Winnipeg, North.*)

Father originally from the state of New York, being a relative of Senator Roscoe Conklin. Mother from Roxboroughshire, Scot. B. at Keglane, near Paris, Co. of Brant, Ont., 16 Augt. 1845. Ed. at the Paris Grammar Sch. M., at Dundas, Jeanette Craig, eldest dau. of James Scott, Esq., of Dundas, Ont. Is a real estate broker. Was Reeve of Forest, Ont., 1873–74; four years an alderman of the City of Winnipeg, and Mayor of the City in 1881. Has been Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and of the Man. Rifle Asso., and Deputy Grand Master of the Freemasons. An unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg in the Commons at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Winnipeg.*

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM. (*High Bluff.*)

S. of Lieut. John Crawford of South Leeds, Ont. B. there 28 Augt. 1847, and received a High Sch. education. Unmarried. Admitted a Dominion Land Surveyor, 17 June 1875. Was employed by the Dominion Govt. in 1877–78 as a valuator and surveyor for the C. P. R. right of way. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Winnipeg.*

CYR, JOSEPH ERNEST. (*St. Agathe.*) 2ND MEM.

Ancestors came from Normandy with the first French settlers and settled in the Province of Quebec. B in Montreal, 4 Sept. 1854 Ed. at the Common Sch., and at St. Laurent Coll., Montreal. Is a contractor. Is a J.P., and a member of the Council of St. Boniface. Is Recording Sec. of the Cércle Provencher, mem. of the Council of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc., and on the editorial staff of *Le Manitoba.* First returned to Leg. Assem. for St. Agathe, 15 June 1883, on the death of the sitting member, Mr. Kittson. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface.*

DAVIDSON, JOHN ANDREW. (*Dauphin.*)

S. of Isaac and Chrystann Davidson, formerly of the Co. of Oxford, Ont., but now residing in Gladstone, Man. B. at Thamesford, Co. of Oxford, 19 Aug. 1852. Removed to Manitoba in 1872. M., in Palestine, Westbourne, Man., 20 March 1878, Sophia Ellen, dau. of Joseph Hamilton, of Beautiful Plains, formerly of the Co. of Perth, Ont. Is a mill owner and general merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. 2 Nov. 1881, on the extension of the boundaries of Man. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Neepawa, Man.*

DOUGLAS CHARLES STANFORD. (*Emerson.*) 2ND MEM.

Descended from Deacon William Douglas, who came from Scot. in 1640 and settled in Boston, Mass. S. of John A Douglas who was born at Plattsburgh, N. Y., settled in Wisconsin in 1845, and served as Quartermaster of the 20th Wisconsin Vol. during the late American Civil War. He was a second cousin of Hon. Stephen A. Douglas, who opposed Lincoln for the Presidency of the U. S. in 1860. B. at Madison, Wisconsin,

1 Oct. 1852. Ed. at Wayland Univ., Wisconsin. Came to Can. in 1877 and settled at Fort William, Ont., where he published the *Day Book* Newspaper. Removed to Emerson in 1878 and started the *International* Newspaper. M. 29 Dec. 1881, Annie, dau. of J. E. Johnston, Esq., Toronto. Is U. S. Vice-Consul at Emerson. Was a mem. of the Emerson Council, 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 23 June 1883, on the sitting mem. being unseated. A Conservative.—*Emerson.*

FAIRBANKS, EDWARD LEWIS. (*Baie St Paul.*)

Descended from Samuel Fairbanks, Lieut-Col. in the 5th Massachusetts Regt. in 1777, and Mary Rogers, only dau. of Sir Wm. Rogers, Governor of Philadelphia. Second s. of Lewis Fairbanks, of St. Scholastique, P.Q., merchant, by Hariette Major. B. 8 Feb. 1850, in Belle River, and ed. at the Carillon Academy, P.Q. M., 1 Feb. 1873 Marie, second dau. of Fabien Poitras, of Belle River. Is a merchant, and was Postmaster of Baie St. Paul from 1878 to 1883. Is Warden of the Municipality of Belcourt, and a mem. of the Board of Agriculture and Statistics for Man. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e., by acclamation. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Baie St. Paul, Man.*

GIGOT, EDWARD FRANCIS. (*St Francis Xavier.*)

Eldest s. of the late Nicolaus Gigot, banker in Mayence, on the Rhine, Germany, and of Josephine, dau. of the late Joseph Von Kerckesh, of Raab, in Hungary. B. in Mayence, 30 May 1847. Ed. at Jacoby's Coll. there. M. 26 Sept. 1876, Rosa, dau. of the late Anthony Ness, of St. Charles, Man. Was for nine years in the service of the Hudson's Bay Co. Is now a merchant and stock farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*St. Francis Xavier; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

GREENWAY, THOMAS. (*Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng. 1838. Came to Can. 1844, where he was ed. M., 15 Jan., 1860, Miss Annie Hicks, (she d. May, 1875.) Was Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen, Ont., for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron, in the

Commons, at g.e. 1872, and at g.e 1874. Returned to Commons for that constituency, on sitting mem. being unseated), 11 Feb. 1875, and held the seat for the rest of the term. Went to Man. 1878. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. Is leader of the Opposition, and a Liberal.—*Crystal City, Man.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD.

A native of St. Catharines, Ont. B. 1844. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1865, and subsequently to the Bar of Man. Settled in Winnipeg in 1881, and is now Mayor of the City. Apptd. Attorney Gen. 4 Feb. 1885. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

HARRISON, DAVID HOWARD, *M.D.* (*Minnedosa.*)

S. of Milner Harrison, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who came to Can. in 1816. B. in the Tp. of London, Ont., 1 June, 1843. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto and McGill Coll., Montreal, and graduated M.D., 1864. M. April, 1866. Kate, dau. of the late George Stevenson, of Sarnia. Practised his profession in St. Mary's, Ont. until 1882. when he retired and settled in Man. Is a large land owner and carries on extensive farming operations. Was a mem. of the St. Mary's Town Council and a Coroner of the Co. of Perth. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Newdale, Man.*

HAY, CHARLES, *J.P.* (*Norfolk.*)

Fourth s. of James and Barbara Hay. B. 28 Oct. 1843, in Flatta, Orkney, Scot., and ed. there in the school of which his father was Principal for forty-five years. M., at Portage la Prairie, 21 Jan. 1869, Anne, dau. of Geo. Wild, formerly an officer in the British army. Settled in Manitoba in 1862. Is a J. P., and a member of the firm of Campbell, Hay & Bodely, merchants. Has been postmaster of Portage la Prairie, and a Councillor for the Co. of Portage. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent. —*Portage la Prairie.*

JACKSON, SAMUEL JACOB. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of Samuel Jackson, who came from Hacketstown, Co. of Carlow. Irel., and settled in Brampton, Ont., in 1850, by his wife Elizabeth Sutcliffe, a native of the Co. Wick-

low, Ind. B. in Stradbally, Queen's Co., Ire., 18 Feb. 1848. Ed. at the Common and Grammar Schls. in Brantford, Ont. M., in Winnipeg, 27 Feb. 1878, Ida Isabella, dau. of A. H. Clark, Esq., of Stonewall, and formerly of London, Ont. Settled in Manitoba in 1871. Is a capitalist and largely interested in various milling and mercantile concerns. Was an alderman of Winnipeg in 1877-78 and 1880, and Chairman of the Board of Works in 1882, dir. from Winnipeg on the Provl. Agricultural Board for four years; dir. of the Dufferin Park Asso.; dir. of the Manitoba Turf Club and Presdt. of the Rockwood Agricultural Soc. First returnd to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Stonewall*.

LARIVIERE, *Hon.* ALPHONSE ALFRED CLEMENT (*St. Boniface*).

Third s. of the late Abraham C. LaRivière, of Montreal, P.Q., by Adelaide Marcil, of Longueuil, P.Q. B. in Montreal, P.Q., 24 July 1842. Ed. at Jacques Cartier Normal Sch. and at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal. M., 4 Feb., 1867, to Marie Melvina, dau. of the late Gédeon Boudreau, of Laprairie, P.Q. Graduated at the Montreal School of Military Instruction, 2nd class, 1865, and 1st class, 1866; apptd. Ensign in the Reserve Militia, Military District of Hochelaga, P.Q., 1869, and Capt. for the Military District of Man., 1871. Was President of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Prov. of Quebec 1871. Apptd. jointly with the Hon. H. G. Joly, Presdt. of the joint Committee of the Bd. of Agriculture and the Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, to organize a General Exhibition in Quebec, 1871. Received an appointment in the Dominion Lands Office, Winnipeg, when coming to Man., Oct. 1871, which he held till 1875. Acted as special correspondent of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for several years and is now chief editor of *Le Manitoba*. Founded the Association St Jean Baptiste de Manitoba (national) 1872 and elected Presdt. 1875; founded La Société de Colonization de Manitoba (philanthropic) 1874, and elected first Presdt. Apptd. a J.P. for Co. of Selkirk, 1874. Was Presdt. of the Selkirk Co. Agricultural Soc., in 1878, and Superintendent of Catholic Schools and Joint Secretary of Board of Education, Man., 10 May 1879. Contested Ste. Anne for Leg. Assem. unsuccessfully at g.e. 1874. Elected by acclamation for St. Boniface at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1879. Apptd. Provl Secy., 1881, on which occasion was returned by acclamation. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Minister of Agriculture Statistics and Health, Sept. 6, 1883. Is a mem. of the Committee on the internal

economy of the House of Assem. Is the leader in the House of the party representing constituencies where a large population of French origin is settled. A Liberal Conservative.—*Corner of Provencher and Taché Avenues, St. Boniface, Man.*

LEACOCK, EDWARD PARLEY, *B.A., J.P.* (*Birtle.*)

Descended from Ela Leacock, Countess of Salisbury, who married William Longsword, *temp.* Crusades, whose second s. Hugh, to whom descended Lacock Abbey and Estate, was the founder of the family of Lacock—subsequently Leacock—of whom were two branches: Lacock, Wiston, Co. Notts, and Leacock, St. Helen's, Isle of Wight. Youngest s. of Thomas Murdoch Leacock, Esq., of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, and a J.P. for the Co. of Hants, Eng. B. at St. Helen's, 28 Dec. 185[illegible]. Ed. at Old Hall, Herts, and at the Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland, where he graduated B.A. in 1873. Came to Can. in 1878, and settled in Manitoba in June, 1879. M., 5 Aug. 1881, Georgina Eliza, eldest dau. of John J. Vickers, Esq., Toronto, and grand-dau. of the late Sheriff Moodie, of Belleville, Ont. Is a lumber merchant; Warden of Kildonan; Vice-Presdt. of the Birtle Farming Co.; a dir. and Sec. of the Portage, Westbourne and North Western Railway Co.; a J. P. for Man.; a Commr. *per ded. pot.* and a Commr. for taking Affidavits in the Queen's Bench. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., Man., at last g.e. Elected 1 Sept. 1882, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of the Govt. of Hon. Mr. Norquay.—*Kildonan House, Winnipeg; "The Hill," Birtle, Man.; Manitoba Club; Rideau Club.*

LECOMTE, JOSEPH I. (*Cartier.*)

Of French parentage. S. of the late J. B. Lecomte, of St. Sebastien, Co. of Iberville, P.Q., by Marguerite, dau. of the late Capt. Luc Fortin. B. at St. Georges Henryville, Co. of Iberville, 29 Dec., 1850. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll., and at the Univ. of St. Joseph, Ottawa. M., at St. Norbert, 15 July 1875, Marie Vitaline Anna, eldest dau. of Louis Payment, formerly of Ottawa. Served in the Papal Zouaves, and was present with them at the siege of Rome 20 Sept. 1870. Was apptd. Registrar for Provencher, Man. in 1873, and resigned Jan. 1883. Has been President of the Agricultural Soc. of Cartier and Laverandrye, and

Warden of the Municipality of Cartier. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—"*Villa Anna*," *St. Norbert, Man.*

MACBETH, JOHN. (*Kildonan.*) 2ND MEM.

Fifth s. of Robert Macbeth, who came to Red River Settlement with Lord Selkirk in 1815. B. at Kildonan, Man., 27 March, 1854. Ed. at Kildonan Common Sch., St. John's Coll., and Manitoba Coll. Is a practising Barrister. Unmarried. Was Clerk of the Ex. Council, Man., from May 1883, to April 1884, when he resigned to become a candidate for present seat. First returned to Leg. Assem., 8 April 1884, on death of Hon. A. M. Sutherland. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club.*

MARTIN, JOSEPH. (*Portage la Prairie.*)

Grandfather came to Can. in 1820, and settled at Milton, Co. of Halton, Ont. Father, Edward Martin, carried on business there with John White M.P., for some years. B. in Milton, Ont., 24 Sept. 1852, and ed. at the Normal Sch. and Univ., Toronto. Was a teacher in the Common Sch., New Edinburgh, Ont., for three years, and holds a first-class certificate as a public school teacher. M., at Ottawa, Sept. 2, 1881, Mrs. G. W. Eaton. Settled in Manitoba, Feb. 1882, and was called to the Bar, Aug. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. The election being declared void, he was again elected, May, 1883. A Liberal, and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Portage la Prairie.*

MAWHINNEY, ISAIAH. (*Burnside.*)

B. in the Co. of Monaghan, Ireland. Settled in Man. in 1873. M., 26 Oct. 1850, Miss Elizabeth Rutledge. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Portage la Prairie.*

MILLER, JAMES ANDREWS, *Q.C., D.C.L.*, (*Rat Portage.*)

Second s. of the late John Miller, Esq., Barrister, Galt, Ont. B. at Galt, 29 July, 1839. Ed. at Galt, Simcoe, and Toronto Grammar Schools, and at Trinity Coll., Toronto, where he graduated as B.A., with Honors in Classics and Mathematics in 1859. Subsequently took degrees as B.C.L. and D.C.L. M., 8 June, 1865, Henrietta, dau. of J.

L. Ramsay, Esq., of St. Catherines. Called to the Bar U.C., 1863, and apptd. Q.C., 11 Oct., 1880. Apptd. one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, Man., Oct., 1880; resigned 31 Dec., 1882. Was Attorney-Genl., Man., from 6 Sept., 1883, until 10 Dec., 1884. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Lincoln in the Commons at the bye-election held April, 1877. An unsuccessful candidate for Rockwood at last g.e. First returned to Leg. Assem., 1884. A Conservative. *Winnipeg; Manitoba Club; Toronto Club.*

MURRAY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Assiniboia.*)

Only s. of the late Mr. James Murray, who came to Red River from Sutherlandshire, Scot., with Lord Selkirk, and m. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. J. P. Holmes, an eminent physician of London, Eng. B. in Kildonan, Red River, April 18, 1839. Ed. at St. John's Coll. (under Bishop Anderson), where he took a scholarship, 1857. M., 1861, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Geo. Flett, of Okanese Mission, Man. Is a dir. of the Manitoba Bank. Has been a J.P. and a municipal councillor. First returned to Leg. Assem. for St. Charles at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at g.e. 1878. Vacated seat on appt. as Police Magistrate for the Co. of East Marquette. Resigning shortly afterwards was again re-elected. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the Assem., April, 1883. A Liberal-Conservative, and believes the Railway policy of the Dominion Govt. to be in the interest of the Province of Man.—"*Murray Hall,*" *St. Charles, P.O., Man.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*St. Andrews.*)

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy, under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship, 1854. M., June, 1862, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Setter, Esq., Poplar Point. Is a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Manitoba. Took a prominent part in all the discussion relating to the Red River Rebellion in 1870, and, by the moderation of his views, secured the confidence of all parties. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Man. from 14 Dec., 1871, until 8 July, 1874, when he resigned with his colleagues. Re-apptd. to new Govt. March, 1875, and sworn in as Provl. Secty. This office he resigned and was apptd. Minister of Public Works, May, 1876. In Oct., 1878,

formed a new Govt. in conjunction with Hon. Mr. Royal, in which he held office of Premier and Provl. Treasurer. In May, 1879, a difference of opinion having arisen between Messrs. Norquay and Royal, the latter resigned, with Mr. Delorme, Minister of Agriculture. Mr. Norquay subsequently called Messrs. Biggs and Taylor into the Govt., and having carried a bill for redistribution of seats, dissolved the House in Oct., 1879. Mr. Biggs having resigned and Mr. Taylor being defeated at the g.e. which followed, Senator Girard and Mr. Goulet were taken into the Govt., and were both elected by acclamation. An unsuccessful candidate for Marquette in House of Commons at g.e. 1872. Sat for High Bluff in Leg. Assem. from g.e. 1870 until g.e. 1874, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again by acclamation at g.e. 1879, and at last g.e. Has represented the Province on several delegations to the Federal Govt. at Ottawa, and has succeeded in securing material concessions for Manitoba. The Acts relating to Municipalities, Drainage, and County Courts are among the principal measures carried through the House by him. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

PRUD'HOMME, LOUIS ARTHUR. (*La Verandrye.*) 2ND MEM.

Forefathers came from France, and settled at Montreal, one of them becoming Lieut. Governor of that city. Grand f. served as a Lieut. in the Can. Militia in the war of 1812. S. of Lieut. Col. J. M. Prud'homme and Marguerite Damour. B. at St. Urbain, Premier, Co. of Chateauguay, Q., 21 Nov., 1853. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. M., 26 Oct., 1880, Marie, dau. of Henri B. Heneault, of St. Boniface. Called to the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec, 11 Jan., 1879, and to that of Manitoba, on 21 June, 1881. Was Capt. in 64th Batt. V. M., from 1874 to 1880, when he was transferred to the command of the St. Boniface Infantry Co. Is a mem. of the Municipal Council of St. Boniface, Vice-Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc. of Man., and a dir. of the French Colonization Soc. of Man. Was editor and publisher of *L'Avenir de Beauharnois* for three years; subsequently on the editorial staff of *Le Metis*, and is now an editor of *Le Manitoba*. First returned to Leg. Assem., by acclamation, 20 July, 1882. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. The election being declared void, he was re-elected Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface, Winnipeg.*

TENNANT, HENRY. (*Morris.*)

Father a native of Luton, Bedfordshire, Eng. Mother a native of Cahir, Irel. B. at Poonamallee in the Presidency of Madras, East Indies, July 2, 1839. Ed. in the British Army and served for 25 years in H.M. 63rd Regt. M., 1st, at London, Ont., Miss Keenan; 2nd, 6th Sept. 1869, at Fermoy, Irel., Miss O'Connell. Has been County Court Clerk for the Emerson Division of South Man. First returned to Leg. Assem at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the disallowance of Railway Charters in the Province of Manitoba.—*West Lynne.*

WAGNER, WILLIAM, *J.P., D.L.S.* (*Woodlands.*)

Of Hungarian descent. Grandfather was a Major Gen. of Engineers in the Prussian Army, who greatly distinguished himself in the wars againt Napoleon. Father, Ernest Wagner, is a Judge of the County Court in Posen. B. 13 Sept. 1820, at Gr bowo, on the banks of the Vistula. Ed. at Breslau, Posen and Berlin. Was connected with the revolution in Germany in 1848, and came to Can. in 1850. M., 6 Aug. 1859, Miss Adelheid Fenner, of Ossowo, Posen, Prussia. Is a J.P., a Dominion Land Surveyor, and a mem. of the Board of Examiners for Provincial Land Surveyors, Man. Is a. mem of the Geographical Soc. of Leipsic, Germany. In 1860, was sent to Germany by the Canadian Govt., to promote emigration, and remained there three years. Is the author of several pamphlets on Canada and the North-West, which have been printed in German in the interests of emigration. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Ossowo; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg.*

WILSON, *Hon.* DAVID HENRY, *M.D.* (*North Dufferin.*)

Youngest s. of Thomas Wilson, who came to Can. from Irel. about 1835 and settled in the Township of Huntley. Co. of Carleton, Ont., by his wife Sarah McDaniel. B. at Huntley, 1856 and ed. at the Common Sch. there, the Pakenham High Sch. and at Trinity Coll. Toronto. Graduated M.D. at Trinity Med. Coll., Toronto Univ., 1878, and was Medallist of that year. Is a mem. of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont., and Man.; Coroner for the County of Marquette, and Sec.-Treas. of the North Dufferin Agricultural Assoc. Sworn a mem. of the Ex Council and apptd. Provl. Secy. 30 April, 1884. First returned to Leg.

Assem. 1 Aug. 1881, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. and again by acclamation, 13 May 1884, on his acceptance of Office. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Nelson, Man.*

WINRAM, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*South Dufferin.*)

B. in the Co. Lancaster, England, 8 Jan. 1838. Came to Can. twenty years ago and settled in the Co. Simcoe, Ont., where he resided until May 1878, when he went to Manitoba. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Pembina Crossing, Man.*

WOODWORTH, JOSEPH EDWARD. (*Brandon.*)

Forefathers were U. E. Loyalists. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., of Canning, N.S. B. in Kings's Co., N.S., 26 April, 1837, and ed. there. M., 3 April, 1859 Nancy W. Cox. Was formerly a shipbuilder in N.S. Is now in business as a merchant and real estate broker. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Brandon, Man.*

YOUNG, FINLAY MCNAUGHTON. (*Turtle Mountain.*)

Eldest s. of Duncan Young of St. Chrysostome, Co. of Chateauguay, P.Q. Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal and opposed to the Norquay Govt.—*Wakopa.*

---

## DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE MANITOBA CIVIL SERVICE, AND THEIR SALARIES.

*Deputy Attorney Gen.*—L. W. P. COUTLEE, $2,800.

*Deputy Minister and Inspector of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, and Secy.-Treas. of the Board of Agriculture.*—ACTON BURROWS, $2,600.

*Deputy Provl. Secretary.*—GEDEON BOURDEAU, $2,000.

*Deputy Provl. Treasurer.*—A. S. WASHBURN, $2,000.

*Provl. Auditor.*—W. R. NURSEY, $1,800.

*Deputy Minister of Public Works.*—THOS. A. WADE, $2,000.

## MANITOBA ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: 27 Dec., 1870; 23 Dec. 1874; 11 Dec., 1878; 9 Dec. 1879; 23 Jan., 1883.

Names of the Candidates with total number of votes polled by each, at General Election of 23 Jan. 1883, and at every Bye-Election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

### ASSINIBOIA.

Alxe. Murray..... 95
*J. Cunningham*..... 37

### BAIE ST. PAUL.

E. L. Fairbanks.....Acclamation

### BIRTLE.

E. P. Leacock..... 251
*R. Nelson*..... 242

### BRANDON.

J. E. Woodworth..... 859
*J. W. Sifton*..... 651

### BURNSIDE.

Isaiah Mawhinney..... 185
*John Smith*..... 124

### CARTIER.

Joseph Lecomte..... .... 153
*John Hargrave*..... 67
*J. W. Parker*..... ..... 15

### DAUPHIN.

J. A. Davidson.....Acclamation

### DUFFERIN. NORTH.

Dr. Wilson..... 304
*H. Landerkin*..... 201

On appointment as Provl.Sec. a new Writ, 13 May, 1884,

Dr. Wilson.....Acclamation

### DUFFERIN, SOUTH,

Wm. Winram..... 155
*John Stewart*..... 112

### EMERSON.

F. E. Burnham..... 178
*R. S. Chalmers*..... 168

Mr. Burnham being unseated, a new election was held 23 June, 1883:

C. S. Douglas..... 244
*F. E. Burnham*..... 169

### HIGH BLUFF.

William Crawford ..... 68
*H. J. F. Rose*.... ..... 66

### KILDONAN.

Hon. A. H. Sutherland..... 100
*John Sutherland*..... 75

On the death of Mr. Sutherland a new election held 8 April. 1884:

John Macbeth..... 109
*J. Thompson*..... ..... 60

### LA VERANDRYE.

M. Goulet.... ..... 181
*L. A. Prudhomme*..... 173

The election being declared void, a new election took place Jan. 1884:

L. A. Prudhomme..... 300
*J. Owens*..... 148

### MINNEDOSA.

Dr. Harrison-..... 495
*David Glass, Q.C.*..... 428

### MORRIS.

Henry Tennant,..... 204
*F. A. Martin*..... 138
*G. C. Wilde*..... 134

### MOUNTAIN.

Thomas Greenway ..... 330
*Hon. J. Norquay* ..... 244

### NORFOLK

Charles Hay ..... 110
*W. R. Ross* ..... 65

### PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Joseph Martin ..... 315
*W. R. Black* ..... 304
*E. H. G. G. Hay* ..... 2

The election being declared void a new election took place May, 1883

Joseph Martin ..... 290
*W. R. Black* ..... 261

### RAT PORTAGE.

Hon. J. A. Miller ..... 385
*James Gillespie* ..... 131

### ROCKWOOD.

S. J. Jackson ..... 250
*J. A. Miller* ..... 74

### SPRINGFIELD.

J. H. Bell ..... 169
*C. B. Edie* ..... 162

### ST. AGATHE.

Alex. Kittson ..... Acclamation

On the death of Mr. Kittson a new election took place, 15 June, 1883:

J. E. Cyr ..... 84
*M. Gérome* ..... 76
*John Carey* ..... 30

### ST. ANDREWS

Hon. J. Norquay ..... Acclamation

### ST. BONIFACE.

Hon. A. C. La Riviere ..... 60
*E. Richard* ..... 14

### ST. CLEMENTS.

Capt. Allan ..... 74
*John Gunn* ..... 68

### ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER

E. F. Gigot ..... 72
*D. Carey* ..... 36

### TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

F. M. Young ..... 232
*J. P. Alexander* ..... 145

### WESTBOURNE.

Hon. C. P. Brown ..... Acclamation

### WINNIPEG NORTH.

E. G. Conklin ..... 200
*A. Monkman* ..... 218

### WINNIPEG SOUTH.

A. C. Killam ..... 259
*C. R. Tuttle* ..... 196

### WOODLANDS.

W. Wagner ..... 183
*F. W. Lipsett* ..... 37

# BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation 20 July 1871.)

*Lieutenant Governor.**—*His Honour the Honourable* CLEMENT FRANCIS CORNWALL, *B.A.* S. of Rev. Allan Gardner Cornwall, Rector of Newington, Bagpath and Beverstone, Gloucestershire, Eng., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of Thos. Kingscote, of Kingscote Park, Gloucestershire. The ancient English family of Cornwall is descended in an unbroken line from a son of King John of Eng., who was created Earl of Cornwall; the Kingscotes of Kingscote have lived on the lands they now hold from a period antecedent to the Conquest. B. in England 1836. Ed. at a private sch. and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. M., 1871, Charlotte, third dau. of Rev. Arthur Gore Pemberton, Rector of Kensal Green, London, Eng. Called to the Bar of the Inner Temple, England, 27 Jan. 1862. Is a magistrate for B.C. Sat for Yale-Lytton in L.C. of B.C. during sessions 1864-65 and again during session of 1871, when terms of Union with Can. were agreed upon. Called to the Senate, on B.C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec. 1871. Apptd. Lieut. Governor of B.C. 1881. (*Salary*, $9000.)—*Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

*A.D.C. and Private Secretary.*—CAPT. TATLOW. (Apptd. 20 July, 1870. *Salary*, $900.)

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 26 Jan. 1883.)

*Chief Commr. of Lands and Works and President of the Council (Premier).*—HON. WILLIAM SMITHE. ($3400.)

*Attorney General.*—*Hon.* A. E. B. DAVIS, *Q.C.* ($3400.)

*Provincial Secretary, and Minister of Mines, and Minister of Finance and Agriculture*—*Hon.* JOHN ROBSON. ($3400.)

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*—THOS. ELWYN, Esq., apptd. 16 Sept. 1882.

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

Hon. J. W. Trutch, C.M.G., who was apptd. first Lieut. Governor under Confederation, 5 July 1871.

Hon. A. N. Richards, 1876, until 1881.

## *ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE 20 July, 1871.*

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From. | Date. To. | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. J. F. McCreight, Q.C. | *Premier* and Attorney-General | — Dec., 1871 | 26 Dec., 1872. | Ministry resigned. |
| " A. R. Robertson, Q.C. | Provincial Secretary | — Jan., 1872 | Do. | Do. |
| " Henry Holbrook | Lands and Works | — Nov., 1871 | 15 Jan., 1872 | |
| " G. A. Walkem, Q.C. | President of Council | 15 Jan., 1872. | 20 Dec., 1872. | Do. |
| | Lands and Works | 12 Jan., 1872 | Do. | Do. |
| " Amor DeCosmos | *Premier* and President of Council. | 23 Dec., 1872. | 11 Feb., 1874 | Resigned. |
| " G. A. Walkem, Q.C. | Attorney-General<br>*Premier* | 23 Dec., 1872<br>11 Feb., 1874 | 27 Jan., 1876. | Ministry resigned. |
| " Robt. Beaven | Lands and Works | 23 Dec., 1872. | Do. | Do. |
| " John Ashe, M.D. | Provincial Secretary | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " W. J. Armstrong | Without office | 23 Dec., 1872. | 28 Feb., 1873. | |
| | Finance and Agriculture | 28 Feb., 1873. | 27 Jan., 1876. | Do. |
| " A. C. Elliott | *Premier*, Attorney-General and Provincial Secretary. | 1 Feb., 1876 | — June, 1878 | Do. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Finance and Agriculture | 28 Feb., 1873 | 7 Jan., 1876 | Do. |
| " A. C. Elliott | *Premier*, Attorney-General and Provincial Secretary. | 1 Feb., 1876 | — June, 1878 | Do. |
| Hon. F. G. Vernon | Lands and Works | 1 Feb., 1876 | — June, 1878 | Ministry resigned. |
| " T. B. Humphreys | Finance and Agriculture | Do. | — July, 1876 | Resigned. |
| " E. Brown | President of Council | Do. | 11 Sept., 1876 | Do. |
| " Wm. Smithe | Finance and Agriculture | 10 Aug., 1876 | — June, 1878 | Ministry resigned. |
| " A. E. B. Davie | Provincial Secretary | — May, 1877 | — Aug., 1877 | Resigned. |
| " G. A. Walkem | *Premier*, Atty.-Gen., Lands and Works and Presdt. of Council | 25 June, 1878 | 13 June, 1882 | Appointed Judge. |
| " T. B. Humphreys | Provincial Sec. & Min. of Mines. | 26 June, 1878 | Do. | Resigned. |
| " Robt. Beaven | Finance | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| " Robt. Beaven | *Premier*, Lands and Works, Finance, Agriculture and President of Council. | 13 June, 1882 | 30 Jan., 1883 | Ministry resigned. |
| " T. B. Humphreys | Provincial Secretary and Mines | Do. | 22 Aug., 1882 | Resigned. |
| " J. R. Hett | Attorney-General | Do. | 30 Jan., 1883 | Ministry resigned |
| " W. J. Armstrong | Provincial Secretary | 23 Aug., 1882 | Do. | Do. |
| " Wm. Smithe | *Premier*, Lands and Works | 30 Jan., 1883 | | |
| " A. E. B. Davie, Q.C | Attorney-General | Do. | | |
| " John Robson | Provincial Secretary, Minister of Finance and Agriculture. | Do. | | |
| " M. W. T. Drake, Q.C | President of Council | Do. | — Oct., 1884 | Resigned. |

## Legislative Assembly.

Elected July 1882; term expires 1886.

**Speaker.*—*Hon.* JOHN ANDREW MARA. (Elected 25 Jan. 1883.)

*Clerk.*—THORNTON FELL. (*Salary*, $450.)

The Members Sessional Allowance is $400 each.

ALLEN, EDWARD. (*Lillooet.*)

B. at Nottingham, Eng. Self-taught. M. in Eng., 27 July 1848, only dau. of Geo. Payzer, Esq. Is a farmer. Was Assessor and Collector for Lillooet District from 1876 to 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Grave Creek, Clinton P.O., B.C.*

BEAVEN, ROBERT. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of the late Rev. Prof. Beaven, of Toronto. B. at Leigh, Staffordshire, Eng., 28 Jan. 1836. M. the dau. of the Rev. William Ritchie, of Georgiana, Ont. A merchant. Apptd. a Gold Commr. May 1873. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from Dec. 1872 until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., Jan. 1876. Apptd. Minister of Finance on resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. Became Premier on the elevation of Hon. Mr. Walkem to the Bench of B.C., in 1882, a position he held until he resigned with his colleagues on 26 Jan. 1883. First returned to Leg. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875 and 1878, and again at last g.e. A Conservative, and late Leader of the Opposition.—*Corner Vancouver & Beechy streets, Victoria.*

COWAN, GEORGE. (*Cariboo.*)

A miner. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Barkerville, B.C.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. James Trimble, M.D., from 1872 until 1878.
Hon. F. W. Williams, from 1878 until 1882.

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES, *J.P.* (*New Westminster District.*)

S. of James Cunningham, Esq., of Anyeony, Monaghan, Ireland. B. at Anyeony, 1834. Ed. there. M., 1864, Miss Mary Ann Woodman, of St. Thomas, Ont. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Dominion Prohibitory Council, 1875. Has been Mayor of the City of New Westminster. Sat in the Commons from g.e. 1874 to g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat 1884, on the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. W. J. Armstrong. A Liberal.—*New Westminster.*

DAVIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER EDMUND BATSON, *Q.C.* (*Lillooet.*)

B. in Somersetshire, Eng., Nov. 1846. Ed. at Silcoate's School, near Wakefield, Yorkshire. M., 3 Dec., 1874, Constance Longford, third dau. of T. S. Skinner, Esq., of "Farleigh," near Maple Bay, V.I. Admitted as an Attorney of B.C., 1868. Called to the Bar of same Province, 1873. Apptd. Q.C., 21 Sept. 1883. Is one of the Benchers of the Law Soc.; and has been employed as Crown Counsel on the Mainland Circuit. Was Law Clerk to the B.C. Assem. from 1872 to 1874. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy., from May to Augt., 1877. Became Attorney Gen. in the Administration of the Hon. William Smithe, 26 Jan., 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Cariboo at g.e. 1875. Defeated on offering for re-election on his appt. to office in 1877. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected for present seat at last g.e., and re-elected on appointment to office. A Conservative.—*Victoria Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

DAVIE, THEODORE. (*Victoria City.*)

S. of John Chapman Davie, Esq., formerly of Lyme Regis, Dorset, Eng., Surgeon, and M.R.C.S., Eng., who came to B.C. in 1862 and was at the time of his death, May 1869, a mem. of the Leg. Assem., B.C. Is a brother of Hon. A. E. B. Davie. B. 22 March 1852, at Brixton, Surrey, Eng. Ed. at a private school. Admitted to practise as an Attorney, 16 April 1873, and called to the Bar, B.C., 16 April 1877. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Victoria, B.C.*

DINGWALL, WILLIAM MUNRO. (*Comox.*)

Forefathers were small farmers, resident near the

town of Dingwall, Ross-shire, Scot. B. near Dingwall, Scot., 2 March 1851, and ed. there. M. at Comox, B.C., Barbara, only child of Oliver Duncan, Esq., of Comox Came to London, Ont., in 1872, and four years settled in B.C. Is a general merchant, and Postmaster of Comox Has been a Govt. Agent, Assessor and Tax-collector First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Comox, B.C.*

DRAKE, MONTAGUE WILLIAM TYRWHITT, *Q.C.* (*Victoria City.*)

Descended from the old English family, Tyrwhitt-Drake of Shardelves, Bucks. B. at King's Walden, Hertfordshire, Eng. M. Miss Tolmie, of Ardersin, Inverness-shire, Scot. Ed. at the Charter House School. Admitted as a Solicitor and Attorney-at-law to the Superior Courts in Eng. in 1851. Called to the Bar, B.C., 1877, and apptd. Q.C. 21 Sept. 1883. Is a Bencher of the B.C. Law Soc. Was Mayor of Victoria in 1877, and a mem. of the Board of Education for B.C. from 1872 to 1879. Was a mem. of the Executive Council and Presdt. of the body from 26 Jan 1883, to Oct 1884. Sat in L.C., B.C., from 1866 to 1869. Elected to Leg. Assem. last g.e. A Conservative.—*Point Ellice, Victoria, B.C.; Union Club, Victoria.*

DUCK, SIMEON. (*Victoria City.*)

Parents were amongst the earliest settlers at St. Catherines, Ont. B. at St. Catherines. Ed. there. M. Mrs. Sarah Miller, of Victoria. Has been Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of B.C. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, Oct. 1871. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. Opposed to the present Govt.—*Victoria, B.C.*

DUNSMUIR, ROBERT, *J.P.* (*Nanaimo.*)

Grandfather and father were coal masters in Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Hurlford, Ayrshire, Scot., in 1825. Ed. at Kilmarnock Academy. M., in Kilmarnock, Scot., in 1847, Joanna, daughter of Mr. Alex. White. Is an extensive colliery proprietor, and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist. —*Nanaimo; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.*

GALBRAITH, ROBERT LESLIE THOMAS. (*Kootenay.*)

Descended from a family of that name, formerly residents of Inverness, Scot. Third s. of Prof. Galbraith, Royal Coll., Raphoe, and grand-s. of Capt. Thompson, J.P., The Close, Raphoe, Co. Donegal, Irel. B. there in 1841, and ed. at the Royal Coll. under the Rev. Dr. Steele. Unmarried. Is a merchant. Was Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means and Supply in Leg. Assem. for four years. First returned to Leg. Assem. in 1876, re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e., by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt. —*Joseph's Prairie, Kootenay, B.C.*

GRANT, JOHN. (*Cassiar.*)

A merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HELGESSEN, HANS. (*Esquimault.*)

A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Metchosen, B.C.*

JOHN, ROBERT FRANKLIN. (*Victoria Dist.*)

Of Welsh descent. B. in Glamorganshire, Wales, in Jan. 1854, and ed. principally in Victoria, B.C. M., in Feb. 1882, Miss Rose Ella V. Dean. Is a farmer. Was Assessor and Collector for Victoria and Esquimault Districts for two years, under the Elliott Administration, and has been elected several times Secy. and Treas. of the Saanich Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist. —*South Saanich, B.C.*

MARA, *Hon.* JOHN ANDREW, *J.P.* (*Yale.*)

Eldest s. of the late Mr. John Mara, of Toronto, Ont. B. and ed. there. Settled in B. C. 1862. M. Alice Telfer, only dau. F. J. Barnard, Esq., M.P. Is a merchant and a J. P. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Kootenay from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875, when returned for present seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at last g.e. Elected Speaker of the House, 25 Jan. 1883. A Conservative.—*Kamloops; Union Club; Victoria, B.C*

MARTIN, GEORGE BOHUN. (*Yale.*)

S. of the late Capt. G. B. Martin, C. B., Royal Navy, by Isabella Harriet, only dau. of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, K.C.B. B. in Eng., 25 Dec. 1842. Ed. at Cheltenham, Eng. Is engaged in farming and cattle raising. First returned to Leg. Assem. at election held 13 Oct. 1882, to fill vacancy created by the death of the mem. elect, Mr. Preston Bennett. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*South Thompson, Kamloops, P.O., B.C.; Union Club, Victoria.*

MCLEESE, ROBERT. (*Cariboo.*)

Descended from a branch of the MacCallum Mores, of Cantire, Scot., which settled in the Co. of Antrim, Irel. B. near Coleraine, Irel., in 1828, and ed. at one of the Kildare Street (Dublin) educational schools. M., Sept. 1873, in Renfrew, Ont., Mary Sinclair, grand-dau. of Colonel McLaren, of Renfrew, Scot. Is a farmer, stock-raiser, general merchant and steamboat owner. Was Asst. and Chief Engineer of New Westminister Fire Dept. in 1862, and is now Postmaster of Soda Creek. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Soda Creek, B.C.*

MCTAVISH, GEORGE ARCHIBALD. (*Victoria Dist.*)

Forefathers were clergymen for several generations in the Island of Islay, Scot. Only s. of D. A. McTavish, Esq., Manager of the Bank of British North America, New York, and nephew of Rev. John McTavish, late of Woodstock, Ont. B. in New York, 14 Dec. 1856, and ed. there. Settled in B.C. when about 16 years of age. M., 4 Dec. 1877, C. A., dau. of Hon. Dr. Helmeken, and grand dau. of the late Sir Jas. Douglas, K.C.B. Is a Seed-grower and Florist, and breeder of thorough-bred stock. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc., B.C. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*North Saanich, B.C.*

ORR, JAMES. (*New Westminister Dist.*)

Youngest s. of the Rev. Dean Orr, and grand-s. of John Orr, of Toxtethe Park, Liverpool, Eng. B. in Liverpool, 23 April 1826, and was brought to America when about six years of age. Ed. in the U.S. and in Ontario.

Unmarried. Is Clerk Assessor and Collector, and Clerk of the Police Court for New Westminister. Made explorations for the Crown Colony Govt. in 1865, and was the first to report on the fitness of the North Thompson and Fraser River Valleys for a railway. Was a Deputy Paymaster of the C.P.R. for three seasons, and was for a time in charge of a Fishery on Queen Charlotte Island. Served in the L.C. of B.C. in 1863 and 1864. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. Elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*New Westminster, B.C.*

POOLEY, CHARLES EDWARD. (*Esquimault.*)

S. of Thomas Pooley, Esq., of Upwood and Somersham, Huntingdonshire, Eng., and of Sarah, dau. of Thomas Brighty, Esq., of "The Wight," Huntingdonshire. B. at Upwood, 9 Feb. 1845. Ed. at Huntingdon and Bedford Grammar Sch. M. 16 Nov. 1869 Elizabeth, only dau. of William Fisher, Esq., of Esquimault, late of Elm House, Liverpool, Eng., merchant. Apptd. Deputy Registrar General of B.C., Clerk to Attorney Gen., and Deputy Registrar General of the Supreme Court, B.C., 12 Jan. 1863; subsequently Registrar of the Supreme Court until 1 May 1879, when he resigned. Is a Barrister at Law. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—"*Fernhill,*" *Esquimault; Union Club.*

RAYBOULD, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Nanaimo.*)

A merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a Ministerialist.—*Front Street, Nanaimo, B.C.*

ROBSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* (*New Westminster Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Robson, of Sarnia, Ont., a native of Scot., who emigrated to Can., 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson. B. at Perth, Ont., 14 March, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., April 1854, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Capt. John Longworth, of Goderich, Ont. Emigrated to B.C. early in 1859. Established and edited the *British Columbian* newspaper. A Lieut. in the "Home Guards," Rifle Vol., and a J.P. for B.C. Was Mayor of New Westminster in 1866. Was Govt. Paymaster of the Canadian Pacific Railway in B.C. from

1875 to 1879, when the position was abolished. Sat for New Westminster Dist. in L.C. of B.C. from 1866 to 1870 and for Nanaimo from 1871 to 1875. Being a Legislative Councillor at the time of the Union the title of *Hon.* was confirmed to him for life. Became Provl. Secy. and Minister of Mines and of Finance and Agriculture in the Administration of Hon. Wm. Smithe, 26 Jan. 1883, which position he still holds. Elected for present seat at last g.e. and re-elected on appointment to office by acclamation. A Liberal. —*Victoria, B.C*

SEMLIN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. (*Yale.*)

Descended from U.E. Loyalists. B. in Ont., in 1836. Unmarried. Is a farmer and stock-raiser. Was Postmaster and a School Trustee for Cache Creek for some years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 187 and 1878; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Cache Creek, B.C.*

SMITHE, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Cowichan.*)

Family has lived on the borders of Eng. and Scot. for centuries. B. at Matfen, Northumberland, Eng., 30 June 1842 and ed. at Whittington. M., 3 July 1873, Martha, 4th dau. of A. R. Kier, Esq. Was in business as a merchant in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., before coming to B.C. Is a farmer and a J.P. Was Road Commr. under Crown Colony Govt. before Confederation. Was Leader of the Opposition upon the meeting of the first session of 2nd Parlt. after Confederation; upon the defeat of the Walkem Administration, resigned the leadership in favor of Hon. A. C. Elliott, who then formed a new Administration. Held the position of Minister of Finance and Agriculture in the Elliott Govt. from Aug. 1876 to June 1878, when he resigned with his colleagues and was again elected Leader of the Opposition. Upon the resignation of the Beaven Administration in January 1883, he formed the present Administration and holds office as Chief Commr. of Lands and Works. Became Presdt of the Council on the resignation of Mr. Drake. Introduced and carried the Free Land Act. 1874; the Line Fence and Water Course Act, 1876; the Sheep Pasturage Protection Act, 1877, and other Acts of minor importance. First returned Leg. Assem. at g.e 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875: and again by acclamation, 10 Aug 1876, upon acceptance of office; re-elected to g.e. 1878 and again at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Somenos, B.C.*

WILSON, CHARLES. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in the City of Westminster, Middlesex, Eng., and ed. there. M. in 1876, Miss Parker. Is a Barrister-at-Law and partner of Mr. Theodore Davie, M.P.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*Victoria, B.C.*

---

## DEPUTY HEADS, AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THEIR SALARIES.

*Deputy Provincial Secretary.*—T. ELWYN. $2,040.

*Solicitor, in Attorney General's Office.*—PAULUS AEMELIUS IRVING. $2,040.

*Registrar General of Titles.*—C. J. LEGGATT. $2,040.

*Surveyor General.*—W. S. GORE. $2,040.

*Clerk of Records.*—MR. PHIPPS. $1,320.

*Draughtsman.*—F. G. RICHARDS, JR. $1,500.

*Deputy Minister of Finance.*—J. JUDSON YOUNG. $2,040.

*Auditor.*—J. McB. SMITH. $2,040.

---

## BRITISH COLUMBIA ASSEMBLY.

General Elections have been held as follows: Oct., 1871; Sept., 1875, May, 1878; July, 1882.

Names of Candidates and number of votes polled at General Election of July, 1882, and at every bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

### CARIBOO

| | |
|---|---|
| G. Cowen | 175 |
| Charles Wilson | 195 |
| Robt. McLeese | 160 |
| *G. Ferguson* | 117 |
| *Samuel Walker* | 107 |
| *Donald McKay* | 82 |
| Pop | 2500 |
| No. of voters | 550 |

### CASSIAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| John Grant | 30 |
| *W. V. Brown* | 18 |
| No. of voters | 135 |

### COMOX

| | |
|---|---|
| W. M. Dingwall | 67 |
| *A. B. Complon* | 14 |
| *Thos. Robson* | 2 |
| Pop | 400 |
| No. of voters | 90 |

### COWICHAN.

| | |
|---|---|
| W. Smithe | 102 |
| *F. Peers* | 41 |

On appointment of sitting member to office as Chief Commr. of Lands & Works, a writ issued.

Hon. W. Smithe ....Acclamation

### ESQUIMAULT.

| | |
|---|---|
| H. Helgeson | 77 |
| C. E. Pooley | 72 |
| *J. E. Hett* | 71 |
| *J. Shaw* | 61 |

The official returns shewed 74 for Mr. Hett, and 73 for Mr. Pooley. On a scrutiny the figures were changed as above.

Pop. ..... 800

### KOOTENAY

R. L. T. Galbraith ....Acclamation

### LILLOOET.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. E. B. Davie | 69 |
| E. Allen | 55 |
| *Wm. Morrison* | 45 |
| *C. N. McLellan* | 40 |
| *W. M. Brown* | 28 |

On appointment of sitting member to office as Attorney General, a writ issued.

Hon. A. E. B. Davie.... Acclam.

### NANAIMO

| | |
|---|---|
| Robt. Dunsmuir | 220 |
| Wm. Raybould | 185 |
| *Edward Quennell* | 167 |
| *Wm. Hoeksman* | 159 |
| *J. G. Ramston* | 37 |

### NEW WESTMINSTER CITY.

Hon. W. J. Armstrong....Accla.

On appointment as Provin. Sec., a new election 4 Sept., 1882.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. W. J. Armstrong | 103 |
| *D. W. Ferris* | 49 |

Mr. Armstrong resigned, 1884, a new election held, when Mr. Cunningham elected.

| | |
|---|---|
| Pop | 2500 |
| No. of voters | 312 |

## NEW WESTMINSTER DIST.

| | |
|---|---|
| John Robson | 262 |
| James Orr | 168 |
| *H. J. Kirkland* | 127 |
| *W. Ladner* | 76 |
| *H. Dawson* | 60 |
| *W. Isaac* | 15 |

Pop. ..... 1600
No. of voters ..... 800

On appointment of sitting member to office as Provl. Sec., a writ issued

Hon. J. Robson ..... Acclamation

## VICTORIA CITY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. R. Beaven | 459 |
| Theo. Davie | 399 |
| Simeon Duck | 368 |
| M. W. T. Drake | 361 |
| *A. Wilson* | 321 |
| *W. Wilson* | 281 |
| *Dr. Trimble* | 280 |
| *J. W. Williams* | 237 |
| *James Drummond* | 105 |

Pop. ..... 6000
No. of voters ..... 1214

## VICTORIA DIST.

| | |
|---|---|
| G. A. McTavish | 113 |
| R. F. John | 130 |
| *T. R. Humphreys* | 100 |
| *T. J. McHmond* | 66 |

## YALE.

| | |
|---|---|
| C. A. Semlin | 254 |
| J. A. Mara | 240 |
| P. Bennett | 194 |
| *H. T. G. Armytage* | 98 |
| *J. Pearson* | 79 |
| *G. Sproat* | 68 |
| *— McIlver* | 60 |

Mr. Bennett having died, a new election held 13 Oct., 1882.

| | |
|---|---|
| Geo. B. Martin | 244 |
| *R. T. Humphreys* | 157 |

# PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

(Entered Confederation 1 July, 1872).

*Lieutenant Governor.** — *His Honor the Honorable* ANDREW ARCHIBALD MACDONALD. Descended from the Clanronald branch of the Macdonalds of the Isles. S. of Hugh and Catherine Macdonald, of Panmure, and grand-s. of Andrew Macdonald, who purchased a large tract of land in the Province, and with his family and retainers emigrated from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled at Three Rivers, P.E.I., in 1806, where he and his sons carried on an extensive mercantile business for many years. B. at Three Rivers, P.E.I., 1829. M., in 1863, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Owen, formerly Provincial Postmaster-General. Ed. at the County Grammar Sch., and by private tutor. Was U.S. Consular Agent at Three Rivers, from 1849 to 1870. Sat as representative for Georgetown in House of Assem. from 1854 until 1870. When Leg. Council became elective in 1863 was returned as a representative of second dist. of King's Co. in L.C., and again re-elected in 1867; continued a mem. of that body until June, 1873, when apptd. Postmaster-General of the Province; was Postmaster at Charlottetown until 1 Augt., 1884, and Post Office Inspector for the Province from 1880 to 1 Augt., 1884. Was one of the delegates to the Charlottetown Conference on the Union of the Lower Provinces in 1864, and in Sept. of same year a delegate to the Quebec Conference which succeeded it, and arranged the basis of Union of all the B.N.A. Colonies. Was a delegate to the International Convention at Portland, U.S., 1868, and a mem. of the Board of Education, 1867 to 1870. Is a Public Trustee under the Land Purchase Act, 1875, and Chief of the P.E.I. Caledonia Club. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 1867 until 1872, and again from 18 April, 1872, until Confederation. Was leader of the Govt. party in Leg. Council for some years. First returned as a representative of the Liberal party in carrying out Responsible Government and extended Franchise. When

---

* PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Sir W. C. F. Robinson, K.C.M.G., from 1870 to 1874.
Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt., from 1874 until July 1879.
Hon. T. H. Haviland, Q.C., from 14 July, 1879 to 1 Augt., 1884.

the Conservative section of the party joined the Liberal section of the Conservative party, he united with them in perfecting the Free Education Act, the Land Purchase Act, the Railway Act, Confederation, and other progressive measures. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of P. E. I., 1 August 1884. (*Salary*, $7,000.)—*Government House, Charlottetown.*

*Private Secretary.*—FRANCIS J. CONROY, *Esq.* Apptd. 1 Augt., 1884. (*Salary*, $325.)

*Aide-de-Camp.*—*Lieut.-Col.* RUSSEL G. FREELAND. Apptd. Sept., 1884.

---

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 11 March, 1879.)

*Attorney-General*, (*Premier*)—*Hon.* W. W. SULLIVAN, *Q.C.* ($1,300.)

*Provl. Secy., Treas. and Commr. of Public Lands.*—*Hon.* DONALD FERGUSON. ($1,300.)

*Commr. of Public Works.*—*Hon.* WM. CAMPBELL. ($1,300.)

*Without portfolio*
- *Hon.* NEIL McLEOD.
- " SAML. PROWSE.
- " J. O. ARSENAULT.
- " JOHN LEFURGY.
- " STEWART BURNS.
- " A. J. MACDONALD.

*Clerk and Provl. Auditor.*—ROBT. F. DEBLOIS. (Apptd. 10 April, 1882. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

---

## ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE 1st JULY, 1872.

| Names. | Portfolio. | Date. From | Date. To | Cause of Removal. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hon. J. C. Pope, | *Premier*, President of Council | 18 April, 1873 | 23 Sept. 1873 | Resigned. |
| " Lemuel C. Owen | Without office | 30 June, 1873 | 23 Sept. 1873 | |
| | *Premier*, Presdt. of Council and Commr. Public Works | 23 Sept. 1873 | 4 Sept. 1876 | Ministry resigned. |
| " T. H. Haviland | Provl. Secretary and Treasurer | 18 April, 1873 | 4 Sept. 1876 | " " |
| " F. DeC. Brecken | Attorney-General | 18 April, 1873 | 10 Sept. 1873 | Resigned. |
| | Attorney-General | 2 Oct. 1873 | 4 Sept. 1876 | Ministry resigned. |
| " W. W. Sullivan | Solicitor-General | 18 April, 1873 | 4 Sept. 1876 | " " |
| " John Lefurgy | Without office | 18 April, 1873 | 4 Sept. 1876 | " " |
| " W. G. Strong | " " | 18 April, 1873 | 4 Sept. 1876 | " " |
| " A. J. Macdonald | " " | 30 June, 1873 | 4 Sept. 1876 | " " |
| " John Yeo | " " | 23 Sept. 1873 | 4 Sept. 1876 | " " |
| " J. O. Arsenault | " " | 25 July, 1873 | 4 Sept. 1878 | " " |
| " L. H. Davies | *Premier*, Attorney-General and President of Council | 6 Sept. 1876 | 7 Mar. 1879 | Ministry resigned. |
| " W. D. Stewart | Commr. Public Works | 6 Sept. 1876 | 7 Mar. 1879 | " " |
| " G. W. DeBlois | Provl. Secretary and Treasurer | 6 Sept. 1876 | 12 Sept. 1878 | Resigned. |
| " John Yeo | Without office | 6 Sept. 1876 | 7 Mar. 1879 | Ministry resigned. |
| " Alex. Laird | " " | 6 Sept. 1876 | 7 Mar. 1879 | " " |
| " Daniel Gordon | " " | 6 Sept. 1876 | 12 Sept. 1878 | Resigned. |
| " John Lefurgy | " " | 6 Sept. 1876 | 12 Sept. 1878 | " |
| " J. F. Prowse | " " | 6 Sept. 1876 | .. Nov. 1878 | " |
| " Samuel Prowse | " " | 6 Sept. 1876 | 12 Sept. 1878 | " |
| " T. W. Dodd | Provl. Secretary and Treasurer | 12 Sept. 1878 | 7 Mar. 1879 | Ministry resigned. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " Samuel Prowse | " " | 6 Sept. 1876 | 12 Sept. 1878 | " |
| " T. W. Dodd | Provl. Secretary and Treasurer | 12 Sept. 1878 | 7 Mar. 1879 | Ministry resigned. |
| Hon. J. E. Robertson | Without office | 12 Sept. 1878 | 7 Mar. 1879 | Ministry Resigned. |
| " Angus McMillan | " " | 11 Dec. 1878 | 7 Mar. 1879 | " |
| " D. Farquharson | " " | 12 Sept. 1878 | 7 Mar. 1879 | " |
| " W. W. Sullivan, Q.C. | *Premier* and Attorney-General | 11 Mar. 1879 | | |
| " Donald Ferguson | Commr. Public Works | 11 Mar. 1879 | 3 Mar. 1880 | |
| | Provl. Secretary, Treasurer and Commr. Public Lands | 3 Mar. 1880 | | |
| " Neil McLeod | Provl. Secretary and Treasurer | 11 Mar. 1879 | 3 Mar. 1880 | Resigned Portfolio. |
| | Without office | 3 Mar. 1880 | | |
| " Samuel Prowse | " " | 11 Mar. 1879 | | |
| " J. O. Arsenault | " " | 11 Mar. 1879 | | |
| " John Lefurgy | " " | 11 Mar. 1879 | | |
| " Wm. Campbell | " " | 11 Mar. 1879 | 3 Mar. 1880 | |
| | Commr. Public Works | 3 Mar. 1880 | | |
| " Nicholas Conroy | Without office | 11 Mar. 1879 | 11 June, 1879 | Resigned. |
| " Joseph Wightman | " " | 11 Mar. 1879 | Nov. 1882 | " |
| " Peter Gavin | " " | 11 June, 1879 | May, 1882 | " |
| " S. Burns | " " | 20 Mar. 1883 | | |
| " A. J. Macdonald | " " | 5 Sept. 1883 | | |

# Legislative Council.

(Elected Oct., 1878; and Nov. 1882.)

* *President.*—*Hon.* J. BALDERSTON. (Elected 20 March, 1883.)

*Clerk.*—JOHN BALL.—First apptd. April, 1867; re-apptd. April, 1879.

*Sergt. at Arms.*—(Leg. Assem.) D. MCKENZIE. ($200.)

ANNEAR, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J. P.* (*King's 2nd District.*)

Youngest s. of Capt. Wm. Annear, Dir. of Mines in the Co. Cornwall, Eng. Emigrated to Can. in the year 1840. B. in the Parish of St. Austle, Co. Cornwall. M., at Montague, P. E. I., 14 March 1842, Janet McFarlane. First returned to L. C. Nov. 1878. A Conservative.—*Montague Bridge, P. E. I.*

BALDERSTON, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Queen's 1st District.*)

Eldest s. of the late Benjamin Balderston, who was a mill owner and machinist in Lincolnshire, Eng., and who emigrated to P. E. I. 1822. Mother's maiden name, Miss Elizabeth Deacon, of Wexford, Irel. B. at Little York, P. E. I., 1831. Ed. there. M. 1862, to Miss Sarah L. Weeks. Has been a Commr. or Judge of the Small Debt Court. First returned to L. C. for present seat 1866; re-elected 1874, and again at election, Nov. 1882. Apptd. Presdt. 1877; re-appointed after g. e. 1879, and again in 1883. A Liberal.—*Fountain Farm, North Wiltshire, P. E. I.*

BURNS, *Hon.* Stewart, *J. P.* (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

S. of John Burns, from Perthshire, Scot., who emigrated to P. E. I. in 1803, and m. Abigail Bradshaw, of Prince Co. B. at Lower Free Town, 6 May 1835, and ed. there. M. Jane Fillmore. Is a farmer and a J. P. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, 20 March 1883. First returned to Leg. Council at election held Nov. 1878. A Conservative.—*Lower Free Town, P. E. I.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Herbert Bell, from March 1874 to 1876.
2. Hon. John Balderston, from March 1877 to 1882.

CLOW, *Hon.* JAMES, *J. P.* (*Kings 2nd District.*)

B. in 1837. Is a merchant and farmer, and a J. P. First returned to L. C. at election held Nov. 1882. A Conservative.—*Murray Harbor, P. E. I.*

DODD, *Hon.* THOMAS WALKER. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

S. of Capt. Simon W. Dodd, who came to P. E. I. in 1820 from Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng. B. 25 Dec. 1819. Ed. in Charlottetown. M. 1st in 1844, Jane, second dau. of W. Gardner, Esq. who died in 1870; 2nd, 13 July 1872 Fannie, dau. of Hon. Dr. Johnston, Lincolnshire, Eng. Apptd. a J. P. 1861; served as High Sheriff of Queen's Co. 1865-6; a Commr. of the Court at Charlottetown for the recovery of small debts until its abolition; a Dir. of the Union Bank of P. E. I. from 1863 to 1883 when it amalgamated with the Bank of Nova Scotia. Was Provl. Secy. and Treasurer in the Davies administration from Sept. 1878 to March 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Charlottetown in House of Assem. at g. e. 1867 and 1870. First returned to L. C. in 1872, on the resignation of the sitting mem., Hon. T. H. Haviland. Re-elected at g. e. 1878. Is the leader of the Opposition. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES WILLIAM, *MD.* (*Kings, 1st Dist.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. B. at Pictou, N.S., 1850. Ed. at the Academy there and at Harvard Univ., Mass., where he graduated M.D. in 1871. M., Dec., 1875, Tollo Marie, dau. of the late J. F. Newbery, Esq., of Charlottetown. Settled at St. Peter's, in 1871, where he has since continued to practise his profession. Is a mem. of the firm of McCallum & Fraser, fish and meat packers. First returned to L.C. for present seat at Election held 15 Nov. 1882. A Liberal.—*St. Peter's Bay, King's Co., P.E.I.*

KICKHAM, *Hon.* LAWRENCE. (*King's 1st Dist.*)

Of Irish origin. S. of Edward Kickham, who was for some years a mem. of the Leg. Assem. Is a merchant. First returned to L.C. at election held in 1878. A Liberal, but a supporter of the Sullivan Administration.—*Souris East, P.E.I.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ANGUS BRUCE. (*Queen's 1st Dist.*)

Descended from the MacKenzies of Ross-shire. Fifth

s. of the late Mr. John MacKenzie, of Hartsville, Strathalbyn, who came from Inverness-shire, Scot., in 1840, by Catherine, dau. of Geo. McLeod, of Toran, Raasay. B. in Scot. Ed. at Hartsville School and the Central Academy, Charlottetown. Is a merchant. First returned to L.C. for present seat, Nov. 1876; re-elected, Nov. 1878, for a term of eight years. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MacNutt, *Hon.* Peter. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Peter MacNutt, of Darnley, P.E.I., who was the second s. of the late James McNutt, Esq., who came to the Island as Private Secretary to Governor Patterson in 1770. B. at Darnley, P.E.I., 5 April 1834, and ed. there and at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 30 June 1861, Anna Stewart MacNutt, of Malpeque, P.E.I. Is a merchant and a farmer. Was a Commr. of Small Debts until the County Courts were established; has been a Coroner for Prince Co. since 1863, and was High Sheriff of that Co. in 1875–6 and 1876–7. First returned for present seat in the L.C. at a Bye-election in June 1882; re-elected at the g.e., 15 Nov. 1882. A Liberal.—*Darnley, Prince Co.; Malpeque, P.O., P.E.I.*

McMillan, *Hon.* Laughlin, *J.P.* (*Queen's 2nd District.*)

Second s. of the late Ewen McMillan, Esq., who came to Western Covehead, P,E.I., with his parents and family from Argyllshire, Scot., in June 1806, by Eleanor Bell, who emigrated from Colonsay, Argyllshire, with her parents, in 1808. B. at Western Covehead 6 June 1828. Ed. at district school of same place. M. Mary Jane, sixth dau. of the late James Mutch, Esq., of Township No 48. A J.P. since 1860. Elected to L. C. 7 Nov. 1878. A Liberal Conservative.—*Woburn, Township No.* 33, *P.E.I.*

Murphy, *Hon.* Joseph. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

B. in Prince Co., 11 April 1827, and ed. in the Common Schools there. M., 18 Oct. 1847, Mary Bulger. Is a farmer. Was a Commr. of Highways for fifteen years, and has been on the Commission of the Peace. First returned to Parlt. at election held 15 Nov 1882. A Liberal and opposed to the abolition of the L.C.—*Lot No.* 11, *Prince Co., P.E.I.*

NICHOLSON, *Hon.* JAMES. (*Queen's 2nd Dist.*)

S. of Samuel Nicholson, who emigrated to P.E.I. in 1803, from the Isle of Skye, Scot., by Flora McLeod. B. at Belfast, P.E.I., 16 Oct. 1827 and ed. at the District School there. M. 15 Sept. 1855, at County Harbour, N.S., Mary Jane Munroe. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. 7 Nov. 1878, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1878, defeated at g.e. 1882. Elected to L.C., Nov. 1882. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the Sullivan Govt.—*Eldon, Belfast, P.E.I.*

ROGERS, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

Parents emigrated to P.E.I. from Wales, some 50 years ago. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 7 Augt. 1837. Ed. at Bedeque. M., 20 Feb. 1862, at Tignish, P.E.I., to Susannah Abell, third dau. of Capt. Wm. Hubbard. A Commr. of Small Debts, and a J.P. First returned to L.C., Nov. 1878 A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

---

## House of Assembly.*

(Elected June 1882; Expires 1886.)

† *Speaker.*—*Hon.* JOHN A. MACDONALD. (Re-apptd. 20 Mar. 1883.)

*Clerk.*—ARCHIBALD MCNEILL. First apptd. Apr. 1873. Re-apptd. Mar. 1877; again re-apptd. 24 Apr. 1879. *Salary,* $650.)

ARSENAULT, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I., 5 Aug. 1828. Ed. there. M., April 1861, Miss Gaudet, also of Acadian descent. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 July 1873 to 1876. Re-apptd. 11 March 1879. Has sat in the Ho. of Assem. continuously since g.e. 1867. A Conservative. *Wellington Station, P.E.I.*

BENTLEY, GEORGE WHITEFIELD WHEELOCK. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Thomas Bentley, who emigrated from England. B. at Margate, P.E.I., 21 Dec. 1842. Ed. there. M., 9 Feb. 1870, Emma Jane, dau. of William Dennis, Esq. A merchant and farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. *Kensington, P.E.I.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* WILLIAM (*Queen's, 1st Dist.*)

Descended from the Argyll Campbells, and on the maternal side from the Camerons of Lochiel. B. at New London, P.E.I, 12 Jan. 1836. Ed. there. M., 1 March 1863, Miss E. McLeod; 2nd, Jan. 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut.-Col. Queen's Militia. Called to Ex. Council, March 1879, and apptd. Commr. Public Works 3 March 1880. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat, 14 Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1876, 1879 and 1882. A Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

---

*The sessional allowance is $172 and mileage.

† PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Cornelius Howat, from 1874 to 1876.
2. Hon. Henry Beer, from March 1877 to 1879.
3. Hon. John A. Macdonald, from 24 April 1879 to 1882.

BEER, *Lieut. Col.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*Queen's, 3rd Dist.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. George Beer, who emigrated from Barnstaple, Devonshire, Eng., to P.E.I. in 1832, and sat in the Leg. Assem. for several years. On the L.C. becoming elective he was returned for Queen's, 2nd Dist., which he continued to represent up to the time of his death in Jan. 1872. B. in Charlottetown 7 June 1835, and ed. at the Central Academy there. M., at Pownal, 3 Aug 1857, Miss Ann Jugs. Is a merchant, a J.P., and Lieut. Col. of 82nd Batt. Vol. Militia. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council in the Haythorne-Sinclair Administration in 1872, and resigned his seat at the Council Board on the appointment of a delegation to Ottawa to negotiate terms of Union. Elected Speaker of Ho. of Assem. 17 March 1877. First returned to Ho. of Assem., for present seat, at g.e. 1870; re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1873, and 1876. Defeated at g.e. 1879, but re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

BLAKE, PATRICK. (*Charlottetown.*)

S. of John Blake, a native of the Co. of Tipperary, Irel. B. at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 8 March 1846. Ed. at public schools. M., 20 Feb. 1870, Miss Annie Bell Inman. Is senior partner of the firm of Blake Brothers, wholesale merchants and exporters of cattle to Great Britain. Elected a mem. of the Municipal Co. of Charlottetown, Jan. 1880, and re-elected for two years in Jan. 1881. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in accord with the general policy of the present Govt. of P.E.I.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FARQUHARSON, DONALD, *J.P.* (*Queen's Co., 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Queen's Co., P.E.I., 27 July 1834, and ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 1st, March 1860, Miss D. E. M. Smith, of Pownal; 2nd, Oct. 1870, Miss Sarah Moore, of Charlottetown. Is a merchant, and a J.P. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, P.E.I., for a short time in 1878-9. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FERGUSON, *Hon.* DONALD. (*Queen's Co. 3rd Dist.*)

Grandparents emigrated from Blair, in Athol, Perth-

shire, Scot., and settled near Charlottetown in 1807. B. at East River, P.E.I., 7 March 1839. M., 26 March 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott, Charlottetown. Is a farmer. Is a Commr. for the management of the Govt. Stock Farm at Falconwood; Trustee of the Hospital for the Insane at Falconwood, and Commr. for the management of the Govt. Poor House, Charlottetown. Was political writer for the *Island Argus* in 1869 and 1870, and Collector of Inland Revenue for Charlottetown for a short time in 1873. Contested Queen's Co., 1st Div. for L.C. unsuccessfully in 1873, and 1874, and was again defeated for the Fort Augustus Dist. for the Ho. of Assem. in 1876. Returned for King's, 3rd Dist., by acclamation, in June 1878, on resignation of the sitting mem. On the resignation of the Davies Ministry in March 1879, became a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works. Elected by acclamation at the g.e. of 1879. Apptd. March 1880, Provl. Secretary and Commr. Crown Lands. Re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative; one of the earliest advocates of Confederation in P. E. I.—*Tulloch, near Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

GILLIS, JOHN F., *M.D., C.M.* (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Family came from the Western Islands, Scot. and settled on the north shore of Richmond Bay, P.E.I. Fifth s. of John P. Gillis, an extensive farmer in the settlement of Miscouche, P.E.I. B. there 21 Oct. 1846. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, and at McGill Coll., Montreal, where he graduated with honors in 1877. M., 26 Sept. 1882, Regina, dau. of Thomas Doyle, Esq., Prince Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

GORDON, DANIEL. (*Georgetown.*)

Parents came from Scot. B. at Brudenell River, P.E.I., 1821. Ed. at the County Grammar Schl. M., June 1854, Bridget. dau. of John Kearney. Esq., Georgetown, P.E.I., (she died June 1884.) Is a merchant and shipbuilder. Was a Commr. under the Insolvency Laws of the Province previous to entering Confederation. Elected to L. C. for 4th Dist. King's 1866. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876. and was a mem. of the Ex. Council in the Davies Administration from 6 Sept. 1876 to 12 Sept. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e.. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown.*

HOLLAND, AUGUSTUS EDWARD CREVIER, *J.P.* (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of the late Major Frederick B. Holland, and grands. of the well-known Major, Hon. Samuel Holland, R.A., for many years Surveyor-Genl. of L.C., and a mem. of the Ex. and Legislative Councils of the Province, who was present with Wolfe at Louisbourg and Quebec, and is mentioned in that great hero's will. B. at Tryon, P.E.I., and ed. there. M., in 1858, the relict of the Hon. James H. Conroy, M.D. Commanded for some years a Volunteer Rifle Co. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of Works 1873. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1873; defeated at g.e. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Centreville, P.E.I.*

HOOPER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Kings, 2nd District.*)

S. of Joseph Hooper, of Northleigh, near Honiton, Devonshire, Eng. B. at Northleigh, 23 July, 1824. Ed in Honiton. M., at Bermuda, 1847, Louisa Maria Esperanca. Received an appointment in Her Majesty's Commissariat at Bermuda 1847; resigned it in 1850 to settle in P. E. I, Was Chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers in 1872-73. First returned to Ho. of Assem. in 1870; re-elected in 1872, 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal,—*Marie Bridge, P.E.I.*

LEFURGY, *Hon.* JOHN. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Descended from Loyalists. S. of the late William Lefurgy, Esq. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I. Ed. there. M., Doretha, dau. of the late Ephraim Reid, Esq., of N.B. A merchant and shipbuilder. Has been a mem. of the Ex. Council in the several Govts. since 1873. First returned to Ho. of Assem. July, 1870, and has since been five times re-elected. A Conservative, and was in favor of Confederation; assisted in carrying the Railway Bill, and the Purification of Parlt. and Election Bills.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD JOHN, *J.P.* (*Georgetown.*)

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Panmure, who sat in the P.E.I. Assem. for many years, and held the office of Collector of Customs and Comptroller of Navigation Laws for Three Rivers, and Sheriff of King's Co., by Catherine, dau. of Archibald Macdonald, Esq., of Rhue and

Lochshiel, Inverness-shire, Scot., and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., late of Island Thona, Inverness-shire and Panmure, P.E.I. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 10 Oct. 1834. Ed. at Georgetown and Charlottetown. M., 1st July, 1873 at Charlottetown, Marion. eld. dau. of D. Murphy, Esq., of London, and formerly of Hythe, Kent, Eng. Was Collector of Customs for Georgetown several years. and Consular Agent of the U.S. A J.P. A Chairman of King's Co. Industrial Exhibition. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from July, 1873 until Sept. 1876, when he was defeated on the education question, owing to several of his colleagues in the Govt. having joined the Opposition before resigning, and dividing the Conservative vote. Re-appted Ex. Council 5 Sept. 1883. Filled the Position of Chairman of Public Accounts in the House of Assem. First returned to Ho. of Assem. March 1872; re-elected by acclamation in 1873. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* JOHN ALEXANDER, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist.*)

S. of late Angus McDonald, Esq., J.P., of Bedeque and nephew of the late Right Rev. B. D. McDonald, Bishop of Charlottetown. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 22 Oct. 1838, and ed. there. M., June 1875, Annie C., dau of the late Robt. McKelvie, Esq., J.P. of Indian River. Is a farmer and a J.P. Was Chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers from 1873 to 1876, and is a Governor and Trustee of Prince of Wales' Coll. Was Speaker of the Ho. of Assem. P.E.I. from the first session after g.e. 1876 until the dissolution in 1872, and re-apptd. 20 Mar. 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. in 1870 and was re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1873, 1876, 1879 and at last g.e.—A Liberal Conservative.—*Indian River, Lot* 18, *P.E.I.*

MACDOUGALL, JOHN. (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

B. at Orwell, P.E.I. 28 Feb. 1832. Is a shipbuilder. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dundas, P.E.I.*

MARTIN, ALEXANDER. (*Queen's 4th Dist.*)

S. of Alex. Martin, Esq., Springton, P.E.I. B. there in 1842. Ed. at Normal School and Academy in Charlottetown, M., Feb. 1868, Anne, dau. of Roderick McLeod, Esq. of Uigg, P.E.I. Is a merchant and farmer. First returned

to Ho. of Assem. 20 Feb. 1884 in the room of Angus D. McMillan, deceased. A Conservative.—*Valleyfield, King's P.E.I.*

MARTIN, DONALD CHARLES. (*Queen's 4th Dist.*)

Ancestors emigrated to P.E.I. from Inverness-shire, Scot. in 1803. B. in Belfast, P.E.I. 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' Coll., Charlottetown, and Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MATHESON, JOHN ARCHIBALD, *J.P.* (*Prince, 1st. Dist.*)

S. of John Matheson, who came to P.E.I. from Ross-shire, Scot., and carried on shipbuilding and farming for many years at Black River, P.E.I., by his wife Ann Matheson, who came from Argyleshire, Scot. B. at Black River, Queen's Co., 3 Sept. 1844. Ed. there and in Charlottetown. M., in Boston, Mass., 20 July 1881, Emily M. Clowser, formerly of London, Eng. Is a merchant and a J.P. Has held the office of Postmaster. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Campbreton, Lot 4, P.E.I.*

MCFAYDEN MALCOLM, *J.P.* (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

Grandfather, Donald McFayden, was a soldier in the 73rd Highlanders, who married Flora Campbell, widow of Hugh McLean, of the 42nd Highlanders. They came from Argyleshire, Scot. to N.S. early in the present century and lived for a few years in the County of Pictou, from which place they went to Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton, where their only son Edward was m. to Catherine McKinnon, a native of the Isle of Muck. B. at Lake Ainslie, 9 June, 1838, and went to P.E.I. in Aug. 1854. Ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. Unmarried. Was a school teacher for nine years; is now a farmer and general merchant. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Kings in the Commons at g.e. 1878, and has twice unsuccessfully contested Kings, 4th Dist. in the Leg. Assem. P.E.I. First returned toHo. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Murray Harbour. P.E.I.*

MCKAY, DONALD, *J.P.* (*Queens, 2nd Dist.*)

Eldest s. of Donald McKay, Esq., who emigrated with his parents from Sutherlandshire, Scot., in 1815, and settled in P.E.I. B. at New London, P.E.I., 13 Jan. 1836, and ed.

there. M., 21 Feb. 1861, Jane, eldest dau. of John Matheson, Esq., of Wheatly River. P.E.I. Is a merchant and a J.P. Has been a mem. of the Board of Railway Commissioners for P.E.I. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the abolition of the L.C. of P.E.I. —*Rustico, Oyster Bed Bridge, P.E.I.*

McLaren, Peter, *M.D., L.R.C.S. & C. (Edin.)* (*Kings, 3rd Dist.*)

Grandfather emigrated from Perthshire, Scot. in 1803. B. at New Perth, P.E.I., in 1841. Ed. at Prince of Wales' Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I. Graduated at McGill Coll., Montreal, in 1869, and received L.R.C.S. & P., Edinburgh, in 1879. Unmarried. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. — *Brudenell Mills; New Perth, P.E.I.*

McLean, James *R.* (*King's 1st Dist.*)

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from North of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 April 1842. Ed. in P.E.I. M., Nov. 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales' Coll. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council 1872–3, and sat at the Board of Works and at the Board of Education. An unsuccessful candidate for Kings in Commons, Sept. 1873. First returned to House of Assem. 1869, and continued to represent 1st Dist. of Kings until g.e. 1879, when he was defeated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Souris.*

McLeod, *Hon.* Neil, *M.A.* (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in P.E.I., 15 Dec. 1842. Ed. at Wolfville, N.S., and is a graduate of Acadia College, N.S. M., June 1877, Adelia, dau. of James Hayden, Esq., of Vernon River, P.E.I. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1872. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1879. Sworn of the Ex. Council, and apptd. Provl. Secretary and Treasurer 11 March 1879. Resigned his portfolio 3 March 1880. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

PERRY, STANISLAUS FRANCIS. (*Prince 1st Dist.*)

Descended from a French-Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P.E.I, 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's Coll., P.E.I. M., 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince District in the P.E.I. Assem. from 1854 almost uninterruptedly until Jan. 1874, and was Speaker of the Assem. from 1873 until 1874. Has also sat in the Ex. Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in House of Commons, Sept. 1873. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat in Ho. of Assem. 1879, and re-elected at last g.e.—A Liberal. *Tignish, P.E.I.*

PROWSE, *Hon.* SAMUEL. (*Kings, 4th Dist.*)

S. of the late Mr. Wm. Prowse, of Charlottetown Royalty, who came to P.E.I. in 1823 from Devonshire, Eng. B. in the Royalty of Charlottetown, 28 Aug. 1835. Ed. there. A J.P. A mem. of the Ex. Council from Sept. 1876 to Aug. 1878; re-appointed 11 March 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1867 for Kings, 4th Dist. Contested the same district in 1873, and was defeated on the question of Confederation. Returned for present seat in 1876, and accepted a seat in the Coalition Govt on the School question. Resigned the seat in the Govt. in Aug. 1878. Again returned at g.e. 1879, and accepted a seat in a Liberal Conservative Government. Re-elected 31 July 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Murray Harbour, P.E.I.*

RICHARD, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to Ho. of Assem., Oct. 1873, on resignation of sitting member. Re-elected by acclamation 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

SINCLAIR, PETER. (*Queens, 1st Dist.*)

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B. and ed. there. M., Feb. 1879, Margaret, dau. of A. McMurdo, of New Annan. A farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 1867. Was apptd. a mem. of the Board of Education, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1869 to 1871, when the Govt.

resigned; and again in 1872, in the Haythorne Liberal Administration, when he acted as Govt. Leader in the Assem. and was a mem. of the Board of Works. On the admission of P.E.I. into the Dominion, returned to Commons for Queen's, Sept. 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and defeated at g.e. 1878. Elected to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of reciprocal trade with the U.S.—*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon*, WILLIAM WILFRED, *Q.C.* (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from an Irish family. B. at New London, P.E.I., 6 Dec. 1843. Ed. at Central Academy and at St. Dunstan's Coll. M., at Charlottetown, 13 Aug. 1872, Alice Maud Mary, third dau. of John Fenton Newbury, Esq., (B.A., of Oxford Univ.), formerly of London, Eng., and of Siena, Italy. Has been a writer for the press. Was one of the editors of the Charlottetown *Herald* when it was founded in 1864, and for some time subsequently. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., Trinity Term, 1867. Created a Q.C. by the Govl. of P.E.I. June 1876, and by His Excellency the Gov.-Genl., under Letters Patent, 19 May 1879. Was one of the counsel for the Provincial Govt., in the interest of the tenants, before the Land Commissioners' Court, under "The Land Purchase Act, 1875." Is a Surrogate in the Admiralty Court; Presdt. of the Board of Education, and a Trustee of the P.E.I. Hospital for the Insane. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 22 April to June 1872, when he resigned. Re-appointed to the Ex. Council, with the office of Solicitor-General, on the formation of the Pope Administration, 18 April, 1873. Resigned his seat in the Ex. Council upon the resignation of the Conservative Govt., 4 Sept. 1876. Was unanimously elected leader of the Opposition at the meeting of the Assem., 14 March 1877. On 1 March 1879, moved, in the House, a resolution of non-confidence in the Government, which, after a long debate, was carried on 6 March, and the Administration resigned on the following day. Was immediately invited by the Lieut.-Gov. Sir Robert Hodgson, to form a new Government. Succeeded in forming an Administration, which was sworn in on 11 March 1879. Was elected leader of the Govt. by the unanimous vote of his party in both branches of the Leg., and was appointed Attorney-General and Presdt. of the Ex. Council on the formation of the Administration. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for Kings, 1st Dist., April, 1872; returned for present seat at g. e. April, 1872; by acclamation in May 1873, on his appointment to

office. Re-elected at g.e. 1876 and 1879, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brighton Villa, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

YEO, JOHN. (*Prince, 2nd Dist.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I., 29 June 18[illegible]7. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and shipowner. Elected M. W. Grand Master of the Free Masons of P.E. I., June 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1870, and Speaker of the Assem., 1871. Re-appointed to Ex. Council, 27 Sept. 1873, and again in 1876. Resigned March 1879. Has sat for present seat in Ho. of Assem. since 1858. Is the leader of the Opposition. A Liberal.—*Porthill, P.E.I.*

---

## DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE P. E. I. CIVIL SERVICE.

*Asst. Provl. Secy. and Treas.*—Arthur Newbery. (*Salary,* $1,000.)

*Registrar of Deeds.*—Benj. DesBrisay. (*Salary,* $1,000.)

*Provl. Auditor*—R. F. DeBlois. (*Salary,* $1,200.)

*Secy. of Public Works.*—J. W. Morrison. (*Salary,* $1,000.)

*Asst. Commr. Public Lands.*—Robt. G. Strong. (*Salary,* $800.)

---

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

General Elections have been held as follows: Oct., 1870; Oct., 1874; Oct., 1878; Nov., 1882. Names of the Candidates and the total number of votes polled by each. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are given in *Italics:*

---

(*Election* 14 *Nov.* 1878.)

### KINGS COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lawrence Kickham | 279 |
| *James A. Beaton* | 226 |
| *James Dingwell* | 111 |

*2nd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Annear | 248 |
| *Daniel McDonald* | 181 |

### PRINCE COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Benjamin Rogers | 403 |
| *James Barclay* | 348 |
| *Charles McCarthy* | 115 |

*2nd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Stewart Burns | 226 |
| *William G. Strong* | 157 |

### QUEEN'S COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Angus B. McKenzie | 314 |
| *Wm. S. McNeil* | 219 |
| *A. R. Spence* | 18 |

*2nd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lauchlan McMillan | 253 |
| *J. C. Letch* | 206 |

*3rd Dist. (Charlottetown and Royalty.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hon. Thomas W. Dodd | 251 |
| *Henry Longworth* | 230 |

(*Election Nov.* 1882.)

### KINGS COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| J. W. Fraser, M.D. | 615 |
| *Simon Belger* | 415 |

*2nd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| James Clow | 471 |
| *Daniel Macdonald* | 456 |

### PRINCE COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Joseph Murphy | 308 |
| *R. B. Reid* | 281 |
| *J. F. White* | 210 |
| *C. R. O'Leary* | 38 |

*2nd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Peter McNutt | 601 |
| *D. H. McDonald* | 367 |

### QUEEN'S COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| John Balderston | 169 |
| *John Johnson* | 478 |

*2nd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| James Nicholson | 572 |
| *Roderick Munn* | 472 |

General Elections have been held as follows: April, 1873; 10 Augt., 1876; 2 April, 1879; 1 May, 1882. Names of Candidates and number of votes polled by each at General Election 8 May 1882, and at every Bye-election since. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics*:—

### KING'S COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

John MacLean } Acclamation.
James D. McLean }

*2nd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| William Hooper | 599 |
| Hon. W. W. Sullivan | 569 |
| *P. R. Bowers* | 481 |
| *J. C. Underhay* | 400 |
| *Robt. Mooney* | 49 |

*3rd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| John McDougall | 527 |
| Peter McLaren, M.D. | 512 |
| *Geo. F. Owen* | 489 |
| *Peter MacCourt* | 450 |

*4th Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Malcolm McFayden | 625 |
| J. E. Robertson, M.D. | 596 |
| *Samuel Prowse* | 530 |
| *William A. Poole* | 451 |

Dr. Robertson having resigned his seat, a new election was held 31 July, 1882.

Samuel Prowse ..... Elected

### GEORGETOWN & ROYALTY.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. J. Macdonald | 186 |
| Daniel Gordon | 170 |
| *Malcolm Macdonald* | 133 |

### QUEEN'S COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| William Campbell | 857 |
| Peter Sinclair | 733 |
| *W. D. Stewart* | 720 |
| *James Johnston* | 571 |
| *Donald Cameron* | 240 |

*2nd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Donald Farquharson | 877 |
| Donald McKay | 814 |
| *Wm. Laird* | 812 |
| *A. C. Shaw* | 698 |

*3rd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Beer | 794 |
| Donald Ferguson | 757 |
| *David Egan* | 726 |
| *Donald A. Macdonald* | 676 |

*4th Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Donald C. Martin | 664 |
| A. D. McMillan | 621 |
| *James Nicholson* | 610 |
| *Duncan Crawford* | 584 |

On the death of Mr. A. D. McMillan, a new election held Feb. 1884:

| | |
|---|---|
| Alex. Martin | 728 |
| *D. M. McMillan* | 466 |

### CHARLOTTETOWN AND ROYALTY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Patrick Blake | 1067 |
| Neil McLeod | 1008 |
| *Thomas Morris* | 1007 |
| *Frederick Peters* | 965 |

### PRINCE COUNTY.

*1st Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| S. F. Perry | 934 |
| John A. Matheson | 911 |
| *Peter Gavin* | 682 |
| *Gilbert Buote* | 462 |

Mr Matheson's election being voided, a new election took place 17 April, 1883:

| | |
|---|---|
| John A. Matheson | 927 |
| *P. Gavin* | 836 |

*2nd Dist.*

John Yeo } Acclamation.
J. W. Richards }

*3rd Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| John A. Macdonald | 812 |
| J. O. Arsenault | 606 |
| *James McDougall* | 434 |

*4th Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| G. W. Bentley | 691 |
| A. E. C. Holland | 598 |
| *Alex. Laird* | 552 |
| *Wm. C. Lea* | 519 |

*5th Dist.*

| | |
|---|---|
| John F. Gillis, M.D. | 440 |
| John Lefurgy | 435 |
| *Angus McMillan* | 409 |
| *Alex. H. Allan* | 366 |

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

*Lieutenant-Governor, and Indian Commissioner.—His Honour* EDGAR DEWDNEY, *C.E.* B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859. M., 28 March 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer, and as such has been employed on Canadian Pacific Railway Survey. Sat for Kootenay in the Leg. Assem. of B.C. 1868-69. Sat in the Commons from 1872 until 1879, when apptd. Indian Commissioner. Appd. Lieut.-Gov. N.-W.T. 3 Dec. 1881, *vice* Hon. David Laird, whose term of office expired. (*Salary*, $7000.)—*Regina, N.W.T.; Rideau Club.*

*Secretary.*—AMEDEE E. FORGET.

---

## COUNCIL TO AID THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE N.-W. TERRITORIES.

BRELAND, PASCHAL.

Is a French Half-Breed. Is a trader, and does an extensive business throughout the N.-W. Territories. Apptd. by the Crown a mem. of the Council 1877.—*White Horse Plains.*

GEDDES, JAMES D. (*Dist. of Calgary.*)

Formerly a resident of Galt, Ont., where he was for some years employed as accountant in the Merchants Bank. Is engaged in cattle ranching. First returned to N.-W. Council, 28 June, 1884.—*Calgary, N.W.T.*

HAMILTON, JOHN CLAUDE CAMPBELL. (*Dist. of Broadview.*)

S. of John Hamilton, of Sundrum, Ayr, Scotland. (See Burke's Landed Gentry.) B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 1854. Ed. at Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, and in Godesberg, Germany. M., 17 April, 1877, at Downham Rectory,

Marion Armstrong, dau. of Rev. Edward Evans, of Eyton Hall, Leominster, Herefordshire, England. Is a farmer, a J.P. for the Co. of Ayr, Scot., and a Lieut. in the Ayrshire Yeomanry Cavalry. First returned to N.W. Council, 13 August, 1883. A Conservative.—*New Sundrum Farm, Broadview, Assiniboia; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Ayr County Club, Scotland.*

IRVINE, *Lieut.-Col.* AITCHESON GOSFORD.

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. J. G. Irvine, Principal A.D.C. to the Gov. Gen. of Canada. B. at Quebec, 1837. Is a graduate of the Military Sch. Served in the Red River Expedition under Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley in 1870, as Major of the 2nd Batt. Quebec Rifles, and afterwards commanded the Provisional Batt. of Infantry on service in Manitoba. On the formation of the North-West Mounted Police was apptd. Asst. Commr., and became Commr. 1 Nov., 1880. Apptd. a mem. of the N. W. Council, April, 1882.—*Regina, N.W.T.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

JACKSON, THOMAS WESLEY. (*Dist. of Qu'Appelle.*)

Is a Barrister, formerly a resident of Chatham, Ont. First returned to N.W. Council, 13 Augt., 1883.—*Qu'Appelle, N.W.T*

MACDOWALL, DAY HORT. (*Dist, of Lorne.*)

Second s. of Henry Macdowall, of Garthland, Scot., *vide* Nesbitt's Heraldry. B. in 1850 at Carruth House, Renfrewshire, Scot. M., 12 Augt., 1884, Miss Blanchard. Ed. at Windlesham, Surrey, Eng., and Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, Scot. Is a Lumber Manufacturer. Was a Capt. in the Renfrewshire Rifle Volunteers from 1872 to 1879. First returned to N. W. Council, 5 June, 1883. A Conservative.—*Prince Albert, N.W.T.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Wanderer's Club, Pall Mall, London, England.*

MCLEOD, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES FARQUHARSON, *C.M.G.*

S. of the late Capt. J. M. McLeod, 25th Regt. B 1836. Ed. at U.C. Coll., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he graduated B.A. Is a Barrister-at-Law of Ont. M., 1876, Mary Isabel, dau. of Wm. Drever, Esq., of Fort Garry. Entered the Militia in 1856 and became Major

and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1867. Served as Brigade-Major of Militia with the Red River Expedition In 1870, and was mentioned in the despatches of Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley. Created C.M.G. for his services. Apptd. Capt. in North West Mounted Police, 1873; Assist. Commr., 1874; Stipendiary Magistrate for N.W.T.; Commr. in command of the Force, and a mem. of the N.W. Council, Oct. 7, 1876. Appt. 1880, Stipendiary Magistrate with jurisdiction extending over all cases, both Criminal and Civil. Is *ex-officio* a mem. of the Council.—*Fort McLeod, N.W.T.*

OLIVER, FRANK. (*Dist. of Edmonton.*)

Of Irish and English descent. B. in the Tp. of Chinguacousy, Co. of Peel, Ont. Educated at Common Sch. M., 1881, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Dunlop, Prairie Grove, Man. Is a Merchant, journalist, and proprietor of *The Edmonton Bulletin.* Elected for the dist. of Edmonton, 29 May, 1883.—*Edmonton, N.W.T.*

RICHARDSON, *Lieut.-Col.* HUGH.

B. in London, Eng., July, 1826. Came to U.C. with his family in Aug. 1831 and settled in Little York, where his father became the first manager of the Bank of Upper Canada. Called to Bar, U.C., in 1847. Was Crown Attorney for the Co. of Oxford from 1857 to 1862. Served as Senior Major, of the Provisional Batt., V. M. on active service at La Prairie, during the winter 1864-65. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding at Sarnia during the Fenian invasion, from March to July 1866. Commanded 22nd Oxford Rifles from 1866 to 1875 when he retired with rank. Was Chief Clerk, Dept of Justice, from 1872 to 1876 when apptd. Stipendary Magistrate and Legal Adviser to Lieut.-Gov., N.W.T., at the seat of Govt. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Council.—*Battleford, N.W.T.*

REED, HAYTER.

A native of Kingston, Ont. Served as Adjutant in the Provisional Batt. of Infantry, on Service in Manitoba. Was for a time in the outside service of the Dept, of the Interior, and was Indian Agent for Battleford Dist. Apptd. Asst. Indian Commr. Has acted as Administrator during the absence of the Lt.-Gov. Apptd. a mem. of the N. W. Council, April, 1882.—*Battleford, N.W.T.*

ROSS, JAMES HAMILTON. (*Dist. of Moose Jaw.*)

Of Scotch descent. S. of John Edgar Ross, lumber merchant and mill owner, formerly of London, Ont., but now of Moose Jaw, of which town he is the Mayor. B. in London, Ont., 12 May 1856. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. Unmarried. A farmer. Elected to N. W. C. 13 Aug. 1883.—*Moose Jaw, N. W. T.*

ROULEAU, CHARLES BORROMÉE.

Ancestors came from Perche, France, and settled at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P.Q., where the family still own the original property. S. of Joseph Rouleau and Euphrosine Patoile. B. at Isle Verte, Co. of Temiscouata, P.Q., 16 Dec. 1840. Ed. at Laval Normal Sch., Quebec. M. Elvina, dau. of Hercule Dumouchel, of St. Benoit. Was Inspector of Catholic Schools for the Counties of Ottawa and Pontiac for some years. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 16 Dec. 1864. Was District Magistrate for the District of Ottawa from 12 July 1876 until 28 Sept. 1883, when apptd. a Stipendary Magistrate for N.W.T. Is *ex-officio* a mem. of the Council.—*Battleford, N. W. T.*

TURRIFF, JOHN GILLANDERS. (*Dist. of Moose Mountain.*)

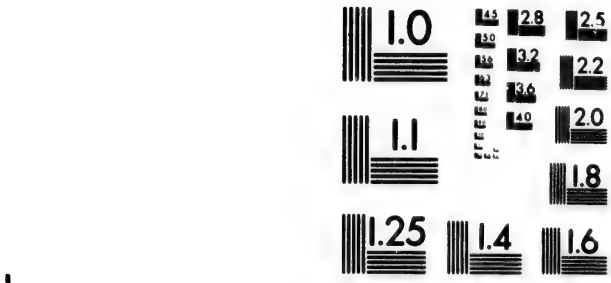
S. of Robert Turriff, of Metis, P.Q., and grands. of William Turriff, of Turriff, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Little Metis, P.Q., 14 Dec. 1855. Ed. in Montreal. Is a merchant and a notary public. Elected to N.-W. Council, June 1884.—*Carlyle, Assiniboia, N. W. T.*

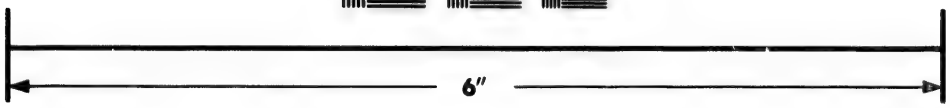
WHITE, WILLIAM. (*Dist. of Regina.*)

Son of the late Thomas White, Collector of Inland Revenue, Hamilton, Ont. B. at Hamilton, 29 April 1856. Ed. at U.C. Coll. and Toronto Univ. Is a barrister-at-law. First returned to N.-W. Council, 13 Aug. 1883. A Conservative.—*Regina, N. W. T.*

---

**IMAGE EVALUATION**
**TEST TARGET (MT-3)**





Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.6
1.1
1.0

## * NORTH WEST COUNCIL.

Table shewing Elections held, names of Candidates and number of votes polled. The names of the unsuccesful Candidates are in *Italics:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CALGARY.** | | **MOOSE JAW.** | |
| (28 June 1884.) | | (13 Augt. 1883.) | |
| James D. Geddes | 100 | James H. Ross | 42 |
| *J. K. Oswald* | 88 | *John McKay* | 20 |
| **BROADVIEW.** | | **QU'APPELLE.** | |
| (13 Augt. 1883.) | | (13 Augt. 1883.) | |
| J. C. C. Hamilton | 91 | Thomas W. Jackson | 344 |
| *John Leckie* | 72 | *W. R. Bell* | 112 |
| **EDMONTON.** | | **REGINA.** | |
| (29 May 1883). | | (13 Augt. 1883.) | |
| Francis Olliver | 154 | Wm. White | 89 |
| *F. Lamoureux* | 94 | *J. O. Boucher* | 31 |
| *S. D. Mulkins* | 4 | *Edward Cares* | 30 |
| **LORNE.** | | **MOOSE MOUNTAIN.** | |
| ( 5 June 1883.) | | (June 1884.) | |
| D. H. Macdowall | 279 | J. G. Turriff | 98 |
| *A. E. Porter* | 120 | *Frank Taylor* | 53 |

* Under 38 Vict., cap. 49, sec. 13, authority is given the Lieut.-Gov., upon proof that any district or portion of the North West Territories, not exceeding an area of one thousand square miles, contains a population of not less than one thousand inhabitants of adult age, exclusive of aliens or unenfranchised Indians, to proclaim such district or portion into an electoral district, and entitled to elect a member of the Council.

# PART VIII.

## THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE, DOMINION OF CANADA.

*Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.*—JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE. B. in Wexford, Irel., 1845. Ed. at St. Peter's Coll., Wexford, which is affiliated with the Catholic Univ., Dublin. M., 1871. Came to Can. in 1863, at the instance of his brother, the late Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Became a Provincial Land Surveyor in 1866, and was employed by the Govt. on special service in the Dist. of Algoma and in various surveys, on the completion of which he took a course of scientific studies in McGill Univ., Montreal. Subsequently was professionally engaged under the Govt. in the construction of the Intercolonial R.R., and in connection with the House of Commons. After spending thirteen years in the outside service of the Govt., entered the Civil Service in 1879 as a First Class Clerk in the Dominion Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior. Appt. Asst. Clerk 19 Jan. 1880, and Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council 20 May 1882; Deputy Governor, 28 May 1882; and Deputy Administrator, 20 Dec. 1882. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—383 *Daly St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

---

*Under Secretary of State.*—GRANT POWELL. B. in Toronto, Sept. 1819. Ed. at Upper Canada Coll. M., June 1846, Elizabeth Mary, youngest dau. of S. P. Hurd, Esq., formerly Surveyor-Gen. of U.C. Served as Lieut. in the incorporated Militia during the troubles in U.C. in 1837-38. Is a Major on the retired list in the Canadian Militia. Entered the office of Civil Secretary of U.C. in May 1839, and has continued since then in the Civil Service of Canada. Apptd. to present position 25 Jan. 1883. (*Salary*, $3,400.)—*Eastern Departmental Building*; 243 *Augusta St., Ottawa.*

*Chief Clerk of the Department of the Secretary of State.*—HENRY JAMES MORGAN. B. in the city of Quebec, 14 Nov. 1842. Ed. at Morrin Coll. in that city. M., Nov. 1873,

Emily, second dau. of Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., late Lieut. Gov. of British Columbia. Entered public service 19 Nov. 1853; Sessional Clerk Leg. Assem., Can., from 1860 to 1864, when apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then Presdt. of the Ex. Council; transferred to Provl. Secy's. Dept. as Private Secy. to the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, C.B., Nov. same year. At Confederation apptd. to Dept. of State as Junior second class clerk; promoted to first class (with the charge of the State Records of Can.) Oct. 1873; to a Chief Clerkship, with the title of Keeper of the Records, 22 Dec. 1875; and to a Chief Clerkship of the 1st grade Jan. 1879. Was a Commissioner to the Western States respecting the Cattle Plague, 1879. Apptd. Chief Clerk of the Dept. of the Secy. of State (replacing Mr. Grant Powell in that office) July 1883. (*Salary*, $2,300.) Called to the Bar of Quebec, Jan. 1873; to that of Ont., Easter Term., same year. Is author of *The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States* (Quebec 1860); *Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, and Persons Connected with Canada* (Quebec 1862); *The Place British Americans have Won in History*, a lecture, (Ottawa 1865); *The Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature* (Ottawa, 1867); *The Canadian Legal Directory, a Guide to the Bench and Bar of Canada* (Toronto, 1878). In 1862 established *The Canadian Parliamentary Companion*, which he continued to publish and edit annually up the 1876. Edited *The Speeches and Addresses of Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, in favour of British American Union* (London, 1865.) He is also Editor of the *The Dominion Annual Register and Review*, established by him in 1878. Is a corresponding mem. of the Manitoba Historical Soc., of the Buffalo Historical Soc., of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec, of the New York Historical Soc, and of the American Geographical Soc., a Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Northern Antiquaries of Denmark, of the Statistical Society of London, and one of seven Honorary Fellows of the Royal Colonial Institute of England.—*Bank Street Road, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Queen's Printer.—Lieut. Col.* Brown Chamberlin, *C. M. G., D.C.L.* B. at Frelighsburg, P.Q., 26 March 1827. Ed. at McGill Univ. M., 1870, the relict of Charles Fitzgibbon, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar L.C. 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette*; Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London

Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in the Commons from the Union until apptd. Queen's Printer, 7 June 1870. Apptd. a Chief Clerk in the Civil Service 1881. Has been Col. of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi Volunteers) Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained a degree of D.C.L. 1867. Created by the Queen, in Sept. 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May same year. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*McKay St., New Edinburgh; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Justice.*—GEORGE WHEELOCK BURBIDGE. *M.A.*—B. at Canning, Cornwallis, N.B., 6 Feb., 1847. Ed. at Mount Allison, Wesleyan Coll. M. Miss Alice E. Maxwell, of St. John, N.B. Called to the Bar N.B., 22 June 1872. Practised his profession at St. John, as a mem. of the firm of Harrison & Burbidge. Was Secy. of the Commrs. for Consolidating the Laws of N.B. Apptd. to present position, 23 May, 1882. Apptd. a Commr. to consolidate and revise the Statutes of Can., 7 June 1883. (*Salary*, $3,600.) Solicitor of Indian Affairs. (*Salary*, $400.) —275 *Metcalfe St.; Rideau Club.*

*Chief Clerk, Department of Justice.*—AUGUSTUS POWER, *B.C.L.*—B in the City of Quebec, 22 Dec. 1847. Called to the Bar, Que., July 1869. Practised his profession at Montreal. Entered Dept. Justice, 7 Dec. 1874. Apptd. Chief Clerk, Jan. 1879. (*Salary*, $2,100.)—54 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Inspector of Penitentiaries.*—JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN.—S. of the late Michael Moylan, Esq., by Mary, third dau. of Geo. Thomas Bird, Esq., of Little Haywood, Staffordshire, Eng. B. near Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Irel., 11 Jan. 1826. Ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam, and at the Royal Coll. of Maynooth. M. Bessie, fifth dau. of the late Daniel Markham, Esq., Co. Clare, and niece of "The O'Gorman," of the Causeway, Ennis, Irel. Emigrated to Philadelphia, 1851, and proceeding to Washington, became attached to the Chilian Legation under Count de Carvallo, then Minister Plenipotentiary. Upon the recall of the Envoy, in 1852, became correspondent of the N.Y. *Times*, and several other leading journals in the Northern and Southern States, and subsequently joined the staff of the N.Y. *Times*, on which he remained until 1856, when he came to Canada as professor of Classics and English Literature in the Coll.

of the Jesuit Mission at Guelph. Established at Toronto, in 1858, the *Canadian Freeman*, which he continued to edit and publish until 1873. Was Commr. of Emigration at Dublin, for the Dominion, from 1 June 1869 until March 1872. On his return to Can. was apptd. on the Board of Penitentiary Directors. In 1875, when the Board was abolished, he was retained as Acting Inspector, and some months afterwards he was appointed Inspector.—(*Salary*, $2,800.)—154 *Daly Street, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Finance.*—JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY. B. in Eng. 22 July 1838. Ed. by private tuition. M., 5 Oct. 1870, Mary Elizabeth Sophia, eld. dau. of the late Fer ings Taylor, Esq., Clerk Assistant to the Senate of Canada. Was for some years in the service of the Bank of Agra, India. Entered Public Service of Canada as Chief Clerk, Treasury Board, 2 June 1869. Apptd. 2 Aug. 1878, under 41 Vic., c. 7, to be Deputy Minister of Finance; is *ex-officio* Deputy Receiver General and Secy. of the Treasurer Board. Is a Dir. of the Civil Service Building and Savings Soc. (*Salary*, $4,200.) —460 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa*; *Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Accountant of Contingencies.*—*Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS ROSS. B. in Montreal, 8 July 1821. Ed. at the High School, Montreal. M., 1st, Maria S., dau. of the late George Macaulay, Esq., Barrister, of Bath, Ont.; 2nd Emma El za, dau. of the late Captain Ogden Creighton, H.M's 70th Regt. Entered public service as extra clerk in Prov. Secy's office, L.C. 1839. Apptd. 2nd clerk in Prov. Secy's office, Can. April 1852; Chief Clerk same office, Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, June 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Organized stationery branch of State Dept., 1870, which has been the means of effecting a very considerable yearly saving to the public revenue. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—188 *Stewart St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Comptroller of Dominion Currency.* FRED TOLLER. B. in Eng., 21 June 1841. Ed. there. M., 11 July 1872. Annie, third dau. of Z. Chipman, St. Stephen, N.B. Entered the public service 30 Sept. 1871, as senior 2nd class clerk. Promoted to 1st class, 1 July 1873. Was Private

Secretary to Minister of Finance from 1 Jan. 1879 to 30 June 1881. Apptd. Comptroller of Dominion Currency, 1 July 1881. Is a Captain Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary* $2,300.)—*Devon Villa, 279 Chapel St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Financial Inspector.*—THOMAS DILLON TIMS. B. in Castle Pollard, Irel., 6 Jan. 1825. Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as 1st class clerk in audit branch of Inspector Gen. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1865, appt. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first issue of Legal Tender Notes; visited Washington in same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs in Halifax; 1868, apptd. with other Commrs. to inquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Depts. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa the financial business of the outlaying Provinces of N.S., N.B., P.E.I. B.C., and Manitoba. Is Inspector of Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Govt. Railways. (*Salary* $2,600.)—*Cooper St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Superintendent of Insurance.*—JOHN BRADFORD CHERRIMAN. B. in Eng. 26 April 1823. Was Deputy Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the Univ. of Toronto from Oct. 1850 to April 1852, when apptd. Professor of Natural Philosophy with charge of the Magnetic and Meteorlogical Observatory. Resigned on appointment to present position, 1 July, 1875. (*Salary* $4,000.)—*Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*Auditor General.*—JOHN LORN MCDOUGALL. S. of the J. L. McDougall, who sat for Renfrew in the Can. Assem. for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. in Renfrew, 6 Nov. 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto Univ., where he took gold medal in Mathematics, silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B. A.

1859. M., Sept. 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. Has been Warden of Renfrew and Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Soc. Sat for South Renfrew in Ont. Assem. from g.e. 1867 until g.e. 1871, and in the Commons from Sept. 1869 until g.e. 1872, when defeated; again elected at g.e. 1873. Unseated on Petition, 9 Sept. 1874; re-elected by acclamation 24 Oct. 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan. 1875, re-elected 20 Feb. 1875, and resigned the seat on being apptd. to present office, 2 Aug. 1878. (*Salary*, $3,200.) *Richmond Road; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Assistant Auditor General.*—JAMES PATTERSON. B. in Belfast, Irel., 15 Dec, 1831. M., the dau. of the late Joseph Elliott, Assistant-Treasurer of the Province of Quebec. Entered the Civil Service in 1855, when the Audit Office was first formed. Apptd. to present office in Oct, 1878. (*Salary*, $2,550.)—336 *Daly St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.*—GEORGE FREDERICK BAILLAIRGÉ, *C.E.* B. in Quebec, 16 Oct. 1824. Eldest s. of the late Théophile Baillargé, Assistant Surveyor and Engineer of Quebec, by Charlotte Zanvrin, of Sherrel, Isle of Wight, dau. of the late Lieut. Richard Hersley, of the Royal Navy, who served under Nelson on board the *Victory* at the battle of Trafalgar. Ed. by the late Lieut. Shadgett, of the British Army, and afterwards in the Seminary of Quebec. M., 1852, Charlotte Rachel, second dau. of the late P. Giroux, Esq., of Cedars, Soulanges, P.Q. Was a law student from 1843 until 1844. Entered public service as French and English translator and asst. draughtsman of engineering branch, under the late Hon. H. H. Killaly, President of the Board of Works, 22 Sept. 1844, at Montreal. Commissioned as P.L.S in 1847, and afterwards acted in this capacity and as Asst. Engineer on the various public works of Can. Declined the position of Superintending Engineer of the Canals and other works of the Province of Quebec in 1852. The appendices of the Public Works Report of 1867, containing the history of the same prior to and since the conquest of Canada until the Confederation, 1 July 1867, were published in both languages under his direction. Was apptd. Asst. Engineer in Chief of the Department of Public Works in 1871, and promoted Deputy of the Minister of the Public Works of Canada, 4 Oct. 1879. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Western Departmental Building.*

*Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works.*—HENRY FULLERTON PERLEY, *C.E.* B. in St. John, N.B., 1831. Entered the public service of N.B. 1848, continuing until the summer of 1852 on exploratory surveys for proposed system of railways. In 1852 was engaged by Messrs. Peto, Betts and Brassey on surveys in N.B., and N.S.; and employed by them during 1854-55-56 on the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway between Montreal and Brockville. In Aug. 1856 again entered the service of N.B. as Resident Engineer on the construction of the E. & N. A. Railway, between St. John and Shediac, remaining until the completion of the line in Dec. 1860. Between 1861 and 1863 was engaged in private practice. In May 1863, entered the service of the Govt. of N.S., continuing as Provincial Engineer until Aug. 1865, then resigning to fill the position of agent for Messrs. Kelk, Waring Bros. & Lucas, contractors for the construction of the Metropolitan Extension (underground) Railway, London, Eng. At the completion of this engagement in 1870, returned to N.B. and took charge of the works in connection with the improvemement of the freighting facilities of the Govt. Railways in that Province, and the construction of the deep water terminus and extension line thereto, at St. John. In May 1872, was appointed Engineer in Charge of Harbours, etc., in the Maritime Provinces for the Dept. Pub. Works, holding that position until the close of 1879, when apptd Chief Engineer. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Western Departmental Building.*

*Chief Architect of Department of Public Works.*—THOMAS FULLER. B. in Bath, Eng., in 1823. Studied there and in studios in London. Came to Can. in 1857 and settled in Toronto. In 1859, in the competition for the Parliament and Departmental Buildings at Ottawa, his design for the former was adopted and he was awarded the second promium for the latter, including a design for a residence for the Gov. Gen. He was a successful competitor in his design for the new Capitol for New York State at Albany. Resided in Albany from 1867 until 1881, when he returned to Can. and was apptd. to present position. (*Salary* $3,200.) —84 *Nepean St., Ottawa.*

*Secretary, Department of Public Works.*—ANTOINE GOBEIL. B. at St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P.Q. 1853. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ. where he graduated in Law. M. 1877, Miss B. Gingras. Entered Department

of Public Works in 1872 and was Law Clerk of the Department from 1879 until apptd. to present position, 23 Jan. 1885. (*Salary* $1,400.)—128 *Stewart St., Ottawa.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—Lieut. Col. Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in the City of Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M., 1st, Miss Dionne (she d.); 2nd, the dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood (she d.); 3rd, the relict of the late Edouard Lindsay, Esq., M.D., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Asso. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V. M., or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, for many years (retired retaining rank, 1880); and Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 2 March, 1874, until 5 Feb., 1875, when apptd. to present office. (*Salary*, $3,200.) 189, *Theodore St, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Department of Militia and Defence.*—CORNEWALL HERBERT O'MEARA. B. in Quebec, 1833. Served on the Commissariat Staff of the British Army in the Crimea, 1855-56. Entered the Civil Service of Can., March, 1861. Served with the Civil Service Rifle Co. 1861 to 1866; was Ensign in the Civil Service Rifle Regt. from 1866 until it was disbanded in 1868. Is Lieut. (Unattached List) Militia of Canada. Apptd. to present position April, 1881. (*Salary*, $2,200.)—3 *Kent St.; Rideau Club.*

*Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.—Lt. Col.* JOHN MACPHERSON. A native of Glengarry, Ont., and was for some years in business in Montreal. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Batt. Montreal Militia; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain. Promoted to the rank of Major, and apptd. Brigade-Major to the Active Force of Montreal in 1861. Apptd. Brigade-Major of Military District No. 11, in 1862. Became Lieut. Col. in the Militia in 1865, and served with the Staff of Major-General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was apptd. Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in L.C. In 1869 acted as Deputy-Adjutant-General commanding Military District No. 3, in Ontario. In 1870 apptd. Acting Superintendent of Mili-

tary Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again apptd. on the Staff of Lieut. General Lindsay, as Assistant Adjutant-General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal; accompanied the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence and as Accountant to the Department. Apptd. to his present office, 1880. (*Salary*, $3,000.) —219 *Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*The General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.* —*Major-General* FREDERICK D. MIDDLETON, *C.B.* Third s. of the late Major Gen. Charles Middleton, who saw a great deal of service in India. Ed. at Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, from which he obtained his commission without purchase, 30 Dec., 1842. M., Miss Doucet, of Montreal. Served as ensign in 58th Regt. in New South Wales, Norfolk Island, and New Zealand, and was present at most of the fighting in the operations in the latter country against the Maoris in 1845-46. Was mentioned twice in despatches. Promoted to Lieutenantcy in 96th Regt., Aug., 1848, and served in that Regt. in India until Oct., 1854, during which time passed the required examination in surveying, and was promoted Captain, July, 1852. Served as a Vol. in the suppression of the Santhal rebellion, in 1855, in command of a troop of the Nawaub of Moorshedabad's Cavalry, and received the thanks of the Indian Govt. Exchanged into the 29th Regt., June, 1855, and served with it in Burmah. Served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58, in Gen. Frank's column on the march to the siege of Lucknow, and was present as A.D.C. at all the engagements and affairs which took place on that march, also as A.D.C. to Gen. Sir E. Lugard, K.C.B., at the siege and capture of Lucknow, in the pursuit of Roor Singh, and the subsequent engagements. Was five times mentioned in despatches, and recommended for the Victoria Cross for two acts of bravery, but being on personal staff was not considered eligible by Lord Clyde. Received the brevet of Major. Served as Brigade-Major to the Field Force in Oude, employed in attacking the forts of the rebel chiefs. Served with the 29th Regt. in England, from 1859 to 1861; A.D.C. to Gen. Franklyn in Gibraltar; Brigade-Major and temporary Police Magistrate in that fortress, and as A.D.C. to

Gen. Sir Henry Bates at Malta, until Nov., 1869. Passed through Hythe Sch. of Musketry and the Staff Coll. obtaining First class Certificate at the former. Rejoining the 29th Regt. in Can. in Augt., 1868, he held various important appointments in the service until the removal of the Imperial troops from Can. In July, 1870, became Superintending Officer of Garrison Instruction to the Forces, and inaugurated that system. Was Commandant of the Royal Military Coll. from Sept., 1874, until his appointment to the command of the Militia of Can., July, 1884. Was promoted Lieut.-Col., Mar., 1869, and Colonel, July, 1875. Has the New Zealand Medal, the Indian Mutiny Medal and Clasp, and the Cross of Commander of the Bath. (*Salary* $4,000.)—*United Service Club, Pall Mall London, Eng.; Rideau Club; 428 Lewis St., Ottawa.*

*Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Militia.*—Capt. Henry Ellison Wise. The oldest s. of F. A. Wise, Esq., C.E., Ottawa. B. in Kingston, Ont., 1860. Ed. at the Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Is a Lieut. 1st Batt. Cameronians, (Scottish Rifles.) Apptd. to present position with rank of Capt. in Militia, 29 Oct. 1884. (Salary, $1,000.)—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

*Adjutant General of Militia.*—Col. Walker Powell. Descended from a U. E. Loyalist. B. in Norfolk, Ont. 20 May 1828. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, Ont. First apptd. an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec. 1847; promoted Col. in the Service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assem., from 1857 to 1861. Has been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. of Genl. U.C. 19 Aug. 1862; Deputy Adjt. Gen. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct. 1868; Acting Adjt. Genl., 22 Aug. 1873; and Adjt. Genl. 21 April 1875. (*Salary*, $3,200)—275 *Field St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Chief Clerk Adjutant General's Office.*—William Richard Wright. Second s. of Capt. W. E. Wright, R.N. B. at Lewisham, Kent, Eng., 26 May 1822. M. Miss Howard, of Montreal. Emigrated to Canada with his father and family, June 1833. Entered the Civil Service Nov. 1843, in Board of Works Office; joined Provincial Secretary's Office, 22 April 1844; afterwards served in the Bureau of Agriculture and Department of Crown Lands. Apptd. to the Adjutant General's Office, 22 Oct. 1855, and became

chief clk. in same 1 July 1869. (*Salary* $2,300.) A Captain, unattached, in the Militia. 124 *Queen St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

---

*Commissioner of Customs.*—Lewis Lorrainne. B. in Cork, Ireld., 20 May, 1816. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1831, and was fifteen years in the Bank of British North America. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road) from Aug. 1857 until its completion in Nov. 1860, when apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provincial Audit Office, N.B. Became Acting Auditor Genl. of N.B., Jan. 1865, and apptd. Auditor Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Assist. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Records of N.B. Was previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St. John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs 1 Jan. 1875. (*Salary*, $4,000.) 531 *Rideau St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Assistant Commissioner of Customs.*—William Chasnis Parmelee. B. at Waterloo, P.Q., Aug. 1833. Was for some years employed in Insurance, Railway and Banking offices, and was for fifteen years manager of the Eastern Townships Bank at Waterloo, which position he resigned to enter the Civil Service as Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Customs Department, in Jan. 1876. Apptd. to present position, Jan. 1885. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—261 *Maria St., Ottawa.*

---

*Deputy Minister, Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Commissioner of Standards.*—Edward Miall. S. of the late Ed. Miall, M.P. for Bradford in the English House of Commons. B. in Eng. 1838. Ed. there. M., Miss Fairbanks, of Oshawa, Ont. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Assist. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877; and was a mem. of the Pacific Railway Commission of Inquiry, 1880-81. Apptd. to present office 26 Jan. 1883. (*Salary*, $4,000.) 233 *Metcalf St., Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*Deputy Minister of the Interior.*—Alexander Mackenzie Burgess. B. in Strathspey, Inverness-shire, Scot., Oct. 21, 1850. Came to Can. in 1871, was for some years on the staff of the Toronto *Globe* and became proprietor of the

Ottawa *Times*. Has contributed largely to the reviews. Under his direction the reports of the debates of the House of Commons were, for the first time published officially in 1875. In Oct. 1876, entered the public service as Private Secretary to Hon. David Mills, then Minister of the Interior. Became Secretary of the Dept., Feb. 1882; and Deputy Minister, 1st July, 1883. (*Salary* ($3,200.) *Roseacre, Richmond Road, Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Secretary of the Department of the Interior.*—JOHN RICHARD HALL. Only s. of the late G. B. Hall, Judge of the Co. of Peterborough. B. in Peterborough, Ont. 13 Oct. 1847 and ed. in Dublin, Irel. Was in the Audit Office from 1865 to 1871, when he resigned. Re-entered the Civil Service as a Clerk in the Dept. of Justice in 1873, and was Private Secretary to the Minister of Justice from 1878 to 1881. Apptd. to present position, July, 1883. (*Salary* $2,250.)—319 *Cooper St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

*Chief Inspector of Surveys.*—EDWARD GASTON DEVILLE. B. in France in 1849. Is a retired officer of the French Navy, M., a dau. of Hon. G. Ouimet, Quebec. Commissioned a P.L.S. and Dominion Topographical Surveyor in 1878. Was employed by the Quebec Govt. as a Scientific Explorer and Inspector of Surveys from 1873 to 1879, when apptd. a mem. of the Board of Examiners of D.L.S. Apptd. Inspector of Dominion Land Surveys in 1881 and Chief Inspector of Surveys in 1882. Is a mem. of the Royal Astronomical Soc., Eng., of the Royal Soc. of Can. Is the author of *Astronomic and Geodetic Calculations*, and of several scientific papers. (*Salary*, $2,100.)—*Victoria Chamber*, 140 *Wellington St., Ottawa.*

*Director of the Canadian Geological Survey.*—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *F.G.S., F.R.S., LL.D.*—B. in Eng. 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's, and grand-dau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed in Switzerland. Apptd. 1845, Assist. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Bache, the Director of the Survey, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania and Australia, examined and reported upon the coal fields and gold fields of those Colonies; appt one of the Victorian

Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can., to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over thirty years in the Public Service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Geological Museum, Sussex St.; 170 Cooper St., Ottawa.*

*Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police Force.*—FREDERICK WHITE.—B. in Eng. 16 Feb. 1847. Ed. there. M. the eld. dau. of the late R. W. Cruice, Esq., of Ottawa. Entered the Canadian Civil Service as clerk in the Department of Justice, 1 March 1869. Transferred to the Department of State, as clerk in charge of Mounted Police Branch, April 1876; promoted to be a chief clerk, 23 Sept. 1878. Transferred to Department of the Interior, with title of Comptroller, Nov. same year. Accorded the rank of a Deputy Head, July 1883. Was Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G. C. B, from 1880 to 1882. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—368 *Besserer St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.*—LAURENCE VANKOUGHNET. S. of the late Hon. P. Vankoughnet, M.C.L., of Cornwall, Ont. B. in Ont., 7 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar Sch. and at Trinity Coll., Toronto. M. the dau. of the late Dr. Grant, of Glengarry, and sister of Dr. J. A. Grant, F.R.G.S., of Ottawa. Entered the Civil Service as a junior clerk in the Indian Office, 13 Feb. 1861. Promoted to be Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, 13 May 1880. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—445 *Albert St Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

*Chief Clerk, Dept. of Indian Affairs.*—ROBERT SINCLAIR. B. at Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb. 1829. Ed. there. M., July 1860, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of D. Colville, M.D., of the Hon. East India Company's Service. Entered public service, April 1859. Apptd. Accountant Indian Branch, Dept. of Interior, 1873. Chief Clerk Indian Department, 1 July 1881. (*Salary*, $2,150.) 365 *Daly St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

---

*Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals.*—TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* B. in Lower Canada, 28 Sept. 1826. M. the dau. of the late Louis Perrault, Esq., of Montreal. Apptd. Deputy of the Minister of Public Works, May 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March 1864 to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works; a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secy. to Railway Committee of Privy Council. Apptd. to present position, 20 May 1879. (*Salary* $4,100.)—315 *Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Chief Engineer of Government Railways and Canals.*—JOHN PAGE, *C.E.* B. in Scotland, 1815. Served under the late Robert Stephenson, as Engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board. Came to the U.S. 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered the service of Can. Govt. on the Welland Canal. Apptd. Chief Engineer of Department, 1863. Declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works, 1863. (*Salary* $4,500.)—*Russell House, Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Chief Engineer of Government Railways under construction.*—COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, *C.E.* B. in Colchester, Essex, Eng., Dec. 14, 1831. Came to Canada in 1852. M. the dau. of the late Capt. McLean, of Scarborough, Ont. Was engaged upon the Engineering Staff of the Hamilton and Toronto Railway until its completion in 1856. From that time until 1860 was engaged in private practice in Toronto, when he entered the service of the Northern Railway of Canada in connection with the restoration of the works upon that line, retiring upon the completion of the works in 1863, when he entered the service of the N. S. Govt. in the capacity of Division Engineer of the Pictou Railway, and continued in charge of the works until their completion in 1867. In 1868 apptd. by the Dominion Govt. to take charge of the surveys in connection with the Intercolonial Railway of the route *via* Lake Temiscouta; in 1869 was placed in charge of the Eastern Extension Railway as Superintending Engineer, and in 1871 as Superintending Engineer and Commissioner's Agent for the entire length of the Intercolonial Railway, which position he held until 1873, when he was appointed Chief Engineer of Government Railways in operation, which position he continues to fill in conjunction with that of Chief Engineer of the portion of the Canadian

Pacific Railway under construction by the Govt. (*Salary* $6,000.)—*Stewarton; Western Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

*Secretary, Department of Railways and Canals.*—Alexander Pringle Brayley. B. in Portland, N.B., 26 Oct. 1831. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., St. John. Was Registrar of Deeds for Parrsboro', N.S., from 16 Nov. 1857, to 10 Aug. 1863; and Postmaster from the latter date to June, 1871, when apptd. Asst. Accountant in Department of Public Works. Was Private Secretary to Sir Charles Tupper, from 17 Oct. 1878, until 1 June 1882, when apptd. to present position. Is a J. P. for Cumberland Co., N.S., and a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia, on the retired list. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—141 *Maria St., Ottawa.*

---

*Deputy Postmaster General.*—William Henry Griffin. B. 7 Aug. 1812. Entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the Office of the Deputy Postmaster General, 24 April 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices east of Kingston, 1 May 1835; apptd. Secretary of Post Office Department on its transfer to Provincial control, 1851; Deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June, 1857; Deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May 1868. Apptd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. Negotiated the Postal Convention with the U.S. 1875. Is Vice-President of the Civil Service Building and Savings Soc., and Chairman of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary*, $3,600.)—360 *Sparks St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Accountant, Post Office Department.*—Horatio Asprey Wicksteed. B. July 1811. Entered Imperial public service, May 1839. Specially apptd., at the instance of Lord Sydenham (Governor General), to re-organize the Montreal Post Office; promoted, 1841, Chief Clerk Accountant Branch General Post Office. On transfer of the Department, in 1851, from Imperial to Provincial control, was apptd. Inspector of the Kingston Postal Division, then comprising nineteen counties. In 1857 was promoted to the Accountantship of the Department. (*Salary*, $2,800.) Military Service. First Lieut. Quebec Artillery, 1837. Served during the whole campaign, 1837-38. 2nd Capt., 1846, Montreal Regiment of Artillery; 1st Capt., same regiment, 1851. Served during the "Trent" difficulty,

1861, and the Fenian raid, 1865. On formation of the Civil Service Rifle regiment, 1866, was gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Capt., and continued until the regiment was disbanded, Dec. 1868. Treasurer Civil Service Rifle Asso., 1869-70, and Dominion Rifle Asso. In 1872 gazetted Paymaster, with rank of Major, to 1st Battalion Governor General's Foot Guards. Is Auditor Dominion Artillery Asso.—*Royal Exchange Hotel; Western Departmental Building.*

*Secretary to the Post Office Department.*—*Lieut. Col.* Wm. White. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan. 1830. Entered Imperial Civil Service as clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb. 1846, which appointment he resigned 1 April 1854. Apptd. Chief Clerk in Money Order Branch of Post Office Department, Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec. 1854; Secy of the Department, 21 Jan. 1861, and a Commissioner to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service, 16 June 1880. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto. Is Lieut. Col. commanding 43rd Battalion. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—*Whitehurst*, 185 *East Wurtemburg St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Assistant Secretary P.O. Department.*—William Dawson Le Sueur. S. of P. LeSueur, Secy. of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, and formerly Chief Superintendent of the Money Order Branch of the P. O. Department. B. at Quebec, 19 Feb. 1840 and ed. at Montreal High Sch. Graduated B.A., with silver medal in Classics at Toronto Univ., May, 1863. Admitted to Law Soc. of U. C., 1862. Was a frequent contributor to the *Canadian Monthly* and to the *Nation* during the existence of these periodicals, and has also written to a considerable extent in foreign periodicals. Has been for some years Presdt. of the Literary and Scientific Soc. of Ottawa. Entered the P.O. Department, 22 Feb. 1855; First-class Clerk, 1 Feb. 1868, and Assistant Secretary 1 July 1880. (*Salary*, $1,900.) *Sunny Bank, Ottawa.*

*Superintendent, Money Order and Savings Bank Branches.*—John Cunningham Stewart. B. Belfast, Irel., 6 Nov. 1839, M. Geraldine M. L., second dau. of Edward M. Hodder, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., Eng., of Toronto. Apptd. to clerkship in Post Office Department, 25 Jan. 1855. Organized Post Office Savings Bank in Can., and apptd. first Super-

intendent, 25 Jan. 1868. On the amalgamation of the Savings Bank and Money Order Branches, apptd. Superintendent of both Branches, 1 Oct. 1881. (*Salary*, $2,800.) —17 *Kent St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Buildings.*

*Superintendent of Printing and Supplies, P. O. Department.*—SIDNEY SMITH, JR. S. of Sidney Smith, Q.C. formerly Postmaster Gen. of Can. B. at Cobourg, Ont., 29 July, 1850. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, Eng., at Point Levis Coll., and at the U.C. Coll., Toronto. M., 20 June 1883, Emily, dau. of F. A. Wise, Esq., Ottawa. Granted Colonial Nomination for Midshipman in Royal Navy, 1862. Graduated at the School of Military Instruction, Toronto, 1868. Became a Capt. in 57th Peterboro' Regt. of Vol. Militia, and served on the Frontier during the Fenian troubles in 1866-7. Entered the Civil Service 28 Jan. 1870, and promoted to present position, 1 June 1882. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—381 *Daly St., Ottawa.*

---

*Deputy or the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.*—JOS. CHARLES TACHÉ, *M.D.* B. at Kamouraska, 24 Dec. 1820. A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in the Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commr. from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour by the Emperor of the French; editor of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when apptd. an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, etc., of which he became Chairman, 1863. Apptd. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Can. Aug. 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a member of the Civil Service Commission. Was a Commr. to Paris Exhibition, 1867. Author of various works on Can. Declined a Fellowship in the Royal Soc. of Can., 1882. (*Salary* $3,200.)—16 *Water St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

*Secretary of Department of Agriculture.*—JOHN LOWE. B. in Eng. 20 Feb. 1824. Entered public Service as Census Staff Officer, July 1870. Apptd. Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, 21 Feb. 1871. Was reporter and asst. editor Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; Editor of Toronto *Colonist* from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor Montreal *Gazette* from 1853 to 1870. Is the author of several statistical and other publications. (*Salary*, $2000.)—"*Inkerman Cottage*," *Rideau Canal; Western Departmental Building.*

*Deputy of the Minister of Marine.*—WILLIAM SMITH. B. in Scot. 22 June 1821. Entered the service of Customs in the United Kingdom in 1840; apptd. second clerk Imperial Customs, St. John, N.B., in 1842; Surveyor of Shipping in 1850; Comptroller of Customs and navigation, and Registrar of Shipping, 1855; Receiver General of Admiralty droits 1858; Commr. to investigate complaints against Police Department of St. John, N.B., in 1862; mem. of the West Indian Trade Commission for B.N.A., in 1865, representing New Brunswick in the Commission; Secretary of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada in 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, also a member of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada, on 29 May, 1868; member of the Civil Service Commission for the purpose of re-organizing the Civil Service of Canada, on 22 June 1868; in 1875, while in England on public business for the Govt. of Canada, he was directed by that Govt. to confer with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the officers of the Board of Trade, on the subject of Imperial Merchant Shipping legislation, which was then under consideration of Parlt. with the view of protecting the interests of Canadian shipowners, who strongly objected to such proposed legislation; in 1876, when Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies requested the Canadian Govt. to send a representative to London, to confer again with Her Majesty's Govt., on behalf of Canada, on the subject of proposed legislation relating to shipping, then before Parliament, he was apptd. for this purpose by the Canadian Govt., and remained in London in conference with the Imperial Govt. till the close of the session of Parliament, when the Merchant Shipping Bill of 1876 became a law; when on this mission he succeeded in procuring a number of alterations in the Bill, which rendered it much more accept- to the marine interests of Canada than it formerly was, and since then all agitation on the subject among Canadian shipowners has ceased. (*Se* $3,200.)—162 *Daly St., Ottawa; Western Departmental* *ing.*

---

*Deputy Minister of Fisheries.*—JOHN TILTON. B. in N. B., 27 March, 1837. Was for some years in business as a merchant, in St. John, N. B. Is a Major in the Gov. Gen's Foot Guards and commanded the Canadian Rifle Team at Wimbledon in 1882. Was a mem. of the Royal

Commission, apptd. 16 June, 1880, to enquire into the organization of the Civil Service. Entered the Civil Service, 11 Nov. 1867, and promoted to present position, July 1884. (*Salary* $3,200.)—251 *Cooper St.; Rideau Club.*

---

*Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.*—RICHARD POPE.—B. in Toronto, 19 Oct. 1827. M. Miss Barnes, of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Asst. Editor of *L.C. Law Reports*, 1855 to 1861. Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Asso., 1866 to 1871. Clerk in Corresponding Branch Dept. of Public Works, and Private Secretary to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct. 1873, when apptd. to present office. A Major in the Militia. Organised Quebec Volunteer Rifle Asso. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, 1858; *Notes on Immigration and Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada*, 1859. (*Salary* $2,150.)—*House of Commons; 513 King St., Ottawa.*

---

*The Governor-General's Office, Chief Clerk.*—CHS. JEROME JONES.—B. 1848. Ed. at Port Hope Grammar Sch., Trinity Coll. Sch. and at Trinity Coll., Toronto, where he graduated B.A. in Oct. 1868. Entered Governor-General's office, 1 July 1875, and promoted to present position 1 July, 1883. (*Salary*, $1,850). *Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

---

*Assistant Librarian of Parliament.*—ALFRED DUCLOS DECELLES.—S. of A. D. DeCelles, Notary, and of Sarah A. Holmes. B. at St. Laurent, near Montreal, 15 Aug. 1844. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ. Was editor of *Le Journal de Québec* from 1867 to 1872, and of *La Minerve* from the latter date until Feb. 1880, when apptd. Asst. Librarian of Parlt. He also conducted *L'Opinion Publique*. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—171 *Daly St., Ottawa.*

# PART IX.

## Table of Precedence for Canada.

1. The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.

2. The Senior Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval forces on the B.N.A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3. The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.

4. " " Quebec.

5. " " Nova Scotia.

6. " " New Brunswick.*

7. Archbishops and Bishops, according to seniority.

8. Members of the Cabinet, according to seniority.

9. The Speaker of the Senate.

10. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada.

11. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.

12. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.

13. General Officers of Her Majesty's Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B. N. A. Station, not being in the chief command. The relative rank of such officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.

14. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B. N. A. Station, if of equivalent rank. The relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.

---

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873), have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North-west Territories have also (1875) been organized, with a Lieutenant Governor and an Executive Council appointed by the Crown.

15. Members of the Senate.
16. Speaker of the House of Commons.
17. Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada, according to seniority.
18. Puisne Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.
19. Members of the House of Commons.
20. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.
21. Speaker of the Leg. Council within his Province.
22. Members of Leg. Council " " "
23. Speaker of Leg. Assembly. " " "
24. Members of Leg. Assembly. " " "
25. Retired Judges of whatever Courts to take precedence next after the present Judges of their respective Courts.

---

## TABLE OF TITLES.

1. Governor General of Canada to be styled *His Excellency.*

2. The Lieutenant Governor of each Province to be styled *His Honour.*

3. Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled *Honourable* for life.

4. Senators of Canada are to be styled *Honourable*, but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

5. Executive Councillors of the Provinces to be styled *Honourable*, but only while in office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

6. Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (1st July, 1867) to retain their title of *Honourable* for life.

7. The President of the Legislative Council in the Provinces to be styled *Honourable* during office.

8. The Speaker of the House of Assembly in the Provinces to be styled *Honourable* during office.

The omission of the Speaker of the House of Commons, in the above regulations, is so clearly owing to inadvertence that the title of *Honourable* is invariably accorded to that high officer.

## IMPERIAL HONOURS BORNE BY CANADIANS NOW LIVING.

The Right Hon. Sir John Alex. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P.

### BARONETS.

Sir William Geo. Johnson, 4th Bart., created 1755.
Sir Charles Stuart, 2nd Bart., created 1840.
Sir James Lukin Robinson, 2nd Bart., created 1854.
Sir John Rose, G.C.M., 1st. Bart., created 1875.

### KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

Sir Narcisse Belleau, K.C.M.G., 1860.
Sir William Young. 1869.
Sir Hugh Wm. Hoyles, 1869.
Sir Robert Hodgson, 1869.
Sir Edward Kenny, 1870.
Sir Matthew Begbie, 1875.
Sir Wm. Buell Richards, 1877.
Sir Antoine Aimé Dorion, 1877.
Sir Wm. Johnston Ritchie, 1881.
Sir Roderick William Cameron, 1883.
Sir John William Dawson, C.M.G., 1884.

### ORDER OF THE BATH.

*First Class or Knight Grand Cross.*

Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, 1884.

*Third Class or Companions.*

Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., 1862.
Sir William P. Howland, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Hon. William McDougall, 1867.
Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Sir S. Leonard Tilley, K.C.M,G., 1867.
Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., 1868.
Commissary General Irvine, C.M.G., 1874.
Arthur L. Haliburton, 1881.

## ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

### *First Class or Knights Grand Cross.*

Sir. Alex. T. Galt, 1878.
Sir. John Rose, Bart., 1878.

### *Second Class of Knights Commanders.*

Sir Francis Hincks, C.B., 1869.
Sir N. F. Belleau, Knt., 1879.
Sir W. P. Howland, C.B., 1879.
Sir Charles Tupper, C.B., 1879.
Sir S. L. Tilley, C.B., 1879.
Sir Alex. Campbell, 1879.
Sir R. J. Cartwright, 1879.
Sir H. L. Langevin, C.B., 1881.
Sir D. L. Macpherson, 1884.

### *Third Class of Companions.*

Lieut.-Col. W. Osborne Smith, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. Archibald MacEachren, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. Brown Chamberlain, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. John Fletcher, 1870.
Commissary General M. B. Irvine, C.B., 1870.
Major General S. P. Jarvis, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. J. F. Macleod, 1870.
Colonel John H. Gray, 1871.
Adams George Archibald, 1872.
Lieut.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, 1872.
Colonel John Dyde, 1875.
Joseph William Trutch, 1877.
Sandford Fleming, 1877.
Hon. C. A. P. Pelletier, 1878.
Thomas C. Keefer, C.E., 1878.
Major H. G. Elliott, 1879.
James Armstrong, 1879.
Major J. G. Dartnell, 1881.
Sir J. W. Dawson, Knt., LL.D., 1881.
Alfred Patrick, 1882.
Lieut.-Col. J. S. Dennis, 1882.

## HONORARY A.D.C. TO THE QUEEN.

Colonel John Dyde, C.M.G.
Lieut.-Col. C. S. Gzowski.

## CANADIAN PEER.

The undermentioned Feudal Barony is the only Canadian Hereditary Title existing. The Patent of nobility signed by Louis XIV., granting this title to Charles le Moyne for distinguished services is remarkable as creating not only a Territorial Barony, but also conferring a title of honor upon himself and his descendants, whether male or female. The cession of Canada to England by the Treaty of Paris in 1763, made no change in the legal right to hold honors; since this period each successive head of the family has, by assumption of right, used the title; but it was not officially recognized by the British Government until Dec. 4, 1880.

CHARLES COLMOR GRANT, *7th Baron de Longueuil.* B. 13 Feb. 1844; succeeded his father, 1879. M., 1878, Mary, third dau. of the late Thomas Wayne, Esq., of Glandare, Aberdare, Eng.—13 *South St., Park Lane, London, W. England.*

## ADDENDA.

At pages 46 and 80, between the second and third lines from the bottom, read FIFTH PARLIAMENT.

### THE SENATE.

At page 55 take in the following:—

CLEMOW, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

S. of Capt. John Clemow, an officer in H.M. 41st Regt. who was fatally wounded at the battle of Queenston Heights. B. at Three Rivers, Q., 1821. Ed. at U.C. Coll., Toronto. Settled in Ottawa in 1841. M., in 1847, Margaret, dau. of the late Col. Powell, of H.M. 101st Regt. Was for some years engaged in the forwarding business, and then became an Official Assignee in insolvency. Has been Manager of the Ottawa Gas Works since 1866. Was a mem. of the Ottawa City Council for two years, and Chairman for several years of the Board of Water Commrs. Was Grand Master of the Orangemen, Co. of Carlton, for eight years. Called to the Senate Feb. 1885. A Conservative.—*Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

At page 59 take in the following:—

GOWAN, *Hon.* JAMES ROBERT.

Only s. of the late H. H. Gowan, Esq., who emigrating from Irel. settled in the Tp. of Albion, and became Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, Co. Simcoe. B. in Wexford, Irel. 22 Dec. 1817. Ed. in Can. M. in 1853, Anna, dau. of Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Barrie. Called to the Bar 1839 and apptd. Judge of the Dist. of Simcoe, 17 Jan. 1843, a position he held until his retirement in 1881. Much of the legal reform and regulation of the procedure of the several Courts at law in Ontario is due to him. Assisted in the Consolidation of the Statutes of Can. in 1858, and in April, 1862, was a mem. of the Board of Arbitrators apptd. to settle the differences between the Govt. and the Contractors for the Public Buildings at Ottawa. Apptd. Chairman of the Board of County Judges for Ont., 1869; a mem. of the Commission to inquire into the constitution and jurisdiction of the several Courts of Law and Equity in

Ont., 1871, and on 14 Aug. 1873, apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission to investigate the charges against the Ministry, in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway Contract. Has been for many years a Trustee of the Barrie High School. Called to the Senate 29 Jan. 1885. A Conservative.—"*Ardranen,*" *Barrie, Ont.*

At page 73 take in from page 11:—

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THEODORE, *P.C.* (*Gulf.*)

Apptd. to Senate 29 Jan. 1885, in room of Hon. Louis Robitaille, resigned.

At page 76 take in the following:—

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* MICHAEL, *M.D.*

A native of Killarney, Co. of Kerry, Irel. B. there 13 Feb. 1838, came to Can. in 1842. settling at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Regiopolis Coll. and graduated M.D. at Queen's Coll. 1858. M., 7 June, 1867, Mary Brown, Kingston. Was apptd. Lecturer in Anatomy in Queen's Coll. 1872, and upon the establishment of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons and Physicians in affiliation with Queen's Univ., was apptd. Professor of Anatomy. Is now Professor of Surgery and Histology. Is a trustee of Kingston Hospital, and a mem. of the Ontario Medical Council. Was Presdt. of the Medical Assoc. of Can., 1883. Has been an Alderman and Mayor of Kingston. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston in the Commons at last g.e. Called to the Senate 29 Jan. 1885. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

---

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

At page 85 take in the following:—

BAIN, JAMES WILLIAM. (*Soulanges.*)

Only s. of the late Daniel Bain, merchant in St. Polycarp, who was born in Caithness, Scot., came to Can. in 1829 and M. Adelaide Lantier, sister of the late J. P. Lantier, M.P. B. at St. Polycarp, Q., 22 June 1838 and ed. there. M., 20 June 1877, Georgiana, dau. of the late J. O. Lantier, merchant, Montreal. Is a merchant and has been Presdt. of the School Board for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. 27 December, 1883, in the room of Mr. G. R. S. De Beaujeau. unseated. The election being contested he resigned, and was re-elected 5 Feb. 1885. A Conservative.—*St. Polycarp, Q.*

## QUEBEC LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

At page 234, take in from page 246:—

LAVALLÉE, *Hon.* V. P. (*Mille Isles.*)

---

## CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1885.

*Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees.*—M. B. DALY, *Esq.*

*Privileges and Elections.*—D. GIROUARD, *Esq., Q.C.*

*Expiring Laws.*—EDWARD HACKETT, *Esq.*

*Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.*—*Hon. Sir* H. L. LANGEVIN.

*Miscellaneous Private Bills.*—W. B. IVES, *Esq., Q.C.*

*Standing Orders,*—JAMES BEATY, *Esq., Q.C.*

*Joint Committee in Printing.*—THOMAS WHITE, *Esq.*

*Public Accounts.*—J. C. RYKERT, *Esq., Q.C.*

*Banking and Commerce.*—*Hon.* J. J. C. ABBOTT, *Q.C.*

*Immigration and Colonization.*—PETER WHITE, *Esq.*

---

## PARTY "WHIPPERS IN" FOR SESSION OF 1885.

*Ministerial.*

A. T. H. WILLIAMS, (*East Durham.*)

L. H. MASSUE, (*Richilieu.*)

M. B. DALY, (*Halifax.*)

*Opposition.*

JAMES TROW, (*South Perth.*)

C. J. RINFRET, (*Lotbiniere.*)

J. D. EDGAR, (*South Ontario.*)

THOS. ROBERTSON, (*Shelburne.*)

# PART X.

## INDEX.

The PARLIAMENT of Canada and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES are *alphabetically arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages:—


PAGE.

CANADA, Senate ..... 48
House of Commons ..... 81
ONTARIO, Legislative Assembly ..... 186
QUEBEC, Legislative Council ..... 229
Legislative Assembly ..... 237
NOVA SCOTIA, Legislative Council ..... 268
Legislative Assembly ..... 274
NEW BRUNSWICK, Legislative Council ..... 293
Legislative Assembly ..... 298
MANITOBA, Legislative Assembly ..... 317
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Legislative Assembly ..... 334
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Legislative Council ..... 350
Legislative Assembly ..... 354
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES ..... 364


### A


ABBREVIATIONS, Key to ..... v
ADAMSON, JAMES, Asst. Clerk, Senate ..... 47
ADDENDA ..... 393
ADDRESS, Mover and Seconder of, Senate ..... 45
Commons ..... 79
AIDE-DE-CAMP to Governor-General ..... 4
AIKINS, Hon. J. C., Lieut.-Gov. Manitoba ..... 313
ANSON, Lieut. Hon. H. L., A.D.C. ..... 4


### B


BAILLAIRGE, G. F., Deputy Minister of Public Works. 374
BARONETS ..... 390
BERNARD, Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., A.D.C. ..... 4
BLISS, G. J., Clerk, Leg. Assem., N. B. ..... 298
BOTSFORD, G., Clerk Leg. Co., N.B. ..... 293
BOURINOT, J. G., Clerk Commons ..... 81
BRADLEY, A. P., Secy. Dept. of Railways and Canals .. 383

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Province of ..... 331
Lieutenant-Governor ..... 331
Executive Council ..... 331
Former Administrations ..... 332
Legislative Assembly ..... 334
Deputy Heads of Civil Service ..... 341
Votes polled last election ..... 342
BRITISH Minister at Washington ..... 2
BURBIDGE, G. W., Deputy Minister of Justice ..... 371
BURGESS, A. M., Secy Dept. of Interior ..... 379

## C

CABINETS OF CANADA, since Confederation ..... 22
CABINET OF GREAT BRITAIN ..... 2
CANADIAN PEER ..... 392
CASSELS, R., Registrar Supreme Court ..... 21
CHAIRMAN of Select Standing Committees of Commons. 395
CHAMBERLIN, Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Queen's Printer ..... 370
CHERRIMAN, J. B., Supt. of Insurance ..... 373
CHURCH, Hon. C.E., Clerk Ex. Council, N.S. ..... 264
CIVIL SERVICE, Officers of, Canada ..... 369
Ontario ..... 218
Quebec ..... 258
Nova Scotia ..... 286
New Brunswick ..... 310
Manitoba ..... 328
British Columbia ..... 341
Prince Edward Island ..... 361
CLERKE, Lieut.-Col. H. W., A.D.C., Lieut.-Gov. N.S. .. 263
CLERK OF THE Queen's Privy Council ..... 369
Crown in Chancery ..... 387
Senate ..... 47
Commons ..... 81
CLUBS IN CANADA ..... iii
COLONIAL OFFICE ..... 2
COMMISSIONERS for the Management of Interior Economy, House of Commons ..... 7
COMMITTEE OF PRIVY Council named under the Railway Act ..... 7
COMMONS, House of ..... 79
Speaker ..... 81
Speakers, previous ..... 81
Clerk ..... 81
Clerk Assistant ..... 81
Sergeant-at-Arms ..... 81
Accountant ..... 81

COMMONS, Sessions, duration of..... 79
Members, alphabetically arranged..... 82
Election Returns, summary of..... 175
COMPANIONS OF THE BATH, &c..... 390
COURTNEY, J. M., Deputy Minister of Finance..... 372
CORNWALL, Hon. C. F., Lieut.-Gov. B.C..... 331

## D

DE BLOIS, R. F., Clerk, Ex. Council, P.E.I..... 347
DE BOUCHERVILLE, G. B., Clerk, Leg. Council, Que.... 229
DE CELLES, A. D., Asst. Librarian of Parliament..... 387
DEFOY, J. A., Clerk, Ex. Council, Que..... 225
DELORME, L., Clerk, Leg. Assem..... 237
DEPUTY HEADS and Chief Officers of the Civil Service. 369
DEVILLE, E.G., Chief Inspector of Surveys..... 380
DEWDNEY, Hon. E , Indian Commissioner..... 364
DE LONGUEUIL, Baron, Canadian Peer..... 392
DURATION of Sessions, Senate..... 45
Commons..... 79
DUVAL, G., Precis Writer Supreme Court..... 21

## E

ELECTION RETURNS, Summary, Commons..... 175
Ontario Legislature..... 219
Quebec " ..... 259
Nova Scotia " ..... 287
New Brunswick Legislature..... 311
Manitoba " ..... 329
British Columbia " ..... 342
P. E. Island " ..... 362
North-West Territor's " ..... 368
ELECTORS, who are..... 43

## F

FELL, THORNTON, Clerk, Leg. Assem., B.C..... 334
FORGET, A., Clerk and Gov's Sec., N.W.T..... 343
FORMER Adminstrations, Ontario..... 188
Quebec..... 226
Nova Scotia..... 265
New Brunswick..... 291
Manitoba ..... 315
British Columbia..... 332
P. E. I..... 348
FULLER, Thomas, Chief Architect Pub. Works. Dept.. 375

## G

GEDDES, Capt., A.D.C, to Lieut.-Gov., Ontario..... 187
GENERAL OFFICER Comd'g Imperial Troops in Canada 4
GILLMOR, Lieut.-Col., C.T., Clerk, Leg. Assem., Ont.... 190
GLACKMEYER, F. G., Sergeant-at-Arms, Ont..... 190
GOBEIL, A., Sec'y. Pub. W'ks. Dept..... 375
GOVERNOR-GENERALS, previous..... 3
GOVERNOR-GENERAL, The ..... 3
GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S Secretary..... 3
GOVERNOR-GENERAL, Staff of ..... 3
GRIFFIN, W. H., Deputy Postmaster-General..... 383
GWYNNE, Hon. Justice..... 21

## H

HALL, JOHN R., Sec'y. Dept. of Interior..... 380
HARTNEY, HENRY, Accountant, Commons..... 81
HENRY, Hon. Justice..... 20
HIGH COMMISSIONER in England..... 17

## I

IMPERIAL HONORS in Canada..... 390
INDIAN COMMISSIONER..... 364
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENCY..... 364
IRVINE, Lieut.-Col. A. G., Commr. Police N. W. T.... 365

## J

JOHNSON, JAMES, Commmissioner of Customs..... 379
JONES, C. J., Chief Clerk, Gov. Gen's office..... 387

## K

KEEWATIN, Lieutenant Governor..... 313
KIMBER, R. E., Gentleman Usher Black Rod..... 47
KNIGHTS..... 390
KIRKPATRICK, Hon. G. A., Speaker House of Commons. 81

## L

LANGEVIN, E. J., Clerk of Senate..... 47
LE SUEUR, W. D., Asst. Sec'y., P. O. Department..... 384
LOWE, JOHN, Sec. Dept. of Agriculture..... 385

## M

MANITOBA, Province of..... 313
Lieutenant-Governor..... 313
Executive Council..... 314
Former Administrations..... 315
Legislative Assembly..... 317
Deputy Heads of Civil Service..... 328
Votes polled at last General Election..... 329

MACDONALD, Hon. A. A., Lieut.-Gov. P.E.I. ..... 346
MACDONELL, D. W., Sergeant-at-Arms ..... 81
MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. J., Dir. of Stores, Militia and Defence ..... 376
MASSON, Hon. L. R., Lieut.-Gov. Quebec ..... 224
MELGUND, Viscount ..... 3
MIALL, ED., Deputy Minister and Commr. In. Revenue 379
MILITARY SECRETARY to Gov.-Gen. ..... 4
MIDDLETON, Major-Gen. ..... 377
MILITIA, General Commanding the ..... 377
MINISTERS of the Crown ..... 6
MINISTER at Washington ..... 2
MORGAN, H. J., Keeper of the Records ..... 369
MOYLAN, J. G., Inspector of Penitentaries ..... 371

## Mc

MCDOUGAL, J. L., Auditor-General ..... 373
MCGEE, J. J., Clerk Privy Council ..... 369
MCLEOD, Lieut.-Col. J. F., Stipend. Magistrate N.W.T. 365
MCNEILL, ARCHD., Clerk Leg. Assembly, P.E.I. ..... 354

## N

NEW BRUNSWICK, Province of ..... 289
Lieutenant-Governor of ..... 289
Executive Council of ..... 290
Former Administrations ..... 291
Legislative Council of ..... 293
Legislative Assembly ..... 298
Previous Speakers ..... 298
Deputy Heads of Civil Service ..... 310
Election Returns, Summary of ..... 311
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, Lieutenant-Governor of ... 364
Executive Council of ..... 364
Officials ..... 364
NOVA SCOTIA, Province of ..... 263
Lieutenant-Governor of ..... 263
Executive Council of ..... 264
Former Administrations ..... 265
Legislative Council of ..... 268
Legislative Assembly of ..... 274
Previous Speakers ..... 274
Deputy Heads of Civil Service ..... 286
Election Returns, Summary of ..... 287

## O

O'MEARA, C. H., Chief Clerk and Acent. Militia Dept. 376
ONTARIO, Province of ..... 186

ONTARIO, Lieutenant-Governor of ..... 186
Lieutenant-Governors, Previous ..... 186
Executive Council of ..... 187
Former Administrations ..... 188
Legislative Assembly of ..... 190
Speakers, Previous ..... 190
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service ..... 218
Election Return, Summary of ..... 219

## P

PAGE, JOHN, Chief Engineer of Railways and Canals. 382
PANET, Lieut.-Col. Hon. C. E., Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence ..... 376
PARLIAMENTARY Procedure ..... 27
PARMELEE W.G., Asst. Commr., Customs ..... 379
PARTY "WHIPPERS IN," House of Commons, 1883 ... 395
PATTERSON, J., Asst. Auditor-General ..... 374
PERLEY, H. F., Chief Engineer Public Works ..... 375
POPE, R., Clerk of Crown in Chancery ..... 387
POWELL, Col. WALKER, Adjutant-General ..... 378
POWELL, GRANT, Under Secretary of State ..... 369
POWER, AUGUSTUS, Chief Clerk Department of Justice. 371
PRECEDENCE for the Dominion, Table of ..... 388
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ..... 344
Lieutenant-Governor ..... 346
Executive Council ..... 347
Former Administrations .... 348
Legislative Council ..... 350
Legislative Assembly ..... 354
Deputy Heads of Civ. Service 361
Number of votes at last General Election for Council and Assembly ..... 362
PRIVY COUNCIL of Canada, The Queen's ..... 5
Members of, who are not members of Cabinet .... 6
Members of, who are commissioners for the management of the Internal Economy of the House of Commons ..... 5
Committee of, under Railway Act ..... 6
Members of, forming Treasury Board ..... 6
Clerk of ..... 369

## Q

QUALIFICATIONS of Senators and Members of House of Commons ..... 43
QUEBEC, Province of ..... 224
QUEBEC, Lieut. Governor ..... 224
Lieut. Governors, previous ..... 224
Executive Council ..... 225
Administrations, Former ..... 226
Legislative Council ..... 229
Legislative Assembly ..... 237
Speakers, previous ..... 237
Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of Civil Service ..... 258
Election Returns, Summary of ..... 259
QUEEN and Royal Family ..... 1

## R

RICHARDSON, H., Stip. Magistrate, etc., N.W.T. ..... 366
RICHEY. Hon. M., Lieut.-Governor, N.S. ..... 263
RITCHIE, Hon. Chief Justice ..... 19
ROBINSON, Hon. J. B., Lieut.-Governor, Ontario ..... 186
ROSS, Lt.-Col. T., Accountant for Contingencies ..... 372
ROULEAU, F., Asst. Clerk, Commons ..... 81
RUSSELL, Lieut.-Gen, Lord A. G. ..... 4
ROYAL FAMILY ..... 1

## S

SCHREIBER, Chief Engr. of Govt. Railways in operation 382
SCOTT. J. G., Clerk Ex. Council, Ont. ..... 187
SELWYN, A. R. C., Director Geological Survey ..... 380
SENATE OF CANADA ..... 45
Durations of the Sessions ..... 45
Speaker of ..... 47
Speakers, previous ..... 47
Clerk ..... 47
Clerk Assistant ..... 47
Usher of the Black Rod ..... 47
Members of, in Alphabetical order. 48
SHEPARD, Capt., A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec ..... 225
SINCLAIR, ROBERT, Chief Clerk Indian Affairs ..... 381
SMITH, SYDNEY, Jr., Supt. of Supplies, P. O. Dept. ..... 385
SMITH, W., Deputy Minister of Marine ..... 386
SPENCE, THOS., Clerk Leg. Assembly, Manitoba ..... 317
STANDING COMMITTEES of House of Commons ..... 395

STEPHENSON, Capt. RUSSELL..... 4
STEWART, J. CUNNINGHAM. Supt. Money Orders, P. O. Dept..... 384
STEWART, Lieut.. Col., C.J., A.D.C.. Lieut,-Governor, N.S. 263
STRATON, F. A. H., Clerk Ex. Council, N.B..... 290
STREATFIELD, Lieut. H., A.D.C..... 4
STREET, Cept, A. F., A.D.C. Lieut. Governor, N.B..... 263
STRONG, Hon. Justice..... 19
SUPREME COURT of the Dominion, the Chief Justice, Justices and Officers..... 19

## T

TACHE, Dr. J. C., Deputy Minister of Agriculture..... 385
TASCHEREAU, Hon. Justice..... 20
TIMS, T. D., Financial Inspector ..... 373
TITLES, Table of..... 389
TILTON, JOHN, Deputy Minister of Fisheries..... 386
TOLLER, F., Comptroller of Currency..... 372
TREASURY BOARD, Members and Officers of ..... 6
TRUDEAU, T., Deputy Minister Railways and Canals. 382
TUPPER, Sir CHARLES, K.C.M.G..... 17
TWINING, H. C. D., Clerk Legislative Assembly, N. S.. 274

## V

VANKOUGHNET, L., Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs. 381

## W

WEST, Hon. SACKVILLE, Minister at Washington..... 2
WHITE, FRED., Comptroller N. W. Mounted Police ... 381
WHITE, Lieut.-Col. W., Sec. P. O. Dept..... 384
WICKSTEED, H. A., Accountant P. O. Dept ..... 383
WILMOT, Hon. R. D., Lieut.-Governor N. B..... 289
WILMOT, HENRY, Private Secy. to Gov. of N. B..... 290
WISE, Captain, A.D.C. ..... 378
WRIGHT, W. R., Chief Clerk Adjutant-General's Office 378